



M L

Gc
942.35015
Ex96e
1315398

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00729 9743

201
184

THE
MARRIAGE LICENSES
OF THE
DIOCESE OF EXETER
FROM THE
BISHOP'S REGISTERS.

EDITED BY
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL J. L. VIVIAN.

Late Her Majesty's Police Magistrate and Superintendent of Police, and Inspector of Militia and Volunteers, at St. Christopher, West Indies.

Co-Editor of the Harleian Society's Publications. Editor of the Visitations of the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, &c. &c.

Part 1-24
PART 3. PRICE 3s.

EXETER:
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co., PRINTERS, NORTH STREET.
JANUARY, 1889.

1315398

THE MARRIAGE LICENSES

OF THE

DIOCESE OF EXETER.

1523, Dec. 10.	George Corwell and Johanna Stowell, to be married at Munkleigh, after banns once called.	1546-7, Jan. 29.	Roger Melford <i>alias</i> Challys of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Jane Gold of Thopsham, after banns twice called.
1524-5, Jan. 1.	John Hop of Newton Abbot and Philippa Coplestone of Ashprington, to be married at Ashprington, after banns once called.	„ Feb. 3.	John Mawry of St. David and Alice Chamber of Stoke Cannon, after banns, twice called.
1526, Apl. 24.	Jo. Robert of Lankynhorn and Margaret Kendall, of marriageable age, to be married at Dulo.	„ Feb. 3.	Richard Pitts and Dorothy Philipps of St. Mary Major, Exeter, after banns once called.
1528, Apl. 22.	Edward Ewell and Elizabeth Lobdon, to be married at Thorverton, after banns.	„ Feb. 4.	Henry Blatchford of St. Sativola ² and Anna Cornton of St. Mary Major, Exeter, after banns twice called.
1528-9, Jan. 14.	George Cowtrnay, Esq., son and heir of Sir William Cowmay, Kt. of Powderham, and Elizabeth Lobdon, to be married at Thorverton, after banns.	„ Feb. 4.	John Davie and Marion Best of St. Mary Major, Exeter, after banns twice called.
1546, Nov. 6.	John Geere of Kenne, Gent. and Beatrice Gernyn, of Allhallows, Goldsmith street, Exeter, after banns twice called.	„ Sep. 9.	John Philmore and Elizabeth Ley of Payhemberie, after banns.
1546-7, Jan. 13.	William Regniat and Johanna Channyn of Widicombe, in the parish of Budleigh, after banns twice called.	1547, Sep. 12.	Nicholas Milford and Alice Shattock of Broadclyst, after banns twice called.
„ Jan. 25.	Nicholas Carswell <i>alias</i> Webber of Inwardleghe, and Maria Gilberd <i>alias</i> Webber of Alvyngton, ¹ after banns once called.	„ Sep. 12.	Lewis Holland and Elen Day of Loweppet, ³ after banns
„ Jan. 26.	John Wood of Lew Trenchard and Katherine Wolcote of Holy Trinity, Exeter, after banns.	„ Nov. 14.	Robert Colleman of Dalwood, in co. Somerset, ⁴ and Agnes White of Colyton, to be married at Colyton, after banns twice called.
„ Jan. 28.	Jeronimo Richards of Tiverton and Agnes Tribbie of St. George, Exeter, after banns, once called on the part of the man, and twice called on the part of the woman.	„ Nov. 17.	Nicholas Hanford and Elizabeth Trotte of Buckefastleigh and Ashprington respectively, after banns twice called.
		„ Nov. 18.	Thomas Humfray and Alson Tulslawe of Lawhitton and St. Stephen, Launceston, respectively.
		„ Nov. 20.	John Ducks of Rockbeere and Johanna Payne of Hevitree.
		1548, Nov. 28.	John Hill and Elizabeth Newton of Widworthy, after banns once called.
		1548-9, Jan. 21.	John Harvy of St. Martin, Exeter, and Edith Walron of Allhallows,

¹ West Alvington.

² St. Sidwells.

³ Luppitt.

⁴ Probably an error for Dalwood, then in co. Dorset, now in co. Devon, having been exchanged with Stockland, for the parish of Thorncombe.

Woodpeck 7.50

1548-9, Jan. 21.	Goldsmith street, Exeter, after banns to be called once for all at the time of marriage.	1555-6, Jan. 28.	William Stoyle of Lamerton and Anastasia Hyll of Drewsteignton, to be married at Lydford, after banns once called.
„ Jan. 30.	William Cowse of Broadclyst and Maria Gover of the same, after banns twice called.	„ Jan. 29.	John Prediax of Holbeton and Margaret Petherike of Plympton Mary, after banns once called only.
„ Feb. 12.	William Payne of Kyngsbridge and Elenor Brown, widow, of Southbrent, after banns twice called.	1568, May 9.	⁵ John Martyn of Clyst St. George and Emma Clowtman of the same, after banns twice called.
¹ 1550, June 15.	John Come of Crediton and Thomasine Coram of the same, after banns twice called.	„ June 17.	⁵ John Callard of Mynever and Elizabeth Somaster of Gulvall, after banns called at once.
„ Sep. 9.	Robert Laby <i>alias</i> Lewes of St. Martin, Exeter, and Agnes Bycom of the same, after banns twice called.	„ July 31.	Nicholas More of London, Gent. and Margaret Torne of Exeter, singlewoman, to be married at Allhallows, Goldsmith street, Exeter, after banns called at the time of marriage.
„ Sep. 15.	John Bythell, Gent. and Frances Duffild of St. Stephen, Exeter after banns twice called.	„ Aug. 14.	George Glubbe and Johanna Berseley of Allhallows, Goldsmith street, Exeter, after banns twice called.
„ Sep. 18.	William Alderhed of Cadbery and Margery Adams <i>alias</i> Holme of Thorverton, after banns twice called.	„ Sep. 8.	John Drewe and Margery Trevelyan ⁴ of St. Cledder, Gent., after banns twice called.
„ Nov. 16.	Roger Tripp of Honiton and Joane Bower of Holy Trinity, Exeter, after banns once called.	„ Sep. 10.	Clement Wheaton of Hemyock and Johana Punman of Putminster, Somerset, after banns twice called.
„ Nov. 24.	Gilbot Saywell of St. Petrock, Exeter, and Joana Maynerd of Coliton, widow, after banns twice called.	„ Sep. 27.	William Worde and Alice Boyes of Budleigh, after banns called at the time of marriage.
„ Nov. 24.	John Burges of St. Martin, Exeter, and Elizabeth Hollwaie of St. Mary Major, Exeter, after banns twice called.	„ Nov. 13.	Nicholas Lowman and Agnes Prowse of Broad Hempston, after banns twice called.
1553-4, Jan. 13.	John Vylveyn and Joanna Butt of Brodnige, ² after banns once called only.	„ Nov. 19.	John Golloppe of Axminster and Bridgett Lebett of Woodberye, to be married at Woodberye, after banns.
„ Jan. 13.	William Spicer of Allfington and Elen Wey, widow, of Honington, after banns twice called.	„ Nov. 24.	William Southmeade of Moreton and Anna Luxton of Wynkleigh, after banns.
„ Jan. 15.	John Angle and Radigund Pullibranke of Totnes, after banns twice called.	„ Nov. 27.	Richard Southwoode of Tyverton and Margery Reynolds of the same, after banns.
³ 1555-6, Jan. 9.	Thomas Denys of Petrockstowe and Margaret Tremayne, daughter of Thomas Tremayne, of Kikhampton, after banns once called only.	„ Nov. 27.	Edward Palmer of Broadcliste and Wilmot Taylor of Colompton, after banns.
„ Jan. 22.	Alexander Tackle of Roseaysh, and Jane Barry of Mylton Damerell, after banns twice called.	„ Nov. 27.	Henry Tryckhey of Clyst Honyton and Johanna Paunfforde of Credyton, after banns.
„ Jan. 22.	William Huggyns of Stoke Cannon and Eliza Germyn of the same after banns twice called.	„ Nov. 27.	John Rockett of Axminster and Elizabeth Mathue of the same.
„ Jan. 24.	Robert Amery <i>alias</i> Hokerydgc of Westleigh and Margaret Tokor of the same, after banns once called.	„ Nov. 28.	Edmund Cooke of St. Stephen, Exeter, and Mary Erell of St. Mary Major, Exeter, after banns.

¹ All the licenses from the commencement down to the end of 1554, are from Bishop Veysey's Register.

² Bradninch.

³ The licenses for 1555-6 are from Bishop Turberviles Register, and there are no licenses from that date to 1568.

⁴ Daughter of Humphry Trevelyan of Basil in St. Clether.

⁵ These are found in the Register after the month of February, 1568-9, clearly out of place, and from the position of dates generally the Register appears to have been copied from notes without regard to sequence.

1568, Nov. 28.	John Hutchins of Holberton and Johanna Anthonye of Bycklegh, after banns.	1569, April 5.	Robert Lyde of Clist St. George and Margery Hunte of the same, after banns called at once.
„ Dec. 3.	Richard Costyner of Colompton and Agnes Graunte of the same, widow, after banns.	„ April 9.	Henry Saunders of Broadclit and Alice Hardinge, servant to Richard Prowse of Exeter.
„ Dec. 4.	Gilbert Smyth of Axminster and Wilmot Pottle of the same, after banns.	„ April 19.	William Pyne of Dyttsam and Agnes Leach of the same, widow.
„ Dec. 4.	James Kellye of Pynhoe and Elizabeth Hill of Whitstone, after banns called at once.	„ Aug. 9.	William Marten and Agnes Parke, after banns twice called.
„ Dec. 20.	Hugh Colombe of Molland, Gent. and Mary Foscue ¹ of Fillegh, Gentlewoman, after banns called at once.	„ Oct. 14.	*.....Havell of ⁴and Johanna Lyscome of Sampford Peverell, after banns called at once.
1568-9, Jan. 13.	Anthony Kellye, Rector of North Tawton, and Thomasine Boucier, daughter of George Boucher of the same, after banns called at once.	„ Oct. 22.	Henry Grene of Colompton and Elizabeth Bucknoll of Northlegh, after banns called at once.
„ Jan. 13.	George Kellway of St. Enoder in Cornwall and Elizabeth Raynesbye of the same, widow, after banns called at once.	„ Oct. 26.	Thomas Vilvayne of Allhallows, Goldsmith street, Exeter, and Katherine Veyseye of Zeale, in Tiverton, after banns called at once.
„ Jan. 27.	Amyas Gifford of Chittlehampton, gent. and Honor Pytts of Atherington, after banns called at once.	„ Oct. 28.	William Lokyer of Honyton and Johanna Toucker of Norleigh, after banns twice called.
„ Feb. 3.	John Herd of St. George, Exeter, and Mary Hamlyn of Alphington, after banns called at once.	„ Nov. 9.	William Chardon of St. Sativola ² and Agnes Rowe of St. David.
„ Feb. 3.	Richard Pope of Landkeye and Johanna Wydlake of West Buckland, after banns called at once.	„ Nov. 22.	Henry Yeaste of Stafferton ⁵ and Jane Hamlyn, single woman of Buckfastlegh.
„ Feb. 8.	Laurence Butler of St. Sativola, ² outside the East Gate, Exeter, and Juliana Nogle of the same.	„ Nov. 24.	William Necke of Marleigh and Agnes Bulld of the same.
„ Feb. 10.	³ Arminella Tullislowe of Virginstowe and Robert Cole of Landulpe, after banns.	„ Nov. 24.	Geoffry Tothill of Peamouth in the parish of Axminster, Gent., and Elizabeth Hatche, late relict of Lewis Hatche of Northmolton, Esquire, after banns called at once.
„ Feb. 11.	Robert Beare of Newton Ferreys and Johanna Palmer of Holberton, after banns.	„ Nov. 25.	George Doderidge of Ill in Cornwall, and Alice Hempton of Thorverton.
„ Feb. 15.	John Wyllys of Aishcombe and Elinor Wychalls of Chudley.	„ Nov. 25.	John Langgam of Broadclit and Grace Browne, of the same.
„ Feb. 17.	George Stowford of Hartland, Gent. and Agnes Yowe, late wife of Thomas Yowe of Bidyford, widow, after banns called at once.	„ Nov. 27.	William Williams of Weke St. Mary and Margery Mayoue of the same.
„ Feb. 17.	John Paynter of Southmolton and Elizabeth Baker of Colompton, after banns.	„ Nov. 30.	Richard Taylder of Broadclit and Katherine Taylder of the same.
„ Feb. 18.	Ralph Ewans of Netherexe and Margaret Busted of Brampford Speke, widow.	„ Dec. 1.	Thomas Coubound of Alvington ⁶ and Elizabeth Cowse of the same.
„ Feb. 19.	Henry Wyther of Holberton and Johanna Leighe of the same.	„ Dec. 2.	William Tanner of Chittlehampton and Christiana Land of Tyverton.
		„ Dec. 3.	Humphrey Borington of Idford and Rose Maunder of St. Mary Arches Exeter.
		„ Dec. 3.	Roger Thomas of Holcombe Rogus and Mary Furlonge of Thorverton.
		„ Dec. 9.	John Tooker of Shobrooke and Agnes Welkes of the same.

¹ Daughter of Richard Fortescue.² St. Sidwell's.B²³ So entered in the Register.⁴ Left blank in the Register.⁵ Staverton.⁶ West Alvington.

1569,	Dec. 13.	John Pickford of Allhallows, Goldsmith street, Exeter, and Johanna Dillott, of St. George, Exeter.	1569-70, Feb. 4.	Elizens Pierce of Hemyock and Alice Sorell, of the same, after banns.
"	Dec. 22.	Edward Gater of St. Lawrence, Exeter and Agnes Petye of the same.	" Feb. 22.	William Froste of Credyton and Alice Adams of Colbroke, after banns called at once.
"	Dec. 29.	John Richards of Mader ¹ and Katherine Hender of Mynster.	" Mar. 14.	John Slader of Bradford, Gent., and Elizabeth Tretherff, late wife of John Tretherff of Bradford, Esquire, after banns called at once.
"	Dec. 31.	John Hayne, Curate of Sheepwash, and Agnes Blackmore of the same, after banns.	1571, April 25.	Thomas Rowe of Credyton and Elizabeth Goodyere of Topsham, to be married at Topsham, after banns twice called.
1569-70,	Jan. 2.	Robert Puddicombe of Teington Drewe ² and Helen Estrooke of the same.	1579, ³ Aug. 24.	Thomas Mychell and Elizabeth Denys of Monkleigh, after banns once called.
"	Jan. 3.	Robert Tylour of Huxham and Katherine Taylor of Broadclit.	" Sep. 11.	Hugh Cartred, Gent. and Frances Lambert of Berynerber.
"	Jan. 7.	Stephen Dyllett of St. George, Exeter, and Margaret Graunger of St. Thomas, outside the West Gate, Exeter, widow.	" Oct. 10.	Thomas Fortescue, Gent. and Anne daughter of Edward Ameredith of Slapton, Esquire.
"	Jan. 9.	John Sowdon of Chudleigh and Johanna Dowe of Challeg ³ .	" Oct. 11.	Edward Fludde of Exeter and Mary Wyde of Upton Pyne.
"	Jan. 11.	Thomas Chapell of Colompton and Agnes Trocke of the same, after banns called at once.	" Oct. 18.	Nicholas Webber of Uplyme and Dorothy Tooker of Crewkerne, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, after banns once called.
"	Jan. 12.	Edward Payne, Curate of Shobrooke, and Juliana Randell of Crediton, after banns called at once.	" Nov. 8.	James Leylande of the city of Salisbury and Agnes Cool of Topsham.
"	Jan. 13.	John Hole and Margaret Hilter of Crediton, after banns.	" Nov. 12.	William Lake <i>alias</i> Davy and Agnes Prouse of Plymouth and Exeter, after banns twice called.
"	Jan. 15.	John Standish of Rattreye and Johanna Westlake of the same, after banns.	" Nov. 16.	William Gybbes and Johanna Standeleye of Crediton, after banns.
"	Jan. 18.	William Jeninges of Bradnidge ⁴ and Johanna Hamme of Collumpton, after banns.	" Nov. 20.	Thomas Furler and Agnes Kee of Crediton, to be married at Crediton, after banns.
"	Jan. 19.	John Townsend of Torbryan and Juliana his wife, after banns twice called.	" Nov. 20.	Henry Attkins of Colompton and Johanna Turner of Halberton, to be married at Collompton, after banns.
"	Jan. 19.	Hugh Yale of Kingsnupton and Philippa Glandfield of South Tawton, after banns.	" Nov. 20.	Nicholas Holland of St. Mary Arches, Exeter, and Agnes Crossman of St. Paul, Exeter, after banns.
"	Jan. 19.	Henry Hughe of Bickleigh and Johanna Bedell of the same, after banns.	" Nov. 25.	John James and Elizabeth Webb of Landulph, after banns.
"	Jan. 20.	Jeremiah Cholocombe of Southmoltun and Mary Webber of the same, after banns.	" Nov. 25.	Richard Bastarde of Bramford Speake and Johanna Sherwood of Whymple, after banns.
"	Jan. 20.	Patrick Ellis of Tyverton and Mary Gurrant of the same, after banns.	" Nov. 28.	Thomas Shepard of Kingston and Anna Cullombe of Tiverton, after banns.
"	Jan. 23.	Richard Williams of Harford and Thomasine Wigeour of the same, widow, after banns.	" Nov. 28.	Thomas Prouse and Elizabeth Waldron of Tiverton, after banns.
"	Feb. 3.	Richard Mayne of Culmstock and Elizabeth Domett of Colyton.	" Nov. 28.	Richard Prouse and Mary Modiford of Tiverton, after banns.
"	Feb. 4.	George Raynesbye of Newton St. Cyres and Richarda Marthe of Alphington, after banns.	" Nov. 29.	William Gyfforde of Milton Damerell and Grace Moyes, of Holsworthy.

¹ Maker.² Drewsteignton.³ Chawleigh.⁴ Bradninch.

1579,	Dec. 5.	John Searle of Alcombe ¹ and Dorothy Kerswill of Crediton, after banns.	1579-80	Feb. 5.	James Cary of Clovelly, Gent., and Mary Webber <i>alias</i> Turner of Chimley, after banns.
"	Dec. 7.	Edward Tye, junior, of Colompton and Anne Stukoley of Plymtree, to be married at Clysthydon, after banns.	"	Feb. 5.	John Every of Bradways in co. Somerset, and Fridiswide Gervis of Hennock, after banns.
"	Dec. 10.	John Barter and Margaret Cockram of Colompton.	"	Feb. 5.	Robert Wolf of Hemiock and Juliana Nubury of Budley, after banns.
"	Dec. 10.	George Fortescue and Joan Norley of Ingersleigh, ² after banns twice called	"	Feb. 5.	George Webber of Exeter and Lucy, Randle of Warkley, after banns.
"	Dec. 13.	John Leigh of Churchstowe and Mary Norley of Ingersleigh. ²	"	Feb. 6.	John Smalrudge of Cheriton Bishop and Christian Discombe of South-tawton.
1579-80,	Jan. 5.	Thomas Diering, of Estenmouth ³ and Mary Davie of Crediton.	"	Feb. 6.	Vincent Amery of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Catherine Phillips of St. Olave, Exeter.
"	Jan. 12.	Nicholas Fishpoole of Exeter and Mary Baker.	"	Feb. 8.	Peter Newall of Townstall and Catherine Cornish of Awton Gifford.
"	Jan. 12.	Thomas Titherleigh of Frithelstock and Johanna Allin of Clawton.	"	Feb. 8.	Thomas Jackson of "..... and Philippa Waterman.
"	Jan. 22.	William Starre and Johanna White of Shute.	"	Feb. 8.	John Langwell of Okeforde and Johanna Sealy of Morebath, after banns once called.
"	Jan. 22.	John Alforde of "..... and Wilmot Calmady of Lewe.	"	Feb. 11.	Robert Hill of Chittlehampton and Grace Colliskott of Bath.
"	Jan. 25.	William Tucker of Thorverton and Alice Thompson of Hunsham, after banns called three times in the church of Thorverton, and twice at Hunsham.	"	Feb. 12.	John Osborne and Margaret Cornish of Bradston after banns.
"	Jan. 27.	William Lang of Lawrence Clist and Grace Woode of Willond.	"	Feb. 12.	Thomas Bennoke of Meeth and Elizabeth Glanfield late of Dunsford.
"	Jan. 27.	Thomas Tucker of Ilfracombe and Anne Hearne.	"	Feb. 18.	Stephen Rattenburie of Exbourne and Isotta Holmes of the same.
"	Jan. 27.	John Melhuse and Alice Skinner of Morchard Cruse, after banns once called.	"	Feb. 23.	Nicholas Brende and Elinor Watts.
"	Jan. 28.	John Prowte and Mary Smale of St. Mary Magdalen, Launceston.	"	Feb. 27.	Robert Poker and Margaret Light of Ugborow.
"	Jan. 29.	John Crang of Mariansleigh and Jane Moore of the same, after banns.	"	Mar. 10.	John Batten of the Isle of Sark, and Mary Dowe of Sampford Peverell, after banns.
"	Jan. 29.	John Crudge and Alice Lyell of Tiverton, after banns.	1580,	April 1.	William Drake of Rew, Husbandman, and Johanna Gill of Bickley.
"	Jan. 29.	Robert Larder of Powderham, Gent., and Elizabeth Kirkham of Blagdon.	"	April 7.	William Alforde of ".....
"	Jan. 30.	Hugh Sowdon of Ilington and Johanna Bab, of Tormoone ⁴ after banns.	"	Apr. 15.	Mr. John Tremayne of Lamerton, Gent., and Thomasine Harris of Liskeard.
"	Feb. 1.	Walter Oliver of Sutecomb and Honor Dennys of Thornbury, after banns.	"	Apr. 29.	Roger Gifford, Esquire, of Holway and Richarda Waldron of Tiverton.
"	Feb. 2.	John Urye of St. Edmund, Exeter, and Jane Barnes of St. Pancras, Exeter, after banns.	"	May 5.	Edward Hill of Washfield and Johanna Ramsterd <i>alias</i> Balbrooke <i>vel</i> Harris of Stowdley.
"	Feb. 2.	William Tanner of Taunton and Richarda Peerse of Tiverton, after banns.	"	May 10.	George Norracott of Ashreigney and Agnes Snow of Burrington.
"	Feb. 5.	Walter Sheere of Blackawton and Elinor Foxworthy of Modbury, after banns.	"	May 11.	Nicholas Mathew of Yaruscombe, Husbandman, and Philippa Edwards widow.

¹ Awliscombe.² Inwardleigh.³ St. Michaels, Teignmouth.⁴ Left Blank in the Register.⁵ Tormohun.

1580, May 13.	John Waye and Grace Kemell of Holecombe Burnell.	1580, Dec. 7.	Walter Hamonde of East Downe and Mary Verechilde of the same.
„ May 14.	Alexander Harris and Alice Turberville of Honiton.	„ Dec. 7.	Thomas Adize of Stokenfinhed and Alice Lnx.
„ May 14.	John Colliford and Agnes Tom of Ditsham.	„ Dec. 9.	John Hopkins of Crediton, Fuller, and Wilmot Sherland, after banns.
„ June 20.	Sir John Cook, Curate of Kilmington, and Agnes Perse of Axminster, to be married at Axminster, after banns.	„ Dec. 9.	John Davy of Rynmore ² and Johanna Roger, widow, of the same, after banns.
„ June 27.	Alexander Hexte, Gent., and Margaret Ellacott of St. Petrock, Exeter.	„ Dec. 12.	William Burte of St. Mary Steps, Exeter, and Alice Davy late of Whitstone.
„ Sep. 10.	John Gove and Anna Norleighe, ¹ Gent., to be married at Brixton.	„ Dec. 15.	John Bere of Brusbeford Co. Somerset, diocese of Wells, and Alice Willoughby of Molland, after banns.
„ Oct. 10.	Mr. Thomas Fulford, Esquire, and Ursula Bampfield, Gent.	„ Dec. 16.	Simon Canham, Rector of Tawstock and ³
„ Oct. 16.	Humphrey Hookewaye of Stoodeley and Jane Hagley of the same, widow, after banns.	„ Dec. 16.	Nicholas Osburne of Cliste George and Anna Ashe of Sowton.
„ Oct. 25.	Peter Rawlin of Colyton and Blanche Hamond of Colompton.	„ Dec. 20.	John Wekes, junior, of Southtawton and Isabella Glandfield of the same.
„ Nov. 5.	Peter Mogeridge of St. Petrock, Exeter, and Margaret Percy of Ashprington.	„ Dec. 21.	John Maye of Beworthy and Thomasine Hill <i>alias</i> Ellis of Brodeewood Kelley, after banns.
„ Nov. 11.	Roger Sargeant of Tetcott and Magdalen Deawste.	„ Dec. 22.	Thomas Slader, Curate of Blacktorriton, and Agnes Burdon of the same.
„ Nov. 11.	Richard Hore of Kingsweare and Rabige Norton of Stokefleming, after banns.	„ Dec. 24.	John Dreve of Peahembury and Agnes Cole of Tallaton, after banns.
„ Nov. 23.	John Stone and Agnes Garret of Alphington, after banns.	1580-1, Jan. 5.	George Sturte of Kenton and Alice Jennyn of Littleham, after banns.
„ Nov. 23.	Robert Vereyarde of Salcombe Weaver, and Tamazine Triswell of Sidmouth.	„ Jan. 9.	John Harris of St. Paul, Exeter, and Sibella Marwood of St. Laurence, Exeter, after banns.
„ Nov. 24.	Henry Gerforde and Jane Avent of Brixton, after banns.	„ Jan. 13.	Daniel Baker of St. Olave, Exeter, and Agnes Lane of St. George, Exeter.
„ Nov. 25.	Walter Jewell of St. Paul, Exeter, and Mary Trewman of Crediton.	„ Jan. 15.	John Coombe of Clithidon and Christian Courteney of Bradniche, after banns.
„ Nov. 29.	² Mr. Dowrisha, Rector of Lapford and Anna Edgecombe, Gent.	„ Jan. 16.	Richard Ballamy of Colbrooke and Joanna Rowe of Bowe <i>alias</i> Nymetrace, to be married at Colbrooke.
„ Dec. 2.	John Wiger of Westogwell and Elizabeth Langdon of Teigngrace, after banns.	„ Jan. 16.	Richard Tailor, Rector of West Worlington, and Catherine Coxo of Northlew, after banns.
„ Dec. 2.	Thomas Fraucis of Crediton, Husbandman, and Alice Singe of St. Mary Tedburn.	„ Jan. 18.	John Peter of Stokentimed, Mariner, and Margerie Cade of the same.
„ Dec. 6.	Richard Rugge of Chymley and Jane Bidlake of Bristestowe.	„ Jan. 18.	Richard Fawle of Northbovey and Joanna Bolte of Colbrooke.
„ Dec. 6.	John Stylinge of Pehembury and Janne Maker of Tallaton.	„ Jan. 19.	John Shorte of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Joanna Thomas of St. George, Exeter, after banns.
„ Dec. 6.	Robert Collibere and Joanne Welsh of Barnstaple.	„ Jan. 20.	John Smith <i>alias</i> Sawnder of Whimple, Husbandman, and Mary Clement of Sowton.
„ Dec. 6.	John Antouy, Mariner, and ³		

¹ Northleigh.² Hugh Dowrish instituted 1580.³ Left blank in Register.⁴ Ringmore.

1580-1, Jan. 20.	Henry Bearde of Cockinton and Anna Knolle of Heavytree, after banns.	1580-1 Feb. 4.	Thomas Clappe of Norlache and Alice Churchwill of Woodberie.
„ Jan. 20.	Thomas Duke of Braunscombe and Edith Clap of the same.	„ Feb. 4.	William Bonde of St. Stephens Aishe ² Gent., and Margaret Fountain of Ugborow, Gent.
„ Jan. 20.	Ambrose Searle of Dilscombe, Gent., and Julian Gould of Woodbery.	„ Feb. 4.	Peter Norwood and Sidwell Brooke of St. Mary Steps, Exeter.
„ Jan. 20.	Anthony Ackland of Landkey, Gent. and Agnes Hunnacott of the same.	„ Feb. 6.	William Brayly of Exeter and Rose Collins of St. Olave, Exeter.
„ Jan. 21.	John Chicke of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Alice Webbe of Tavistock, after banns.	„ Feb. 6.	John Cally and Elizabeth Chicke of St. Sativola, ³ Exeter, after banns once called.
„ Jan. 22.	William Warrin of Lankinhorne and Catherine Shutte of the same, to be married at Lankinhorne.	„ Feb. 17.	William Baker of Painton and Margaret Passle of the same.
„ Jan. 23.	William Candye of Otterton and Lucy Hutchin of the same.	„ Mar. 8.	Peter Symonson of Plymouth, Mariner, and Elizabeth Can of the same.
„ Jan. 23.	Alexander Frende of Bridestowe and Jonna Maynerd, junior, of Milton Abbott, after banns twice called.	„ Mar. 24.	Tobias Cullen and Grace Waymouth of Cockington, after banns.
„ Jan. 24.	John Jourdan of Halwell and Sibilla Hockadaie of the same.	1581, Mar. 29.	John Laurance of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Anna Hawker of St. Stephen, Exeter, after banns.
„ Jan. 26.	Henry Teatte and Grace Beare of Plymstocke, to be married at Plimstock.	„ Mar. 29.	David Sloye of Fremington and Katherine Thorne of Instowe.
„ Jan. 27.	Richard Karswill of Colliforde and Elina Smeys of Braunscombe.	„ April 5.	William Sentle, Curate of Coteleighe, and Maria Pinsent of Bovey Tracy.
„ Jan. 27.	Edward Bodlye of Woolfersworthe ¹ and Anne Bonde widow of Upton Pyne.	„ April 25.	John Frenche of Crediton and Grace Yeo of Otterton.
„ Jan. 28.	William Borow of Lanteglos and Bridgett Prie of Membrie.	„ April 26.	John Couste of Hevytree and Margery Batte of Ottery St. Mary, after banns.
„ Jan. 28.	John Webber of Stokentined and Christian Downe of Ashwater.	„ May 18.	Henry Cleveland, servant to the Earl of Bedford, and Joanna Trevett of St. Mary Major, Exeter, after banns.
„ Jan. 28.	Dionisius Kelly of Cockington and Mary Adams of Harberton.	„ June 10.	Peter Medford, Preacher of Combmartin, and Grace Beaple of Barnstaple.
„ Jan. 30.	John Trelew of St. Olave, Exeter, and Thomasine Horwell of Ede.	„ June 29.	Edward Maebly, Rector of Throwley, and Margaret Balle of Gydleigh, widow, after banns.
„ Jan. 30.	John Tybs of Allhallows on the Walls, Exeter, and Elizabeth Windyeat of Trinity.	„ July 12.	Matthew Bragge of Thorncombe, ⁴ Gent., and Susanna Edgare of the same.
„ Jan. 31.	Walter Snow of Hatherley and Amey Fouks of Chydley.	„ July 12.	Arthur Yardley, Vicar of Chittlehampton and Elizabeth Moore of Southmolton, virgin.
„ Feb. 1.	James Mortimer and Joanne Ellis, he of Bery Pomeroy and she of Ratrey.	„ July 12.	Thomas Hearingd of Marwoode, husbandman, and Mary Gribble of Westleigh.
„ Feb. 2.	Christopher Squire of Paracumbe and Margaret Mershe of Southmolton.	„ July 15.	William Stroode of Newnham, son and heir of Richard Strood of the
„ Feb. 3.	John Cole of Tallaton and Johanna Holwell of Loopitt.		
„ Feb. 3.	John Collin and Johanne Wallis of Trinity, Exeter,		

¹ Woolfardisworthy.² St. Stephens by Saltaah, Cornwall.³ St. Sidwells.⁴ At that time a parish in co. Devon, now in co. Dorset, having been exchanged for Stockland and Dalwood.

1581,	July 15.	same, Esquire, and Mary Southcott, daughter of Thomas Southcott of Bovytracie, in co. Devon, Esquire.	1581-2	Feb. 8.	John Lye of Heavitre and Johanna Balle of Hemiocke.
"	Aug. 29.	George Davells of Tormohan, in co. Devon, and Elizabeth Tailor of Brixham.	"	Feb. 9.	John Mitchell and Edith Hutchins of Uppottery
"	Aug. 30.	Robert Elston of Sampforde, co. Devon, Husbandman, and Margery Hollacombe, of Upton Pyne.	"	Feb. 9 ³	Barlabinnus Dalley of Brode Clyste and Agnes ⁴ of the same.
"	Oct. 14.	John Pancharde of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Elizabeth Lange, servant to William Germyn, Registrar in the Palace of Exeter.	"	Feb. 9.	Thomas Cole of Knowstow and Anna Tretherfe of Lufcotte ⁵
"	Nov. 29.	George Lendon and Alice Allin of Crediton, after banns.	"	Feb. 10.	William Skynner of Halberton and Elizabeth Isacke of the same, after banns twice called.
"	Dec. 4.	Robert Apeley of Barnstaple and Emiline Rashley of Foye, after banns	"	Feb. 12.	John Stone of Loopitt and Dorcas Vyne of the same, after banns twice called.
"	Dec. 7.	John Germyn of Exeter and Mary Isacke of Pynhoe.	"	Feb. 13.	⁴ Toppe, junior, of Nymett Bishop and Alice Allyn of the same.
"	Dec. 12.	Francis Wolcock and Jane Wilyams of Breocke.	"	Feb. 13.	Nicholas Downe of Kenton and Johanna Babbe of the same.
"	Dec. 13.	Roger Peerse of Whitstone and Mary Baylie of Lannells, in co. Cornwall.	"	Feb. 16.	John Thomas and Elizabeth Carlyan of St. Austell
"	Dec. 13.	Richard Cooke and Johanna Brussat of Kenton.	"	Feb. 16.	William Peke and Elinor Parratt.
"	Dec. 16.	John Moyse of Idsley ¹ and Frances Averie of Dolland. ²	"	Feb. 16.	John Haukins and Mary Westlake of Druestainton.
"	Dec. 17.	William Yeo and Katherine Nicoll of Northam.	"	Feb. 21.	William Westway of Inwardleigh and Grace Parkin of the same, after banns twice called.
"	Dec. 23.	Richard Dodington of Stowgursey, in diocese of Bath, and Alice Courtney of Dodbrooke, in diocese of Exeter.	"	Feb. 22.	Richard Seecombe and Johanna Sutton of Nortpederwin ⁶
"	Dec. 29.	James Man of Withicomb and Rose Pope of Cheriton Bishop.	"	Feb. 22.	Thomas West of Tyverton and Agnes Dyer widow of Topsham.
1581-2.	Jan. 11.	John Kennall of St. Mabyn, Gent., and Blanche Nicholls of the same.	"	Feb. 24.	William Heidon and Elizabeth Steyner of St. Olave, Exeter, and St. George in the said city.
"	Jan. 12	³ Jherom Pen of Plymptree and Mary Rodes of the same.	"	Feb. 25.	William Lowerdge of St. Sativola, ⁷ Exeter, and Elinor Physicke of St. Gerrens.
"	Jan. 13.	Richard Cover of Exeter and Judith Slarler of Colbroke.	"	Feb. 26.	Robert Keland of St. John, Exeter, and Johanna Webber of Alphington.
"	Jan. 14.	William Cowse of Pynhoo and Johanna Ridgley of Hemiocke.	"	Feb. 26.	Anias Asheforde of Burlescombe and Agnes Inleton of Braunton, Gent.
"	Jan. 26.	John Mondaie of Colombe Minor and Emeline Waye of Lostwithiell.	"	Feb. 28.	Barnard Smith of Tottnes and Johanna Watham of Shillingforde, gent.
"	Jan. 31.	William Nosworthy of Exburne and Urith Bugbere of St. David's, Exeter.	1582,	Apl. 10.	John Stile of Tiverton and Avise Penstone of Halberton.
"	Feb. 5.	Richard Whitrow of Thorverton and Agnes Forde of Crediton, after banns twice called.	"	Apl. 21.	Edward Langdon of St. Gerani, ⁸ Exeter, and Judith Blackall of St. Petrock in the said city.
"	Feb. 7.	William Sawnders and Rosa Page of Exmouth.	"	May 16.	William Trende and Johanna Luscombe of Listleigh.
			"	May 18.	William Stabacke and Margery Moxye of Cheriton Bishop.

¹ Iddeleigh.² Dowland.³ Sic in Register.⁴ Left blank in Register.⁵ Luffincott.⁶ North Pethewin, Cornwall.⁷ St. Sidwell's.⁸ Sic in Register. Query St. Kerani.

1582, May 25.	John Mawry <i>alias</i> Wils of Churchtaunton and Johana Troke of the same	1582, Nov. 23.	Roger Hooper of Halberton and Mary Brembridge of the same, after banns once called.
" May 26.	William Anthony of Alphington and Cecilia Lurgen.	" Nov. 28.	John White of Credyton and Katherine Granteland of Shobroke, after banns once called.
" May 26.	John Denny of Allhallows on the Walls and Johanna Bennett of St. Thomas, Exeter.	" Nov. 28.	John Bowden of Clist St. George and Jane Rasment of Buckleighe.
" May 29.	Daniel Litlejohns and Katherine Hartnoll of St. Paul, Exeter.	" Nov. 29.	Andrew Horswell of Aveton Gifford and Elizabeth Tyker of Sandford.
" May 30.	Robert Howell, Rector of Hallwell, and Mary Hutclin of the same, after banns.	" Dec. 1.	John Dare of Taunton, diocese of Bath, and Honor Darte of Barum.
" May 30.	William Clotworthy, Rector of Down St. Mary, and Gertrude Gillarde of the same.	" Dec. 1.	John Blackwell of Nymetrowlande and Anne Hayne of Shepewashe, widow.
" July ¹	William Pour and Elizabeth Hodge of Tywardreth, after banns.	" Dec. 6.	George Siblye of Toriton Magna and Emma Adam of Shepewashe.
" July 11.	John Saunders of Landkey and Margaret Cowle of the same.	" Dec. 9.	Thomas Brennock and Elizabeth Smythe of St. Thomas the Apostle, outside the West Gate, Exeter.
" July 19.	John Stevens <i>alias</i> Holmes of Barum and Agnes Davye, after banns.	" Dec. 11.	John Beryman of Tawton Bishop and Elinor Upcott of the same.
" July 21.	Thomas Crocker of Yalnton in co. Devon, Gent., and Margery Gyll late of Hatherley, Gent., after banns.	" Dec. 11.	Richard Sturton of Liskearde and Elizabeth Goodman of the same.
" Sep. 10.	Thomas Brendleye of Colompton and Mary Bullye of the same, after banns.	" Dec. 14.	William Labie and Jane Cooke of St. Mary Arches, Exeter.
" Sep. 22.	John Richards <i>alias</i> Davy of Roborow and Amy Dodridge of Stockley English, after banns twice called.	" Dec. 14.	Thomas Melhuise of Wytheridge, Gent., and Barbara Shirley, widow, of Chymley.
" Sep. 26.	John Mollise of Mighelstowe and Jane Bluett of the same.	1582-3 Jan. 10.	Richard Sandrye and Johanna Martyn of Totness.
" ² Oct. 3.	Edward Clifford, Vicar of Blackawton, and Wilmot Lavers of the same.	" Jan. 10.	Thomas Skynner and Johanna Vosse of Goodleye.
" Oct. 7.	Edmund Wekes of Monckokehampton, Gent., and Mary Hunt of Butterly, widow.	" Jan. 18.	Edward Bodley of Wolfardisworthye and Mary Pope of Sandford.
" Oct. 14.	Henry Charde of Clehydon and Juliana Aishforde of Burslescombe.	" Jan. 22.	Walter Row and Elizabeth Gowe of Tiverton.
" Oct. 28.	Robert Collynes of Crediton and Agnes Waldron of the same, after banns twice called.	" Jan. 24.	James Wonnacott of Hatherleye and Johanna Courtes, widow.
" Nov. 20.	John Molland, Rector of Combpyne, and Maria Ball, widow, relict of John Ball, while he lived Vicar of Peyhembry.	" Jan. 26.	John Jeston of Crediton and Agnes Ellet of Pyn.
" Nov. 21.	John Stonelake of Blacktorington and Johanna Hayne of Lewtrencherl.	" Jan. 27.	Nicholas Rede of Kenton and Johanna Fletcher of the same.
" Nov. 23.	Walter Maye of Highampton and Johanna Lee of Credyton, after banns twice called.	" Jan. 27.	John ¹ of Cheriton Bishop Petronella Brantleworthy of the same.
		" Jan. 28.	John Fell and Barbara Avery of Totton.
		" Jan. 28.	Roger Parker and Margaret Waldron of Yartcombe.
		" Jan. 30.	Richard Goodridge of Dittsham and Katherine Still of Aishprington.
		" Feb. 1.	³ The Miller of Aulescombe, named ¹ and Deatrice of the same.

¹ Left blank in the Register.² Through an error of the copyist the date of the entries in the

Register from 3 Oct., to 14 Dec., is 1583 instead of 1582.

³ "Molendinaria de Aulescombe," in the Register.

1582-3	Feb. 5.	John Butcher and Johanna Streymmer of St. Sativola, ¹ Exeter.	1583,	Nov. 15.	James Hamerton and Margaret Wannell of Morton Hampstede.
"	Feb. 5.	Edward Blackall and Agnes Bartlett of Hempston Parva.	"	Dec. 6.	Richard Madock and a certain Elizabeth Sheere of Rattreye.
"	Feb. 5.	Leonard Edwards and Grace Gilbert of Northtawton.	"	Dec. 11.	Christopher Mohun and Joanna Roskrowe <i>alias</i> Wooleock of Breage.
"	Feb. 6.	John Werringe and Katherine Hoare of Blisland.	"	Dec. 11.	Richard Duke of Otterton, Gent., and Katherine Prideux of Woodbery, Gent.
"	Feb. 13.	Humphry Smythe of St. Ernnet's ² and Christiana Randell of St. Ewe.	"	Dec. 11.	John Sergeant and Jane Facy of Werrington.
"	Feb. 17.	George Smysson and Alice Barick of Shewell.	"	Dec. 30.	George Stanbury and Elizabeth Pancherl of Barum.
"	Mar. 4.	Hext Abell of Hempston Parva and Mary Symons of Dipford.	"	Dec. 30.	John Limberie and Agnes Collamore of Northam.
1583,	Apl. 12.	Henry Underdowne and Thomasine Downe of Okehampton.	1583-4,	Jan. 16.	Thomas Kene and Johanna Parker of Bradnische.
"	Apl. 24.	William Varley, Rector of Bickley, and Alice Geere of St. Mary Arches, Exeter.	"	Feb. 16.	George Pyne and Joanna Darte of Barum.
"	May 5.	George Peres of Lazack and Thomasine Rowe of Saltash.	1584,	April 5.	Abraham Drewe of ⁴ and Johanna Sprage of ⁴
"	May 9.	Richard Clotworthy, Rector of Nymet St. George, and Katherine Rede, widow.	"	April 6.	Thomas Cosowarth of ⁴Gent. and Katherine Colle of ⁴
"	May 11.	Richard Yeard, Gent., and Katherine Tuckyn, widow.	"	April 28.	Richard Veysee and Frances Prowsee of ⁴
"	May 13.	Thomas Mills and Emline Sampson of Kenton.	"	Apl. 29.	John Wardall of ⁴ and Dorothy Worthington of ⁴
"	June 11.	Thomas Fursman of Brixham and Letitia Goodolphin of Upton Pyne.	"	Apl. 30.	John Carnsew of ⁴ and Elizabeth Wyse of the same.
"	June 19.	Richard Chichester of Tawton Bishop and Margaret Littlestone of Barum.	"	Apl. 30.	John Atwill and Margery Steere of Totton.
"	July 11.	Thomas Trype of Dawlish and Katherine Alford of Tiverton.	"	May 4.	Edward Beere of Totton and Elizabeth Chapele of Exeter.
"	Aug. 15.	Nicholas Nottingham and Jaquisa Sem of Dartmouth.	"	May 23.	Simon Saunders and Agnes Evans of ⁴
"	Aug. 24.	Thomas Brighte of Whitechape juxta London and Cecilia Warde of Stokegabriel, after banns.	"	May 29.	John Slader and Agnes Webber of ⁴
"	Sep. 3.	Nicholas Tokor and Jane Heringe of St. Mary Major, Exeter.	"	May 29.	James Quicke and Agnes Skyenner of ⁴
"	Sep. 10.	Augustine Haydon and Margaret Hoop of Estenmouthe. ³	"	May 30.	Anthony Clatworthie and Urith Haydon of ⁴
"	Sep. 12.	Richard Masters of St. Martin, Exeter, and Mary Wylson of St. Petrock, Exeter.	"	Oct. 3.	Edward Herte of Exeter, Gent., and Elizabeth Woode of Northtawton, Gentlewoman.
"	Sep. 21.	Robert Courteney of Molland, Gent., and Johanna Fortescue of Filleye.	"	Oct. 23.	Thomas Hake of Plymouth, Yeoman, and Dorothy Rowe of Saltash, widow.
"	Oct. 7.	Tristram Arscott of Launcells, Esquire, and Eulalia Tremayne of Colecombe in the parish of Mylton Abbott, widow.	"	Nov. 17.	George Speke of Dolishe, ⁵ Esquire, and Philippa Rosewell of Foorde in the parish of Thorncombe. ⁶
"	Nov. 15.	Christopher Ede of Pinnock and Johanna Riche of Lanrek.	"	Nov. 17.	Hugh Earthe of Ipplepen, Gent., and Elizabeth Coplestone of Warley, Gentlewoman, to be married in the Oratory of Warleigh, in the parish of Tamertonfoliet.

¹ St. Sidwell.² St. Erny, Cornwall.³ St. Michael, Teignmouth.⁴ Left blank in the Register.⁵ Dawlish.⁶ Now in co. Dorset, having been exchanged for Stockland and Dalwood, now in co. Devon.

1584, Nov. 18.	Henry Cocke and Margaret Eade of Bodmyn.	1595-6, Jan. 21.	steady life, and Marie Lowman of Honyton.
„ Nov. 25.	John Saunders of St. Sativola ¹ , Exeter, and Alice Barthe of St. Mary Steps, Exeter.	„ Jan. 21.	William Manning of Taunton and Elinor Gibbons of South Tawton.
„ Nov. 25.	Richard Foorde of Abbots Kerswell and Elinor Stephen of Ipplepen.	„ Jan. 21.	Henry Hull of Exeter and Joanne Cockram of Honiton.
„ Nov. 26.	Arthur Corye of Trurove, gent., and Avice St. Aubyn of Crowan, gent.	„ Jan. 25.	William Shapley of Barnstaple and Elizabeth Hill of the same.
² 1595, Aug. 12.	Thomas Horner of Wells in Somersetshire and Lady Roberda Mongomrey <i>alias</i> Champernowne of Dartington, widow, to be married anywhere.	„ Jan. 31.	John Hone of Chagford and Jane Stabbake of Teignton Drewe. ⁵
„ Aug. 22.	Arthur Blewett of Holcombe Rogus and Joanne Lancaster, of Milverton in the diocese of Bath and Wells.	„ Jan. 31.	Edward Southwood of Brodecliste and Frances Sidenham of the same.
„ Aug. 23.	Edward Esseworthie of Exeter and Richarda Mason of the same, widow.	„ Feb. 4.	Edward Webber of Chumleigh and Thomasine Serle of Chalegh. ⁶
„ Oct. 5.	John Horragrove of Peters Tavye and Amey Downinge of Lydford.	„ Feb. 4.	Nicholas Sheere of Cornwood and Margerie Saye of Buckland Monachorum.
„ Oct. 7.	William Hooper of Okhampton and Alice Walsh of Bridestowe, to be married anywhere.	„ Feb. 4.	Matthew Bragg of Thornecombe ⁷ and Margaret Cooke of the same.
„ Oct. 15.	John Tye of Clisthidon and Joanna Stephens of the same, to be married anywhere.	„ Feb. 5.	Nicholas Bickford of Plimpton and Elizabeth Burnberie of Bratton Clovelly.
„ Oct. 17.	John Courtnye, Gent., of Lasak <i>alias</i> Ladock and Anna St. Abin daughter of St. Abhon ³ of Crowan, Esq., to be married anywhere.	„ Feb. 6.	Daniel Maddock of Buckfastlye and Joanna Lane of Stokegabriel.
„ Nov. 4.	Henry Roe and Christiana Iles of Osmanton, co. Dorset.	„ Feb. 8.	John Mayne of Sherwell and Alice Sorten of Loxford.
„ Dec. 4.	Richard Hannaford of Buckfastleigh and Elizabeth Partriche of the same.	„ Feb. 9.	Thomas Prideaux, Gent., of Nutwell and Joanne Cole, Gent., of Buckland Tovstn. ⁵
„ Dec. 23.	Samson Michell of Lovepitt ⁴ and Maria Browne, of Up Awtry.	„ Feb. 9.	Lewis Stukley of Afton, Gent., and Frances Monke, Gent.
„ Dec. 23.	Roger Kelley and Thomasine Cavell of Hevytree.	„ Feb. 9.	Thomas Lovering of Tavistock and Joanna Peard of the same.
„ Dec. 24.	William Budd of Wellington, co. Somerset, and Anna Brooks of Ufeulme.	„ Feb. 13.	Richard Delve of Sandford and Maria Burrington of the same.
1595-6, Jan. 14.	Walter Hutchins of Jacobstowe and Barbara Langdon, after banns once called.	„ Feb. 13.	Robert Mildon of Skilgate ⁸ and Margaret Rumbellowe of Morebath.
„ Jan. 16.	Roger Wannell of Otterton and Charity Swayne of Salcombe.	„ Feb. 16.	Richard Cave of Bideford and Margaret Relve.
„ Jan. 16.	Uriah Brudon of Exeter and Amey Smarte of the same.	„ Feb. 19.	John Norrice of Exeter, Gent., and Mary Langdon, Gent., of St. Ives.
„ Jan. 21.	Robert Claye, Rector of Sowton, on a certificate from their Worship, William Kirkham and William Poole, Justices of the Peace, that he is a man leading an honest and	„ Feb. 21.	William Pope, Rector of Bundeigh, and Christian Fisher of Zealmonachorum.
		„ Feb. 21.	Gilbert Warren of Crediton and Agnes Sompter of Brodehempton.
		„ Mar. 24.	John Glanfield of St. Mary Church and Agnes Boyve of Torrebyran.
		1596, Apl. 10.	John Norcott, Esq., and Susan Pollard, Gent.
		„ Apl. 17.	John Snowe of Cheriton Fitzpayne and Mary Dodneye of the same.
		„ Apl. 22.	Phillip Strowde, Gent., and Willmot Hawton, Gent.

¹ St. Sidwell.² No licenses from Nov. 1584 to this date.³ Da. of John St. Aubin.⁴ Luppit.⁵ Drew's Teignton.C²⁶ Chawleigh.⁷ Then a parish in Dorset, now a parish in Devon, having been exchanged for Stockland and Dalwood.⁸ Buckland Toutesaints.⁹ Co. Somerset.

1596,	Apl. 23.	Richard Colombe of Molland, Gent., and Ladee ¹ Courtney of the same, Gent.	1596,	Sep. 6.	Anthony Rowse and John Wreye, Justices of the Peace.
"	Apl. 24.	Richard Sherman of Awtreye St. Marie, Gent., and ² Cooke widow of the same.	"	Sep. 6.	Robert Sampson of Liskerd and Agnes Richards of Exeter.
"	May 4.	John Kastle of Knowstone and Emmote Loosmore of Nimmett Bishop.	"	Sep. 17.	William Cogan, Rector of Chawleigh, and Grace Medford of Barum, widow, on the testimony of George Pyne and James Beaple, Justices of the Peace.
"	May 15.	John Heball, Curate of Crediton, and Joanne Parker of the same.	"	Sep. 17.	James Nott of Combrawleigh, Gent., and Margaret Michell of Tallaton, Gent.
"	May 21.	William Steere of South Tawton and Mary Chaplyn of Crediton.	"	Sep. 17.	Christopher Babb of Teingrace and Mary Dowse of Totton.
"	June 1.	Phillip Shepcott of Knowstone and Annes Gifford of Chittlehampton, Gent.	"	Sep. 17.	John Bevell of Chaleton and Katherine Smyth of the same.
"	June 10.	Richard Shappley, Gent., of Townstall and Christian Matthewe, widow of Chareton, and between the son of the said Matthewe and the daughter of the said Shappley.	"	Sep. 23.	Stephen Mays of Launceston and Ciprian Seccombe of Northpetherwin.
"	June 11.	William Holcombe of Crediton and Margery Farrant of Cheriton Fitzpayne, widow.	"	Sep. 28.	Thomas Mohone of Plimouth and Katherine Russell of Webbery.
"	June 12.	John Rabient of Burlescombe and Elizabeth Passemore of Halberton, on the application of her farther Andrew Passemore.	"	Oct. 4.	Edmond Pottle and Friswide Michelmore.
"	June 15.	John Buckleye of Bigbury and Margery Willings of Kingston.	"	Oct. 4.	John Prideaux of Nutwell, Gent., and Barbara Woolcock of Totton.
"	June 19.	John Sunter of Ugborrowe and Margaret Dollyn of the same.	"	Oct. 6.	Richard Stafford, Gent., of Dolton, and Phillipa Withers of Clawton.
"	June 22.	John Matthewe, late of Dodbrooke, and Mary da. of Thomas Plumbley, of Dartmouth.	"	Oct. 13.	Leonard Palmer, Gent., of Coliton Rawleighe, and Elinor Trickhey of the same.
"	June 23.	Clement Yerland and Anne Leighe.	"	Oct. 23.	John Rudd of Hunshawe and Elizabeth Jourden of Beaford.
"	July 7.	David Hore, Curate of Kellmington, and Marie Gusten of Bratton Clovelly.	"	Oct. 29.	Anthony Weeks of St. Sydwel and Agnes Parsons, widow.
"	July 21.	Degorie Seccombe, junior, of Northpetherwin, Gent., and Margaret Priske of Poughill.	"	Nov. 4.	Paschoe Trevell of St. Stephens by Salt Aish, and Joanna Barstaple <i>alias</i> Littlestone of Plimouth.
"	July 21.	Thomas Jacob of Exeter and Agnes Hutchins of Torrington Magna.	"	Nov. 8.	John Paschowe of Mawgan and Mary Hawke of Columb Magna, widow.
"	July 27.	Thomas Marten of Exeter and Elinor Chaffe, widow, of the same.	"	Nov. 9.	John Wills of Tottnes and Wilmot French of the same.
"	Aug. 1.	William Yolland of Littleham and Emma Aller of the same.	"	Nov. 11.	John Lambell of Exeter and Grace Spurway.
"	Aug. 2.	John Newton of Colyton and Margaret Bath of Killmington.	"	Nov. 18.	Richard Sprie of Brodecleiste and Susan Hawkins.
"	Aug. 13.	Isaac Coton and Grace Handcocke.	"	Nov. 18.	James Trever of Aishreguye and Johanna Norcott of Exeter.
"	Aug. 18.	Roger Nicholls of St. Kewe and Isabelle Kellowe of Lansallos.	"	Nov. 20.	Robert Herring and Mary Drake.
"	Sep. 6.	Thomas Salter, Rector of Melyn, and Alice Tozer, widow, of the same, on the testimony of the Worshipful	"	Nov. 20.	Nicholas Hart of Exeter and Rebecca Harding of the same.
			"	Nov. 24.	Roger Hutchins of Upawtreye and Amey White of Honiton, widow.
			"	Nov. 30.	John Reymond of Crediton and Richarde Salter of the same.
			"	Dec. 1.	John Trevisa of St. Mellion and Margaret Courtney of Lazacke.

¹ Lydia.² Left blank in the Register, she was Joane daughter of

Richard Coplestone [of Woodland, and widow of Christopher Cooke of Thorne.

1596,	Dec. 3.	Thomas Lagazaek, Esq., and Thomasine Fleete.	1596-7	Jan. 31.	William Land ¹ home of Hartland and Mary Inkledon of Barum.
"	Dec. 4.	Thomas Somerton and Bridget Anthonye of Exeter.	"	Jan. 31.	Edward Browne and Sidwell Williams.
"	Dec. 6.	William Cullen and Margaret Tonye.	"	Feb. 1.	Thomas Tucker and Elizabeth Lea of East Anstye.
"	Dec. 16.	¹ Marie Hodge of Buckfastley and Marie Hele of Deane Prior.	"	Feb. 1.	Hugh Veyseye of Rackenford and Alice Corner of Estantye. ⁷
"	Dec. 16.	Baldwin Carpenter <i>alias</i> Rawlyn of Colyton and Jane Milton of the same.	"	Feb. 3.	James Crascombe of Georgeham and Urith Leyworthye.
"	Dec. 19.	Thomas Paul of Witchchurch and Elizabeth Hultyn.	"	Feb. 3.	James Sweete and Thomasine Phillipps.
"	Dec. 21.	John Knight of Kentesbere and Johanna Alwaye of the same.	"	Feb. 3.	Richard Waye and Margaret Larymore.
"	Dec. 29.	John Smyth of Hennock and Edith Knight of the same.	"	Feb. 4.	Laurence Farrington and Wilmot Addington.
"	Dec. 29.	Humphry Waldron of Collumpton and Mary Ashford of the same.	"	Feb. 4.	William Collen of Kenne and Elizabeth Lancroft of the same.
1596-7,	Jan. 3.	John Rosvere of St. Awstell and Johanna Watts of St. Breage.	"	Feb. 4.	Bartholomew Parsons and Thomasine Saunders of Loopitt.
"	Jan. 6.	John Leighe of Bieton and Agnes Skinner of Budleighe.	"	Feb. 4.	Angelo Maddoxe and Letice Grenfield, Gent.
"	Jan. 13.	John Wearman of Sandford and Agnes Gover of Morehard Bishop.	"	Feb. 5.	John Eveleigh and Alice Owslye <i>alias</i> Graunger of Broadclit.
"	Jan. 16.	George Crews of Asberton and Joanne Stephens of Thurleston.	"	Feb. 7.	George Carpenter of Exminster and Pasca Marten.
"	Jan. 19.	John Mondaye of Ryalton and Anne Maye of Minhinnet. ²	"	Feb. 7.	Barnard Drake, Gent., of Wiscombe and Elizabeth Densloe.
"	Jan. 22.	Oliver Flamack of Breunnock ³ and Elizabeth Billion ⁴ of Treladder in St. Tudy.	"	Feb. 7.	James Welsh of Whimple and Joanne Bussell of Clist St. Laurence.
"	Jan. 24.	Richard Perryn and Katherine Maye of Lansells.	"	Feb. 29.	Hugh Bellak and Christian Drewe of Southmolton.
"	Jan. 25.	John Willyn of Nymmett Bishop and Agnes Brewer of Timbercombe.	"	Mar. 7.	Roger Richards of Brampford Speke and Mary Pooke of Thorverton.
"	Jan. 25.	John Bishopp of Petherick Parva and Katherine Turberville of Crediton.	"	Mar. 8.	Pbilly Huling of Plimouth and Mary Palmer, widow, of Buckland Monachorum.
"	Jan. 28.	John Longe and Johanna Webber.	"	Mar. 11.	John Buller of Lillesdon, in co. Somerset, and Joanne Cole of Slade, Gent., widow. ⁸
"	Jan. 28.	William Perriman and Christianna Bearye.	1597,	March 31.	Richard Ewitts of Ashperton and Johanna Ayles of the same, widow.
"	Jan. 28.	Roger Mayne of Broadclit and Marianna Palmer of the same.	"	April 6.	Gregory Bickford of Ratterye and Jane Marche, daughter of William Marche of Sherford.
"	Jan. 29.	Richard Were of Honitons Clist and Agnes Bagwell of Tottpsbam. ⁵	"	April 9.	Thomas Glasson of Topsham and Grace Spurway of Exeter.
"	Jan. 29.	Robert Corbyn and Margaret Williams of Dawlish.	"	April 15.	George Rawley <i>alias</i> Blake of Withiecombe Rawley, Gent., and Martha Drake of the same.
"	Jan. 30.	Roger Turring and Welthian Staplehill of Inwardleigh.	"	April 21.	Thomas Smythe of Launceston and Jane Carpenter of the same.
"	Jan. 30.	John Lightfoot of Dawlish and Anne Pern, widow, of Westimouth. ⁶			
"	Jan. 31.	William Brooking of Plymouth and Martha Knight of Holbeton.			

¹ *Sic* in Register.² Menheniot, Cornwall.³ Bocomoc, Cornwall.⁴ Billing.⁵ Topsham.⁶ St. James, Teignmouth.⁷ East Anstey.⁸ Widow of Philip Cole of Slade, in Buckland Toutsaints.

1597, May 1.	John Salter and Katherine Warren of Plimptree.	1597, Sep. 14.	Ambrose Billett, Gent., and Dame Elinor Fulford, widow.
" May 2.	John Weymouth of Dawlish and Johanna White of Powderham.	" Sep. 24.	John Bedoun of Cleyhidon and Dorothy Belford of the same.
" May 4.	Hieronimo Coplestone of Torrington Magna and Mary Cole, Gent.	" Sep. 30.	Thomas Helmer of Kenne and Margaret Maunder.
" May 6.	William More of Bradninch and Avice Lee of the same.	" Oct. 6.	Henry Berye of Chittlehampton and Thomasine Peard, widow, of Alverdiscott.
" May 7.	Thomas Lyn of Thorverton and Anne Kaire of Templeton, to be married in the house of the said Thomas, who is aged &c.	*1610, April 11.	Richard Payne of Clist St. George and Juliana Jones, daughter of John Jones of Woodbury, said Richard, and Thomas Leach of Exeter, Yeoman, bound in £200.
" May 14.	Thomas Gorwell of Barum and Elizabeth Tapp of Farrington.	" April 12.	Hugh Smyth of Cockington, Gent., and Agnes Ryder of Southmolton, widow, said Smyth bound in £200.
" May 16.	Thomas Drake and Joane Bartlett of Colyton.	" April 12.	Roger Cuttyford of Exminster and Thomasine Lock of the same.
" May 18.	William Hull and Elizabeth Cockram of Exeter.	" April 14.	John Paine of St. Thomas juxta Exeter, and Johanna Leightley of the same.
" May 23.	Robert Hunt and Joanne Thorne of Chudleigh.	" April 15.	Richard Gill of St. Lawrence, Exeter and Jane Hernaman of the same.
" May 24.	John Lune of Marie Tavye and Jane Gowde of Whitchurch.	" April 17.	William Cholditch, son of Andrew Cholditch of Cornewood, Gent., and Elizabeth Ritche, daughter of Richard Ritche of Blackawton, to be married at Blackawton.
" May 27.	Henry Wilkin of Rewe and Jane Pyne of Brodecliste.	" April 18.	Ralph Wickott of Withiell and Honor Collyns of the same. Oliver Collins of Launceston, Gent., and Henry Wickett of St. Gennys, Yeoman, bound in £200.
" May 30.	Philipp Scott of Chittlehampton and Agnes Bullett of the same.	" April 18.	Lewis Viguers of Pancrasweeke and Thomasine Yeo, widow, of Bridgeruell. John Viguers and Roger Carwithie bound.
" June 12.	Richard Major and Elizabeth Dunstone.	" April 19.	William Fry of Membury, Esquire, and Mary Young, daughter of John Younge of Culliton, said Fry and Christopher Worthall of Membury, Gent., bound in £200.
" June 14.	George Woolcott and Thomasine Provesse of Sowton.	" April 19.	Gervase Cunningham of Voytracy and Grace Gawman of Whitechurch, said Gervase, and Christopher Bubb of Highweck, bound in £200.
" June 17.	John Quicke of Newton St. Cires and Alice Sherland of Morchard Bishop.	" April 10.	Thomas Mayer of Toppesham and Elizabeth Combe of the same. John Westlake of Toppesham, Yeoman, and John Gibbs of Clist St. George, bound in £200.
June 30.	John Wood and Agnes Musgrove of Colomstoke, ¹	" April 21.	Richard Newton of Lewes, in co. Sussex, and Joanna Prowse, daughter of Robert Prowse of Exeter,
" July 3.	John Hutchins, Rector of Dodbrooke and ²		
" July 30.	Richard Sweete of Exeter, Merchant, and Elizabeth Payne.		
" Aug. 3.	James Hitchcock of the City of Bristol and Honor Furland of Barnstaple.		
" Aug. 11.	John Strange and Joanne Atkins, after banns once called.		
" Aug. 11.	John Whestcombe of Lyme, Sailor, and Margaret Whitrowe of Venne Awdrey. ³		
" Aug. 11.	Thomas White of Dartmouthe and Elizabeth West of the same, Gent.		
" Aug. 24.	Elizeus Lee of Branscombe and Wilnot Peryman of Est Budleigh.		
" Aug. 31.	Lewis Evans of Plimptoke and Jocosca Trevighan of the same.		
" Sep. 9.	Jonathan Prideaux of Sutcombe <i>als.</i> Suttacombe, Gent., and Winifred Gorges of St. Bullock, Gent.		

¹ Culmstock.² Left blank in the Register.³ Venn Ottery.⁴ There are no licenses entered between 1597 and 1610.

- 1610, April 21. deceased, said Newton and Nicholas Rycrafe of Exeter, Merchant, bound in £200.
- „ April 23. John Trewbody of St. Cleer and Johanna Behethland of St. Ive. A certain Theobald Burges of St. Cleer, Blacksmythe, bound.
- „ April 27. Giles Parker of Evill, in Co. Somerset, and Katherine Clerk of Crewkerne, in the said County, to be married at Thorncombe.¹
- „ April 27. Edward Woodland and Thomasine Turner of St. Mary Steps, Exeter.
- „ April 27. Christopher Perse of Membury and Rachel Chichester of Widworthe, widow.
- „ April 27. Humphrey Beaple of Shebbear, Gent., and Wilmot Mortimere of Exeter.
- „ May 8. Thomas Ley of Buckland Bruer, in Co. Devon, Gent., and Elizabeth Bridgman, daughter of Anne Bridgman of Monckleigh. Thomas Ley and Robert Viguere of Exeter, Gent., bound in £200.
- „ May 8. John Winsor and Margaret Jetson of Tavistock.
- „ May 9. John Carter of Evershott, in Co. Dorset, and Alice Compe of Plimp-ton Morris.
- „ May 10. Henry Nesseven of Mawgan in Meneage and Margaret Olde of the same. William Danson of Peryn,² Clerk, and Oliver Keagle of Gwendron,³ Cooper, bound in £200.
- „ May 11. Emanuel Esworthe of Exeter and Grace Vinson of Woodberye.
- „ May 11. Phillippe Slocombe of Eastdowne, in Co. Devon, Gent., and Christian Briante of Timbercombe, in Co. Dorset, the said Slocombe and Thomas Hammonde of Eastdowne bound in £200.
- „ May 11. John Yeeles of Northbovy and Elizabeth Bowden of Moort Hampsteede.
- „ May 11. Anthony Hart of St. David, Exeter, and Thomasine Bawden of St. Paul, Exeter.
- „ May 13. John Baker of St. George, Exeter, and Agnes Walls of St. Petrock in the said city.
- „ May 14. John Parr of Exminster and Katherine Wigg of the same.
- „ May 14. Richard Todde of Selbye in Yorke and Agnes Coxworthe *alias* Browe of Topsham. Peter Weaver of
- 1610, May 14. Topisham aforesaid, and Robert Dalton of Hull in Yorke bound in £200.
- „ May 15. Thomas Cove of Sandford and Katherine Gully of Tawton Bishop.
- „ May 15. Geoffery Christopher of Bovietaerie and Mary Willmeade of the same, first entering a bond of £200.
- „ May 16. Francis May and Agnes Hugh of Goodleigh.
- „ May 18. William Champneys, of Exeter, and Elizabeth Mycoe of the same, said William bound in £200.
- „ May 18. Thomas Downeman and Grace Mattheve of Dodbrooke. William Snellinge bound.
- „ May 19. William Davyes and Dorothy Wood of St. Mary Major, Exeter.
- „ May 19. Edward Potter of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Alice Knight of St. Sidwell, widow.
- „ May 21. William Brooke of St. Sativola⁴ without the East Gate of Exeter, and Agnes Norman of Moorebathe.
- „ May 22. Francis Prince of Burlescombe, Gent., and Dowsabella Atherton of the same, said Prince and John Hollwell of Burlescombe, Esquire, bound.
- „ May 23. Henry Hutchins in co. Devon, Tanner, and Thomasine Cole of Honnyton to be married at St. Mary Major, Exeter, said Hutchins and Nicholas Callowe of Clebidon, bound in £200.
- „ May 24. John Colcherd, junior, of Bradnidge⁵ and Joanna Moore of the same.
- „ May 25. Christopher Osmond of St. Martin, Exeter, Gent., and Mary Jacob, daughter of John Jacob of Tavistocke, Gent.
- „ May 25. John Littlejohn of Lamerton and Alice Alford of Tavistocke.
- „ May 25. Geoffery Watson of Steudropp and Love Seate of Honiton, in co. Devon.
- „ May 26. A caveat not to grant a license of marriage between William Bewes of Beaford, and any woman, because the said Bewes is an old man and near death.
- „ May 28. Robert Peerce of Dipford and Prudence Lavers of the same, to be married at Dipford aforesaid. Robert Harvye of Dipford, Yeoman, and Richard Langdon of the same bound.

¹Then in Dorset, since exchanged for Stockland and Dalwood, Devon.

² Penryn.
³ Wendron.

⁴ St. Sidwell.
⁵ Bradninch.

1610,	May 31.	John Kempe of Bampton, Gent., and Joanna Southell of Clehanger, said Kempe bound in £200.	1610,	July 13.	Henry Legassick of St. Issy, Gent., and Thomasine Betty, daughter of Henry Betty of the same. Henry Betty and John Betty of St. Issey, Yeomen, in £200.
"	June 1.	William Whipple of Hatchbeacham, in Co. Sommerset, and Mary Locke of Burtlescombe, in Co. Devon, to be married at Burtlescombe, said William Whipple and William, Besley, Vicar of Burscombe in £200	"	July 20.	Anthony Dennis of Orleighe, in Co. Devon, Esquire, and Elizabeth Wise, daughter of Mary Wise of Exeter, Gent. Richard Howpwell of Exeter in £200.
"	June 2.	Robert Clapp of Plymouth and Wilmot Ford of Honyton.	"	July 21.	Ralph Brocke of Crediton and Christian Basse of the same. Roger Carwithie of Exeter, Taylor, and Edward Vaughan of the same, Gent., in £200.
"	June 6.	Thomas Luffe of Aishton and Elizabeth Newcombe <i>alias</i> Knapman of Throughlye, said Luffe and Thomas White of Aishton, Yeoman, in £200.	"	Aug. 10.	Roger Stasye of Saltaish and Lora Porter of the same, widow, first entering a bond of £200.
"	June 8.	Thomas Halse of Plympton Mary, Gent., and Anna Downman, daughter of Alice Downman of Plympton, widow. Nicholas Halse of Plympton Mary, Gent., in £200.	"	Aug. 22.	James Dennis of Whimple, in Co. Devon, widower, and Ellinor Blackaller of Broadclit, in the said County, to be married at Broadclit. James Blackaller of Broad Clit, Shoemaker, and James Dennis of Honyton, Husbandman, in £100.
"	June 9.	Henry Sherwill of Cornwoode and Joanna Harte of the same, said Sherwill and Nicholas Wiatte of Exeter in £200.	"	Aug. 28.	John Cole of Sidbury, in Co. Devon, Gent., and Johanna Trelawny of Plymouth, Gent. John Cole and Richard Cole of Bucks, ² Esquire, in £200.
"	June 9.	Nicholas Stanbury of Tamerton and Amey Cuttinge of the same, first entering a bond of £200 by the said Stanbury and a certain James Fabian of Exeter.	"	Aug. 29.	Richard Chafe of Inwardleigh, Yeoman, and Alice Parker, daughter of Lewis Parker, Rector of Inwardleigh, said Parker in £200.
"	July 1.	Richard Chubb of Heavitree and Elizabeth Willocks of Clist St. Mary, said Chubb and James Stoneman of Topsham, Yeoman, and John Baker of Exeter, Yeoman, in £200.	"	Aug. 29.	Francis Rowse of St. Dominick, in Co. Cornwall, Gent., and Honor Coppelstone of Bokerne, in the Parish of Bodmin, widow. Charles Fitz Jefferies, Rector of St. Dominick, in £200.
"	July 2.	Robert Rowdon of Honiton and Alice Burnard of the same, widow, said Rowdon, with Thomas Bucknoll of Farway, Yeoman, and William Bucknoll of Honiton, Tailor, in £200.	"	Aug. 31.	John Landon and Elinor Jolly of Jacobstowe, first entering a bond of £200.
"	July 6.	Robert Perry <i>alias</i> Hill of Clehanger and Margaret Reade of Tiverton. William Woode of Cadleigh, Yeoman, in £200.	"	Sep. 2.	Richard Clogge of Twitchen, in Co. Devon, Tylour, and Sara Maye of the same, the said Clogge and John Clogge and David Fewin of Twitchen in £200.
"	July 7.	Richard Comer, Vicar of Perin in Zabulo, and Ursula Duce, daughter of Thomas Duce, Rector of St. Mabin. William Harbert, Vicar of St. Evall, in Co. Cornwall, and Richard Comer, Vicar of St. Perin in Zabulo, in £200.	"	Sep. 3.	Thomas Ford of Pinhoo and Elizabeth Francke, daughter of William Francke of Awtrie St. Marie, to be married at Honyton. Thomas Ford in £100.
"	July 11.	William Yeoc of Bradworthe and Prudence Neile, daughter of Roger Neile of the same, first entering a bond of £200.	"	Sep. 5.	³ A caveat not to grant a license of marriage between John Leach of Crediton and Joanna Middleton, of the same, without first calling John

¹ After this the word "bound" in this position will be omitted to save space.² Buckland Toutsaints.³ A license was granted 25th December, 1610, *vide* page 19.

1610, Sep. 5.	Midleton of Crediton aforesaid, brother of the said Joanna, because a certain Joanna Rowe of Hatherley is the mother of an illegitimate child, of which Leach is the father, and it is said that he has contracted matrimony with her.	1610, Oct. 13.	John Aldey <i>alias</i> Baker and Phillipa Trewinne of Trevalga. John Hender of Minster, Esquire, in £200.
" Sep. 5.	Richard Spore of Bridgwater, in co. Somerset, and Agnes Tucker, daughter of Richard Tucker of Tiverton, in co. Devon. Richard Spore and Richard Tucker of Tiverton aforesaid, Inholder, in £200.	" Oct. 15.	Francis Hill of Plimouth, Merchant, and Martha Grigge, daughter of Richard Grigge, late of the same, deceased. Walter Mathew of Plimouth, Gent., and William Austenne of Exeter, bound.
" Sep. 13.	Nicholas Hatche of St. Stephen, Exeter, and Elizabeth Lyle of Allhallows, Exeter.	" Oct. 16.	Thomas Hatche of Sherwill, in co. Devon, Gent., and Elizabeth Frye of the same, to be married at Sherwell, bond for the security of the Lord Bishop omitted.
" Sep. 26.	John Wish of Broad Clist in co. Devon, Husbandman, and Thomasine Hitt of the same, to be married at Broad Clist. Michael Wish of Broad Clist, Husbandman, and Richard Hitt of the same, Husbandman, in £200.	" Oct. 16.	Walter Shaplie of Staverton and Katherine Harris of Lamerton, said Shaplie and Christopher Trouaman of Tamerton, in co. Devon, Yeoman, bound.
" Sep. 30.	John Dennis of Lanceston in co. Cornwall, Gent., and Joanna Taylor of St. Stevens by Lanceston. Anthony Dennis of Lanceston and John Challis of Exeter, Grocer, paid 5s. in discharge, &c.	" Oct. 16.	Carew Darton of Stokdamerell, in co. Devon, and Katherine Addam of the same, to be married at Stoke Damerell. Arthur Addam of Stowe St. Mary, in co. Devon, Husbandman, and Phillip Broadmead of Silferton, ¹ in the aforesaid co. Husbandman, in £200.
" Oct. 1.	John Maior of Church Taunton and Katherine Stone of Kitsford. James Maior of Clithidon, Husbandman, and Hugh Hellyar of Church Taunton, Husbandman, in £200.	" Oct. 22.	Thomas Harbert of Thurbare, in co. Sommersett, and Grace Knight of Willand, in co. Devon, banns having been called three times on the part of the woman in the parish church of Willand, as certified by the Minister there. Thomas Harbert and John Proctor of Exeter in £100.
" Oct. 2.	Richard Hole of Drewes Teignton, in co. Devon, Yeoman, and Alice Tawe of the same, widow, said Hole and John Hole his father in £200.	" Oct. 24.	Nicholas Andrew of Shittstor ² and Elizabeth Cudlepp of Tavistock, widow, to be married at Tavistock. John Maisters, Gent., and William Sprey of Tavistock in £200.
" Oct. 8.	George Lawghamore of Newton Bushell and Ebbot Peter of St. David, Exeter. John Truman of Exeter, Yeoman, in £200.	" Oct. 28.	George Gibbs of Easthay, in the parish of Axminster, and Rose Beare of Huish, in the parish of Crookorne in co. Somerset. Henry Holcombe of Haychurch, in co. Dorset, Farmer, in £200.
" Oct. 11.	Richard Scobber of St. Goran in Cornwall, Taylor, and Susanna Dennis of Townstall, in co. Devon, said Richard Scobber and Samuel Weymouth of Corworthe, in co. Devon, Husbandman, in £200.	" Oct. 29.	Francis Heyes of Exeter, Gent., and Margaret Poulet of Clehidon, said Hayes in £200.
" Oct. 12.	Richard Bull of Sutton Magna, in co. Somerset, and Mary Whicker, daughter of Hercules Whicker, in co. Devon, Yeoman, said Bull and Whicker in £200.	" Oct. 30.	Thomas King of Dartmouth, Gent., and Joanna Lowdwell of the same, Gent. John Beare of the same, Taylor, in £200.

¹ Silferton.² Sheepstor.

1610,	Oct. 30.	Richard Sparkes of Moreton, Gent., and Dorothy Hodge of the same. Richard Sparkes and John Southmeade of Moreton, in co. Devon, Gent., in £200.	1610,	Nov. 30.	Walter Leach of Crediton and Alice Lunie of Morton Hampstead, to be married at Morton Hampstead.
"	Oct. 31.	Thomas Harte of Exeter, Gent., and Anna Wollacombe, daughter of Mary Wollacombe, widow, of Roborough, Gent., said Harte in £200.	"	Dec. 3.	Roger Steere of Shobbrooke and Elizabeth Zellake of the same, after banns once called.
"	Nov. 3.	Leonard Dotten of Iplepen, in co. Devon, Yeoman, and Agnes Reed, daughter of Agnes Reed of Shobbrooke, widow, said Dotten bound.	"	Dec. 3.	George Roffey of St. Edmund on the bridge and Mary Brooke of St. Mary Major, Exeter,
"	Nov. 5.	Walter Langdon of Keverell, in the parish of St. Martin juxta Lowe and Wilmot Mathew of Edellion, widow, Gent., bond omitted.	"	Dec. 3.	Bartholomew Rosier of Swimbridge and Christian Mager of Lankey.
"	Nov. 7.	Hugh Stibbs of Exeter and Mary Tomkin of the same. John Barker of Exeter and Thomas Stibbs of Wellington, co. Somerset, Barber, in £200.	"	Dec. 5.	Nicholas Bulley of Stokefleming and Jane Putt, widow.
"	Nov. 16.	Robert Seaman of Plymouth, Clerk, and Alice Downeman of the same, widow. John Clement of Plymouth, Merchant, in £200.	"	Dec. 5.	Thomas Hunt and Katherine Prowse, widow, of Tiverton.
"	Nov. 21.	William Cogan, Rector of Chawleigh, and Anna Badocke of West Anstie, said Cogan in £100 for the indemnity of the Lord Bishop.	"	Dec. 5.	Benedict Vicarie of Southmolton and Katherine Sutcombe of Witheridge.
"	Nov. 21.	Henry Nannse of Illogan, Esquire, and Margaret Bassette of the same, Gent., said Nannse and Bassett in £200	"	Dec. 6.	A caveat not to grant a license of marriage between Silas Hardinge of Aulescombe and Joanna Fawkener of Tawnton, in co. Somerset, who are within the degrees of relationship, notified by Mr. James Bradford, Vicar of Cadbury.
"	Nov. 21.	John Hazerd, son of Robert Hazerd of Lime Regis, Gent., and Elizabeth Buckford of Exeter, widow, first bound in £200.	"	Dec. 6.	William Channon of Poltimore and Dionisia Diggon of Siltfont.
"	Nov. 23.	Constantine Maynard of Milton Abbotte and Agnes Blundall of Ashberton.	"	Dec. 6.	William Davie of Linkinhorne, in co. Cornwall, Yeoman, and Elizabeth Davie of the same, widow. Lawrence Shere of Linkinhorne, in £200.
"	Nov. 28.	Arthur Hole of Thorverton and Jane Princee of the same.	"	Dec. 7.	John Oger of Ashberton and Nichola ¹ of to be married at Ashberton.
"	Nov. 28.	Thomas Downe of Broad Clist and Mary Drake of the same.	"	Dec. 7.	John Haine of Alffington and Joanna Chapple of Whitestone.
"	Nov. 29.	John Newcombe of Bridford, Yeoman, and Alice Medland, daughter of John Medland of the same, Yeoman, said Newcombe with Nicholas Yeo of Exeter, Cordwainer, in £200.	"	Dec. 10.	Richard Axe of Ottery beate Marie ² and Thomasine Batte of the same.
"	Nov. 30.	John Chinge of Bideford and Anna Canne of Okehampton.	"	Dec. 10.	John Chanon of Sidmouth and Joanna Hamette of the same.
			"	Dec. 10.	William Burlie of Sidmouth and Awdrey Clarke of the same.
			"	Dec. 11.	John White of Brent and Helen Luscombe of the same.
			"	Dec. 11.	Sampson Oliver of Broadwoodwidger and Mary Bickell of the same.
			"	Dec. 11.	James Collier and Wilmot Wolston of Ridmore.
			"	Dec. 11.	Stephen Cranch of Malborough and Thomasine Roades of the same.
			"	Dec. 11.	Thomas Hyne of Westallington and Mary Coake of the same.

¹ Left blank in Register.² Ottery St. Mary.

1610,	Dec. 12.	William Cripphill of St. Germans, in co. Cornwall, and Anne Androwe of the same, to be married at St. Germans, bond omitted.	1610-11, Jan. 3.	Richard Weareman of Dawlish, in co. Devon, Gent., and Margery Babb, da. of Michael Babb of Teignton Bishop, to be married at Dawlish, said Richard Weareman and Humphry Roache of Exeter, Barber, in £200.	
"	Dec. 14.	Thomas Potter of Southbovie and Alice Courtis of Kingsteignton.	"	Jan. 5.	John Wills of St. Edmund, Exeter, and Susanna Huisse of the same.
"	Dec. 14.	Robert Lavers of Tavestocke and Margaret Bewis of St. Stephens by Launceston.	"	Jan. 7.	Richard Beare and Richorda Christopher of Bovitracie.
"	Dec. 15.	John Hockwaile of Honiton Cliste and Joanna Souton of Kenton.	"	Jan. 8.	Robert Mudge, junior, of Dean Prior and Elizabeth White of Holbeton, bond entered.
"	Dec. 16.	Thomas Mearcar of Poltimore and Agnes Saunder of Pinne.	"	Jan. 8.	John Jole, Curate of Egloskerry, and Ursula Prowse, widow, of St. Stephens by Launceston, to be married at Egloskerry, no bond.
"	Dec. 17.	A caveat not to grant a license of marriage between Anna Ninston of Collompton and William Shapton of Kentisbeare, without first calling Humphry Smith of Collompton, with whom the said Anna has contracted matrimony.	"	Jan. 9.	William Padye of Wenberrie and Willmot Lee of the same.
"	Dec. 17.	Walter Huyckeley of Crediton and Evetatia Rowe of Lamerton, said Huyckeley and William Trobridge of Crediton in £200.	"	Jan. 9.	Alexander Ebsworthie of Bridestowe and Katherine Harris of Trengelos.
"	Dec. 17.	John Plumbley, Gent., of Dartmouth and Margaret Ellacott, widow, of Exminster.	"	Jan. 9.	A caveat not to grant a license of marriage between Anna Fullford, Gent., of Fullford, and any man, without first calling John Berryman, Gent., of Fullford, her brother.
"	Dec. 18.	Peter Horwood of Hemyocke and Mary Goddard, daughter of Nicholas Goddard of the same, said Nicholas Goddard, Clothier, and Thomas Wilson, Vicar of Colombstocke ¹ in £200.	"	Jan. 11.	John Prowse of Tiverton, Clothier, and Mary Kerslake, daughter of Philipp Kerslake of Knowstone, said Prowse and Robert Rowe of the same in £200.
"	Dec. 20.	Ralph Waldron of Calverlie, in co. Devon, and Elizabeth Southcotte of the same, Gent. Lewis Watkins and Robert Rowe of Tiverton bound.	"	Jan. 15.	Humphry Walrond of Awtre beate Marie, ² Gent., and Elizabeth Duke of Otterton, Gent., said Humphry Walrond in £200.
"	Dec. 23.	John Squier of Lankey and Margaret Smale of the same.	"	Jan. 15.	John Hooper of Tiverton and Alice Whiteheade of Holy Trinity, Exeter.
"	Dec. 25.	² John Leach and Johanna Middleton of Crediton.	"	Jan. 15.	Nicholas Henley of Honiton and Alice Watson of the same, a bond of £200 entered.
"	Dec. 25.	James Lee and Joanna Haile of Stoke Fleming.	"	Jan. 16.	John Howe of Sidberie and Christian Phillipps of Sidmouth.
"	Dec. 25.	John Webber of Stoke Fleming and Elizabeth Skynger of Iplepen.	"	Jan. 18.	A caveat not to grant a license of marriage between William Redwood of Gitchensham and Faith Lanes of Sidmouth, without first calling Joanna Akerman of the same.
"	Dec. 26.	Nicholas Barrett of St. Petrock, Exeter, and Dionisia Wills of St. Pancras, Exeter.	"	Jan. 20.	Robert Pynn of Sidberry and Elizabeth Browne of Otterton.
"	Dec. 31.	George Radford of Crediton and Joanna Soper of Whitestone.	"	Jan. 21.	John Sheeres, Gent., of St. Petrock, Exeter, and Grace Snowe of St. Mary Arches, in the said City.
1610-11,	Jan. 2.	Thomas Bastern of Honiton and Elizabeth Lovell of the same, said Thomas bound.			

¹ Culmstock.
D²² Vide Caveat, 5th September 1610, pp. 16, 17, ante.³ Ottery St. Mary.

1610-11 Jan. 21.	Edward Stucklie of Shute, in co. Devon, Yeoman, and Eliza Davies of Lime Regis, in co. Somerset, widow, said Stucklie and a certain John Wills of Collaton in £200.	1610-11 Jan. 27.	George Trelewes of Tawton Bishop, Gent., and Mary Atkins, widow, of Barum.
" Jan. 22.	Thomas Hartnoll of Landkey and Ellen Wilkyn of Bratton, after banns twice called, said Hartnoll and Richard Hartnoll of the same in £100.	" Jan. 30.	Humphry Ford of Powderham and Mary Tayler of the same, widow.
" Jan. 23.	Roger Clarke of Torrington Magna and Honor Hockings of the same.	" Jan. 30.	John Austen of Eastbudleigh and Mary Flemynge of Townstall.
" Jan. 23.	Samuel White of Torrington Magna and Margaret Shapley.	" Jan. 30.	James Ware and Ellen Burde of Stockeperowe.
" Jan. 23.	Roger Giles of Torrington Magna and Thomasine Clarke of the same.	" Jan. 30.	John Golde of Southmolton and Grace Cutae of Filleighe.
" Jan. 23.	John Sidwills and Judith Clapp of Offwell.	" Feb. 1.	Roger Colton of Harberton, Clothier, and Jane Lockington of Ashprington, Gent. Peter Cliffe of Stokefleming, Yeoman, and John Saunders of Exeter, Inholder, in £200.
" Jan. 23.	A caveat not to grant a license of marriage between Richard Knighton of Buckland Monachorum and any woman, because he has contracted a marriage with Agnes Creese, &c.	" Feb. 1.	Richard Pyman and Mary Downas of St. Mary Steps, Exeter.
" Jan. 23.	Charles Bassey of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Margaret Powlin of the same.	" Feb. 1.	Roger Trobridge of Crediton, Gent., and Ebbot Elworthis, widow, of the same.
" Jan. 25.	Bartholomew Caunter of Stocklimslande and Pascha Burlie of Southsidenham.	" Feb. 1.	William Clampitt and Katherine Matterface of Teigtonregis. ¹
" Jan. 25.	John Pinsent of Kenton and Joanna Honie of the same.	" Feb. 1.	Robert Rowe of Tavistock and Thomasine Hernaman of the same.
" Jan. 25.	Barnaby Bowman and Agnes Chowne of Honyton, after banns.	" Feb. 2.	John Watts and Elizabeth Heward of Crediton.
" Jan. 25.	Thomas Harris of Heavtree and Margaret Streete of Buckereil.	" Feb. 2.	Thomas Darch and Eda Pychin of Sidburie.
" Jan. 25.	William Dally of Lapford and Elizabeth Tuelye of Cheriton Bishop.	" Feb. 3.	Haniball Luxton of Harford and Margaret Stephens of Cornewoode.
" Jan. 25.	John Turpin of Awtrie St. Mary and Jane Willoby of Payhemburie.	" Feb. 3.	William Nicholls of Hetslsleigh and Margaret West of Tedbourne St. Mary.
" Jan. 25.	William Downeham of Pinhoo and Grace Taylor of the same.	" Feb. 3.	Thomas Uffington of Witheridge and Margery Crudge of Rackinford.
" Jan. 25.	Robert Radcliffe <i>alias</i> Quicke of Clisthonyton and Mary Coffin of Pinhoo. Richard Coffin of Pinhoo, Husbandman, and Thomas Weare of Clisthydon, Butcher, in £200.	" Feb. 3.	John Hawkins of Broadlist and Grace Saunder of Clisthidon.
" Jan. 26.	Richard Furnys of St. Sidwell and Joanna Nicholls of Allhallows, Goldsmith Street, Exeter.	" Feb. 3.	Gilbert Fowell of Northboveye and Anna Strange of Chagford.
" Jan. 26.	Stephen Mansfeld and Margery Stocker of Bundleighe.	" Feb. 4.	Nicholas Clegg of Shutte, in co. Devon, and Agnes Langdon of Charde, in co. Somerset, said Clegg in £200.
" Jan. 26.	Josias Chichester and Mary Watts of St. Mary Major, Exeter.	" Feb. 4.	Edward Baseley of St. Edmund, Exeter, and Mary Rider, widow, of the same, after banns twice called.
		" Feb. 4.	John Somerhayes of Clehidon and Grace Alford of the same, to be married at Clisthidon, said Somerhaies with John Cliff of the same, and Henry Gover of Hemyock, Husbandmen, in £200.

¹ Kings Teignton.

- 1610-11, Feb. 4. Richard Burrough of Loopitt and Elizabeth Hunt of Clist St. George.
- " Feb. 6. Roger Harvie and Florence Moise of St. Stephens by Lancelstone.
- " Feb. 6. Benedict Frenche and Dorothy Pearse of Lancelston.
- " Feb. 6. George Anton, junior, and Juliana Ware of Combrawleigh.
- " Feb. 7. John Marshfield of Aishprington and Alice Salter of the same, a bond of £100 entered.
- " Feb. 7. John Barne of Iffordcombe and Elizabeth Creeke of the same.
- " Feb. 8. Richard Beree of Crookehorne, in co. Somerset, and Elizabeth Hunt of Farringdon, a bond of £200 entered.
- " Feb. 23. Edward Morgan of Awtrie St. Marie and Joanna Bastyn, daughter of Joanna Bastyn of the same, widow, said Morgan with John Critchard of the same, Butcher, and Philipp Tregoose of the same, Fuller, in £200.
- " Feb. 24. George Nicholl of Carhampton, in co. Somerset, and Elizabeth Radford of Okeford, in co. Devon, after banns.
- " Feb. 27. Thomas Pulman of Limpston and Elizabeth Fulbrooke of the same, after banns.
- " Feb. 28. Crispin Thomas *alias* Saunders of Holecombrogus and Edith Govier of Ashbrittle, in co. Somerset.
- " Mar. 1. William Howsinge *alias* Cox of Littleham and Agnes Basse of Plimtree, a bond of £100 entered.
- " Mar. 2. George Baker of Ideforde and Elizabeth Langlie of the same, a bond of £200 entered.
- " Mar. 2. Edmund Parker, junior, of Exeter, Gent., and Amey Seymour, daughter of Edward Seymour of Beriepomerie, Esquire. Sir Edward Seymour of Beriepomery, Knight, bound.
- " Mar. 3. James Richards of St. Siddswell and Mary Rowe of Heavitree.
- " Mar. 4. Thomas Townen of Westhatch, in co. Somerset, and Dorothy Venner of Dunceswell.
- " Mar. 5. Philipp Veysie of Dawlish and Elizabeth Moore of the same.
- " Mar. 5. Christopher Lamacrafte of Bridford and Agnes Martin, daughter of Giles Martin of the same, to be married after banns at Holy Trinity, Exeter, said Lamacrafte with said Martin in £200.
- " Mar. 5. Ralph Blackaller of Dartmouth and Margaret Rowe of the same, after banns.
- " Mar. 5. Anthony Rysdone, Curate of Whitstone, and Mary Combe of the same.
- " Mar. 7. John Richards of Exeter, Merchant, and Hester Holland of Townstall.
- " Mar. 13. William Sely of St. Lawrence, Exeter, and Joanna Gifforde of St. David, Exeter.
- " Mar. 13. Thomas Cole of Newtonbushell and Rose Parrette of the same.
- " Mar. 19. John Perry and Richorda Davie of Dowlishe.
- 1611, Mar. 25. Abell Rolls of Northpetherwin, in co. Devon, and Gertrude Ackland of Clitlehampton, in said county, a bond entered.
- " Mar. 29. Henry Byam, Clerk, of the parish of Luckham, in co. Somerset, and Susanna Fleeke of Maker. Robert Downe of St. Paul, Exeter, with said Mr. Henry Biam in £200.
- " Apl. 2. Nicholas Dave of Beappole and Anna Hafferd of Lime Regis, in co. Dorset, to be married at Uplime, a bond of £200 entered.
- " Apl. 5. John Molton of Plimpton Marie and Mary Coplestone of Upton Pyne, a bond entered.
- " Apl. 19. John Grute of Brent and Barbara Thorne of the same, bound with William White of Exeter, Yeoman, in £200.
- " Apl. 19. Joseph Weekes of Honychurch, Gent., and Mary Molford of Chumbleigh. Symon Weekes bound.
- " Apl. 22. James Aglande and Jane Perriman of Broadchiste, in co. Devon, said Aglande in £200.
- " Apl. 22. John Prideaux of Padstowe, Gent., and Katherine Pepwell of the same.
- " Apl. 23. Robert Palmer and Thomasine Lowde *alias* Farre of Bradninch. Robert Wright of Exeter bound.
- " Apl. 26. William Kinsman and Edith Sargeante of Tetcott.
- " Apl. 26. John Holwell of Sampford Peverell and Alice Osmond *alias* Mills of Burlcombe.
- " Apl. 27. Thomas Gavie of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Elizabeth Frinde of the same.

1611,	Apl. 29.	Thomas Yolland and Katherine Kerswill <i>alias</i> Bidlake of South Brent.	1611,	May 18.	William Martin of Totnes, Merchant, and Anna Hockmore, da. of Richard Hockmore, Gent., late of Bury Pomeroy, deceased. William Culling of Churston, Yeoman, and Robert Hyne of Exeter, Taylor, in £200.
"	Apl. 29.	William Jackson and Mary Macie of Holy Trinity, Exeter.	"	May 18.	Humphry Hutchins of Upawtree and Mary Stampe, daughter of Edmund Stampe of the same, said Humphry with William Stampe of the same, Weaver, and Richard Hutchins of the same, Husbandman, in £200.
"	May 2.	Humphry Viguers of Poughill, in co. Devon, Gent., and Silvia Bonde of Churchtaunton in the aforesaid county, said Humphry Viguers and Richard Viguers of Poughill aforesaid, and Hugh Hayes of Puddington in £200.	"	May 20.	Robert Lackington of St. David and Mary Rowse, widow, of St. Sati-vola. ²
"	May 2.	Nathaniel Symonds of Pynhowe and Jane Wellington of the same.	"	May 20.	Nicholas Ley of Tamerton Follett and Elizabeth Addams of the same, first entering a bond of £200.
"	May 5.	William Holcombe of Crediton and Katherine Hakewell of Exeter, widow.	"	May 21.	Anthony Tallant of Plimouth and Margaret Colwell of the same, first entering a bond of £200 for the indemnity of the Lord Bishop.
"	May 5.	William Jackson and Mary Marie ¹ of Holy Trinity, Exeter.	"	May 24.	William Richards of Exeter, Merchant, and Charity Grose of Bod-min, in co. Cornwall, said Richards and James Day of Exeter, Gent., in £200.
"	May 6.	John Laskey of Moorton Hampsteade and Elizabeth Bennett of the same.	"	May 25.	George Prowse of Exeter, Merchant, and Mary Gallie of the said city, Virgin.
"	May 8.	Geoffry Boone of Iplepen and Alice Hele, da. of Richard Hele of Dipford, Gent., said Geoffry Boone, Richard Hele of Dipford, Gent., and Erasmus Isacke of Exeter, Merchant, in £200.	"	May 27.	William Harrie, son of Alice Harrie, widow, of Maker, and Margaret Bray, daughter of John Bray of Rame. John Bray and Richard Bray of Rame, Yeomen, in £200.
"	May 10.	John Boxe of Werrington and Agnes Pearse of Hartlande.	"	May 30.	Robert Still of Exeter and Wilmot Hayman of Stockly English. Richard Harding of Exeter, Merchant, in £200.
"	May 10.	John Capron of Chittlehampton and Thomasine Weyle of the same.	"	June 4.	Francis Allie of Hurberton, Gent., and Wethen Furse of Dean Prior, widow. Giles Dotten of Hurberton aforesaid, Gent., in £300.
"	May 13.	William Shepherd of Uplowman and Emma Warren of Sampford Peverell, said Shepherd and Henry Saunders of Sampford Peverell, Cordwayner, in £200.	"	June 4.	William Webber and Avise Redlar of Hays in the parish of St. Thomas, to be married at Ideford, bond omitted.
"	May 13.	John Burche of Sherwell and Agnes Jewell of the same.	"	June 8.	Richard Gill of Culliton and Elizabeth Maunstone of Seyton, to be married at St. Petrock, Exeter. Nicholas Mannsey of Seaton and George Knight of Exeter, Clerk, in £200.
"	May 14.	William Wivell of Crediton and Margaret Lee of Newton St. Cires, said Wivell and Walter Lee of Newton aforesaid bound.	"	June 11.	Walter Hooper, late of Whitechurch, and Mary Peerce of Siddenham,
"	May 14.	Thomas Foote of Bickleigh, in co. Devon, Yeoman, and Joanna Aish, daughter of Richard Aish of the same, Yeoman. Nicholas Ford of Dipford, Gent., and Angel Mad-docks of Exeter, Notary Public, in £200.			
"	May 17.	William Woodcock of the city of Bristol and Katherine Follett, daughter of John Follett the elder of Honiton. John Follett, junior, of Honiton, Yeoman, in £200.			
"	May 18.	John Best of Whitsone and Barbara Lee of the same.			

¹ Sic. in Registrar.² St. Sidwell.

- 1611, June 11. said Walter Hooper and Hugh Peeke of Exeter in £200.
- „ June 11. Mathew Roupe of Southmilton, in co. Devon, Gent., and Mary Costarde of Awtongifforde,¹ in the said county, Gent., said Mathew Roupe in £200.
- „ June 18. John Coplestone of Torrington Magna, Gent., and Mary Wollacombe of Roborove, Gent. John Copleston and Thomas Harte of Exeter, Gent., bound.
- „ June 21. Mark Towill of Westeignmouth and Richarda Burrington, daughter of Richard Burrington of Edeford, Gent., said Mark Towill with Richard Burrington in £200.
- „ June 21. Thomas Smithe of Crediton and Mary Relfe of the same.
- „ June 23. Robert Burdge of Cleyhanger and Jane Potter, daughter of John Potter of the same, said Robert Burdge, Yeoman, and John Burdge of Bampton, Yeoman, in £200.
- „ June 25. Roger Burnerd *alias* Denbawde of Ashberton, Draper, and Margaret Dorchester of Ipplepen, widow, said Burnerd and Peter Brendon of Ashberton, Gent., in £200.
- „ June 26. John Philips of Pickton, in co. Pembroke, Esquire, and Margaret Dennys of Bicton, in co. Devon, Gent. John Eyles of Exeter and Richard Boyer of the same, Gent., in £200.
- „ July 1. Ezechiel Dawe of St. Laurence, Exeter, and Margery Humfrie of the same, said Dawe in £200.
- „ July 1. Walter Kelland of Exeter, Apothecary, and Sara Furse of the same, said Kelland and Nicholas Dunne of Exeter in £200 that there is no obstacle or impediment.
- „ July 5. William Hadocke of the city of Bristol, Esquire, and Lady Anna Gilbert of St. Ervan, in co. Cornwall, entering a bond of £100.
- „ July 9. Henry Ballman of Tiverton and Elizabeth Maunder of Washfield, first entering a bond of £200 for the indemnity of the Lord Bishop of Exeter.
- „ July 9. Richard Tuckett and Margery Gollocke of Crediton. Nicholas Robinson of Exeter with Richard Tuckett, in £200.
- 1611, July 11. Henry Harvie of Sithney and Alice Martin of Gwendron,² to be married at Cury. John May of Gwendron,² Yeoman, in £200.
- „ July 25. Peter Toolie of Woodleigh and Joanna Gullock of Brixham, to be married at Kingsbridge, after banns first called in each church.
- „ July 26. Reginald Bellett of Dittsham, Gent., and Philippa Beare of the same, Gent., to be married at Dittsham. Thomas Edwards of Exeter, Gent., and John White, of Dittsham, Yeoman, in £200.
- „ July 27. Jeremiah Bonnydey of Halberton and Petronell Weare of the same, said Bonnydey with William Mathew of Huxham, Yeoman, and John Baker of Exeter, Yeoman, in £200.
- „ July 29. John Bowbeare of Burlescombe and Honor Shorland of the same. Thomas West of Broadlist, Husbandman, and John West of Exeter, Blacksmith, in £200.
- „ Aug. 12. Richard Harvey of Zeale Monochorum and Prudence Snell of the same, banns twice called.
- „ Aug. 12. Richard Edwards of St. Stephens in Brannell, Gent., and Christian Clowberrie of Lawhitton, Gent., said Edwards and John Cowch of Lawhitton, Gent., in £200.
- „ Aug. 16. Thomas Saunders of Lawrence Lidiard, in co. Somerset, and Winifrid Skynner of Collompton, in co. Devon, to be married at Collompton, said Saunders, Yeoman, in £100.
- „ Aug. 17. James Clarke of Exeter and Katherine Stratchleigh of the same.
- „ Aug. 23. James Marck of Woodhill in the parish of Liskard, Gent., and Dorothy Bastarde, daughter of Joseph Bastard of Dewloe, Esquire. John Bastard of West Allington, Gent., and Lewis Watkins of Exeter, Gent., in £200.
- „ Aug. 23. John Bastard of West Allington, Gent., and Alice Reynell, daughter of Edmund Reynell of Sherford, Esquire, said Bastard with the aforesaid Watkins, in £200.
- „ Aug. 30. William Uglowe of Marhamchurch and Joanna Lamerton of the same. John Uglowe of Parkham, and William Uglowe of the same, in £200.

¹ Aveton Gifford.² Wendron, Cornwall.

- 1611, Sept. 1. James Parr of Exeter and Elizabeth Scobble late of Pilton, now of Exeter, entering a bond of £200.
- „ Sept. 2. John Geele of Lodeswell and Joanna Cawker of the same, said Geele and Stephen Oldriffe of the same in £200.
- „ Sept. 3. William Smithe of Tiverton and Alice Tucker of the same, said Smithe and John Miller of Tiverton in £200.
- „ Sept. 8. Laurence Scutt of Thorverton and Joanna Rabgent of the same, after banns once called.
- „ Sept. 13. Matthew Somers of Whitechurche, in co. Dorset, and Joanna Roupe, daughter of Nicholas Roupe of Southtowne, Dartmouth, in co. Devon, Merchant, said Nicholas in £200.
- „ Sept. 13. Edward Overinge of the city of London, Merchant, and Elizabeth Dunscombe of Crediton, said Overing and two others in £200.
- „ Sept. 13. Tristram Heycrofte of Bramford Speake and Margaret Brawford of Newton St. Ciers, first entering a bond.
- „ Sept. 14. Thomas Macumber of St. Martin, Exeter, and Thomasine Staplehill of St. Stephen in the said city.
- „ Sept. 15. Roger Heyne of Thrusleton and Elizabeth Richards, daughter of William Richards of Upawtrie,¹ to be married at St. Mary Steps, said Roger Heyne and Lewis Heard of St. Mary Steps, Fuller, in £200.
- „ Sept. 16. Sir Nicholas Prideaux of Padstowe, in Cornwall, Knight, and Mary Morrice of Ashberrie, in co. Devon, widow, to be married at Ashberrie.
- „ Sept. 16. Robert Harte, Rector of Roche, and Jane Minheyre of Lanivett, to be married at Roche.
- „ Sept. 19. John Gould of Whimple and Cecilia Hill of Broadhembury, to be married at Whimple. William Holwill of Whimple, Weaver, and Richard Hill of Broadhemburie, Husbandman, in £200.
- „ Sept. 23. Giles Lee of Exeter and Margery Bickham of the same, to be married at Pinhow. John Fall of St. Sativola,² Exeter, Weaver, in £200.
- 1611, Sept. 24. Simon Beare of Allowington,³ Gent., and Joanna Pope of the same, widow, to be married at Allowington.³ A bond of Mr. Gwin sent for the indemnity of the Lord Bishop.
- „ Sept. 26. Thomas Chubb of Pawlett, in co. Somerset, Clerk, and Jane Pullyn *alias* Warren of Upawtrie,¹ in co. Devon, said Chubb being first sworn and entering into a bond of £200 for the indemnity of the Lord Bishop of Exeter.
- „ Sept. 26. John Way of Cheriton Bishop and Mary Orchard of the same, widow, to be married at St. Thomas the Apostle, Exeter. Bound with Richard Spicer of the same, Weaver, in £200.
- „ Oct. 1. Hugh Roceter of Ilminster, in co. Somerset, Gent., and Hellen Bond of Quethiocke, in Cornwall, to be married at Quethiocke aforesaid. Said Hugh Roceter and Thomas Peeke of Ilminster aforesaid, Vintner, in £200.
- „ Oct. 10. George Napper of Tinceknellhull, in co. Somerset, and Agnes Muttlebury of Thornecombe,⁴ in co. Devon, to be married at Thornecombe. Robert Muttlebury of Martopp, in co. Somerset, and Simon Pynson of Windsham in the same county, Weaver, in £200.
- „ Oct. 11. William Richards of Upawtrie and Gertrude Warren of the same, to be married at St. Laurence, Exeter, said William Richards in £200.
- „ Oct. 18. Nathaniel Underdowne and Jane Drewe of Okehampton, to be married at Ashregnie, after banns thrice called. Richard Johnson of Okehampton, Weaver, in £100.
- „ Oct. 21. Clement Southwood of Crediton, Yeoman, and Grace Haydon of Farway, widow, to be married at Holy Trinity, said Southwood in £200.
- „ Oct. 22. William Trend *alias* Collens of Chagford and Joanna Noseworthie of the same, first entering a bond.
- „ Oct. 22. Edmund Winter of Gwinopp and Anna Parkes of Bampton, first entering a bond of £200.

¹ Up Ottery.² St. Sidwell.³ Allowington.⁴ Now in co. Dorset.

- 1611, Oct. 23. Anthonie Davies of Plymouth and Jane Tamlyn, widow, of the same, to be married at Tamerton Follett, bond omitted.
- „ Oct. 28. William Lightfoot of Exeter and Elizabeth Penny of the same, to be married at St. Martin after banns once called.
- „ Oct. 29. Edward Gollopp of Membury and Mercy Manninge of Yarcombe, to be married at St. Paul, Exeter, said Gollopp with John Kniller of Yarcomb, Weaver, and John James of Exeter, Husbandman, in £200.
- „ Oct. 30. Stephen Edgcombe of St. Ewe in Cornwall, Yeoman, and Ciprian Kennalls of the same, Gent., to be married at Mevagissie, said Edgcombe in £200.
- „ Nov. 2. Richard Eveleigh of Gittesham, Yeoman, and Johanna Sprage of Halberton, widow, to be married at St. Mary Major, Exeter, said Richard Eveleigh with David Blainey of Honiton, Clerk, in £200.
- „ Nov. 2. David Ball, son of Anthony Ball of Linton, deceased, and Agnes Popham, daughter of Richard Popham of the same, Gent., said David Ball and John Bennett of Marwood, Husbandman, in £200.
- „ Nov. 6. William Tucker and Anne Reede of St. Paul, Exeter, granted to Thomas Irishe, Curate of St. Paul, aforesaid, on account of an omission of one calling of the banns.
- „ Nov. 7. William Jonson of Crediton and Joanna Webber of the same, to be married at Crediton, a bond of £200 for the indemnity of the Lord Bishop by the said Jonson and Robert Tucker of Crediton being first entered.
- „ Nov. 9. John Dreever of St. Laurence, Exeter, and Elinor Gill of St. Olave, Exeter, to be married at Buckerell after banns.
- „ Nov. 9. John Follett of Honnyton and Alice Penney of the same, to be married at Pinhoo, said Follett bound in £100 for the indemnity of the Lord Bishop.
- „ Nov. 9. John Baker of Plimptree and Joanna Salter of the same. Bond by John Baker.
- „ Nov. 18. Simon Younge of Taunton, in co. Somerset, and Lucretia Gefferie of St. David, Exeter. Nicholas Younge of Exeter and Nicholas Gefferie of St. David bound for the indemnity of the Lord Bishop.
- „ Nov. 18. Alexander Thuell and Mary Cowle of Brente, to be married at St. Laurence, Exeter. First entering a bond.
- „ Nov. 20. John Bowringe of Rackenford and Radgund Hoyle of Wilscombe, in co. Somerset, to be married at Rackenford.
- „ Nov. 20. Edmund Arscott of Tetcott, Esquire, and Mary Walrond, daughter of William Walrond of Wood in the parish of Kentesbeare, Esquire, to be married at Kentesbeare. Bond entered by Edward Gee, Rector of Tedborne St. Mary.
- „ Nov. 26. John Ellmer and Joanna Burnard of Kenton, to be married in the house of the said Burnard, on account of her illness, banns first called three times, by permission of the Lord Bishop of Exeter to Mr. Chaunt, Vicar of the same.
- „ Nov. 29. Leonard Pope of Axminster and Mary Peerce of the same, to be married at Axminster, said Leonard Pope and John Pope, his brother, of Wambrooke, in co. Dorset, in £200.
- „ Dec. 1. John Masse of Topisham and Eliza Bishop of Souton, after banns.
- „ Dec. 2. Roger Hollocke of Netherberie, in co. Dorsette, and Susanna Davie of Sithnie in co. Cornwall. Geoffry Hoskins of Crediton and Roger Carwithie of Exeter, in £200, the said Hoskins first sworn that there is no impediment &c.
- „ Dec. 2. George Gill of Awlescombe and Dorothy Salter, daughter of Mary Salter of Peyhembury, widow, to be married at Broadhemburie, said Gill with Richard Hule of Rockbeare, Yeoman, and Edward Her-naman of Tallaton, Husbandman, in £200.
- „ Dec. 3. Edward Wheaton of Sidmouth and Margery Whitaker of the same, to be married at Sidmouth.
- „ Dec. 4. Nicholas Roll of Blackeawton, Gent., and Anna Huckmore of Bury-pomery, widow, said Nicholas Roll in £200.
- „ Dec. 4. Humphry Baker and Elizabeth Hooper of Otterie St. Marie, to be married at St. Mary Major, Exeter,

1611,	Dec. 4.	by Mr. Browne, ¹ Rector of the same, first receiving a certificate of the publishing of banns.	1611,	Dec. 16.	Thomas Attwill of Bickley, son of Nicholas Attwill of the same and Mary Cole of Plympton Marie, to be married at Ruan Lanihorne or St. Anstell, Jeronimo Halse of Plimpton Marie, Gent., in £200.
"	Dec. 4.	Richard Downe of Powderham and Mary Forde of the same, to be married at Powderham.	"	Dec. 18.	Robert Tanner of Uplyme and Mary Stansby of the same, to be married at St. Mary Major, Exeter, said Tanner and Roger Hodder of the same, Yeoman, in £200. Note that the said Tanner made oath that the banns were called twice, on two sundays last past.
"	Dec. 4.	Charles Ford of Powderham and Joanna Downe of the same, to be married at Powderham.	"	Dec. 18.	Hugh Jagoe of Ruan Lanihorne and Margaret Harris of Peranarworthall.
"	Dec. 4.	Lewis Hayman of Dunchidock, Gent., and Dorothy Bruton, widow, of Heavytree, to be married at Heavytree, said Hayman and Edward Gibbons of Exeter, Gent., in £200.	"	Dec. 19.	Bernard Pearce of Exeter and Mary Eveleigh of Clisthidon.
"	Dec. 4.	John Mathewe of Hemiocke, in co. Devon, Husbandman, and Katherine Raynold of the same, said John Mathewe and John Peeter of Hemiocke aforesaid, in £200 for the indemnity of the Lord Bishop.	"	Dec. 20.	Bullin Keymes of Exeter and Mary Peeter, daughter of Mr. Peeter of Heyes, said Keymes and Peter Southcott of Lisleigh, Gent., in £200.
"	Dec. 5.	John Bidlake of Weeke St German and Alice Pitford, daughter of Edward Pitford, late of Beaworthie, deceased, banns called.	"	Dec. 21.	Barnaby Duke of Langtree and Joanna Herringe of Holy Trinity, Exeter.
"	Dec. 6.	Richard Rundle of Lamerton and Margaret Poade of Tavistocke.	"	Dec. 22.	Richard Lee of Pynhoe and Elizabeth Facie of the same.
"	Dec. 6.	Anthony Henburrowe of Toppesham and Ellmor Sim of Woodburie, said Anthony Henborrowe and William Ball of Topsham, Cooper, and Tobias Cooper of the same, in £200.	"	Dec. 23.	Stephen Southcott of Wearegifford and Barbara Pomroye of Isington.
"	Dec. 6.	Richard Withiecombe of Isington and Christian Pannell of Harberton.	"	Dec. 27.	Bartholomew Heddon of Allhallows on the Walls, Exeter, and Joanna Denford of St. Martin, Exeter.
"	Dec. 6.	William Corham of Awtrie beate Marie, ¹ Gent., and Anastacia Harris <i>alias</i> Tucker of Axminster, to be married at Church Taunton, said Corham, in £200.	"	Dec. 27.	William Hilley of Dawlish and Joanna Seely of Kenton, said Hillie with Robert Sealy of Kenton in £200.
"	Dec. 6.	William Ellis and Margaret Blatchford of Sampford Courtney.	"	Dec. 27.	William Shork of St. Sativola, ³ Exeter, and Joanna Prise of Aylesbeare.
"	Dec. 7.	John Hill of Halberton and Mary Densham of Ufculme.	"	Dec. 27.	Robert Bussell of Combe Rawleigh and Dorothy Foxwell, daughter of John Foxwell of Croke, in the same parish, to be married at Pynhowe, said Bussell with Robert Hale of Roekbeare, Yeoman, and James Taylor of Holy Trinity, Exeter, Saddle maker, in £200.
"	Dec. 8.	George Hayes of Kingsweare and Thomasine Jarman of Exeter.	"	Dec. 30.	John Weymouth of Slapton and Christian Harvye of the same.
"	Dec. 10.	John Crabb and Grace Hitchen of Maker.	"	Dec. 30.	John Stieston of Deane Prior and Joanna Harvye of Slapton.
"	Dec. 11.	John Stephens <i>alias</i> Talbote of Tavestock, Tucker, and Thomasine Maynard of Milton Abbott, daughter of ² Maynard of Marstowe, Husbandman.	"	Dec. 30.	William Collamore of Tawton Bishop and Margaret Chichester of the same after banns twice called, said Collamore in £200.
"	Dec. 13.	John Rogers and Matilda Stile of Kenton.			
"	Dec. 15.	John Laverence and Katherine Pomroye of St. Sativola, ³ Exeter.			

¹ Ottery St. Mary.² Left blank in the Register.³ St. Sidwell.

1611, Dec. 30.	Lewis Willmote of Hatherleigh and Agnes Penford of Aishregne, fees not paid on account of poverty.	1611-12 Jan. 17.	Selby of Burlescombe, Weaver, and John Crosse of Holcombe Rogus, Joyner, in £200.
1611-12, Jan. 3.	Richard Halfeyard of Farringdon and Agnes Helmer, daughter of Hugh Helmer of Aylesbeare, to be married at St. Sativola, ¹ Exeter, said Richard Halfeyard, George Halfeyard of the same, Husbandman, and George Wood of Woobury, Husbandman, in £200.	" Jan. 19.	George Prowse of St. Pancras, Exeter and Elizabeth Halstowe of St. Sativola, ¹ Exeter, banns to be called twice in each church, said George Prowse in £200.
" Jan. 3.	John Stephens of Staverton and Agnes Voysie of Harberton, to be married at St. Paul, Exeter, said Stephens with Richard Stephens of the same, Weaver, in £200.	" Jan. 20.	Stephen Streete of Widworthe and Grace Neilds of the same, said Stephen Streete, Richard Glide of Chard in co. Somerset, and Thomas Hill of Widworthe, in co. Devon, Husbandman, in £200.
" Jan. 5.	Edmund Walronde son and heir of John Walronde of Beere, Esquire, and Anne Pole, daughter of Sir William Pole of Shoote, Knight. Bond dated 1 January by John Staple of Shoote, Gent., and James Day of Exeter, Gent. in £200.	" Jan. 23.	Richard Shortrudge of Witheridge and Maria Cade, daughter of John Cade of the same, to be married at St. Kerian, Exeter. Matthew Cooke <i>alias</i> Grendon of the same and Thomas Cade of the same, Husbandman, in £200.
" Jan. 6.	Henry Pope of East Budleigh and Martha Rabgent of the same, to be married at St. Martin, Exeter, said Pope and Henry Goldsworthe of the same, Saylor in £200.	" Jan. 24.	John Bradford of Awtrie beate Marie, ³ Clerk, and Elizabeth Forde of the same, to be married at Newton St. Cires, said John Bradford with John Bradford of Newton St. Cires, Clerk, in £200.
" Jan. 10.	Richard Waye of Lovepitte ² in co. Devon, and Joanna Herseye of Staplefitzaine, in co. Somerset. William Horseye of Lovepitte, ² and John Blackemore of Sheldon bound.	" Jan. 25.	Robert Quashe of Exmouth and Joanna Dodde of the same, widow, to be married at St. Leonard, Exeter, said Quashe with Anthony Bale of Withcombe Rawleigh, Yeoman, and Roger Peeke of Exeter, Cobler, in £200.
" Jan. 10.	Henry Austin of Tottness and Anne Turberfield of Gittsham.	" Jan. 28.	Joseph Longe of Dorchester, Gent., and Elizabeth Sampson of Culliton, widow, to be married at Culliton, entering a bond of £200.
" Jan. 10.	Simon Steaphens, Rector of Creacombe, and Constance Blackaller, widow of Upton, in co. Somerset, to be married at Morebath, in the diocese of Exeter, first entering a bond by the said Stephens in £200.	" Jan. 30.	Gilbert Jewell of Kenne and Agnes Rugge of Afington, said Jewell and Robert Withall of Exeter, Clerk, bound.
" Jan. 11.	William Phillipps of Lodeswell and Alice Phillipps of the same, said William Phillipps and Crispin Phillipps of Lodeswell aforesaid, Yeoman, in £300, the said William making oath that there is no impediment &c.	" Jan. 30.	John Bolstocke of Westworlington and Agnes Shorte of Lancells. Letter sent by Sir Hugh Stucklie, Knight.
" Jan. 12.	George Simons of Sidberie and Joanna Salisburie of the same, said George, and Martha Simons and Philip Simons of Exeter, bound.	" Jan. 30.	A caveat not to grant a license of marriage between William Clement <i>alias</i> Fische of Pynhowe and Dorothy Glanvill of Heavitree, without first calling Michael Waltham of Sowton.
" Jan. 17.	Robert Dallin of Holcombe Rogus and Joanna Rewe of Burlescombe, to be married at Burlescombe. John	" Feb. 1.	Humphry Curson of London, Merchant, and Richarda Chaffe, daughter of *..... Chafe of Exeter, widow, to be married at Pynhowe.

¹ St. Sidwell.
E²² Luppitt.³ Ottery St. Mary.⁴ Left blank in the Register.

1611-12, Feb. 5.	Mark Hill and Susanna Furse of Ashberton.	1611-12 Feb. 14.	Walter Peatell of St. Mary Church and Elizabeth Witchalse of the same.
" Feb. 5.	Robert Rundle of Warleigh and Joanna Pope <i>alias</i> Densham of Downe St. Marie.	" Feb. 14.	Thomas Slade of Dawlish and Alice Gentell of Kenton.
" Feb. 7.	Roger Beale of Cadley and Agnes Dallie of Cheritonfitzpaime.	" Feb. 15.	Colar Bluett of Little Colan, Gent., and Martha Loyves of Boyton, Gent., to be married at ³
" Feb. 7.	Nicholas Frye of Hemiocke, Weaver, and Anastacia Bishopp, daughter of Nicholas Bishop of Collompstocke, ¹ said Nicholas Frye and George Mabledorham of Collompstocke ¹ aforesaid, Weaver, in £200.	" Feb. 15.	John Leywood of Awtrye St. Marie and Margaret Lee of Pinhoe.
" Feb. 7.	Michael Easton of Teignton Bishop and Ellary Wills of Hennocke.	" Feb. 16.	Robert Warren of Modberie, in co. Devon, Yeoman, and Elianor Woode of Yacombe in the said county, said Warren and John Martin of Yacombe, Gent., and John Wolcott bound.
" Feb. 7.	A caveat not to grant a license of marriage between Gabriel Gist and any woman, and particularly Elizabeth Blackaller of Tottnes, without first calling Alice Neale of Morewinstow, in co. Cornwall, who claims marriage with said Gabriel.	" Feb. 16.	Robert Tiller of Silferton and Alice England of Exeter.
" Feb. 7.	Robert Callerd of Otterton, senior, and Elizabeth Parris of Awtrie St. Marie, said Callerd and John Cawley of Farway, in co. Devon, in £200.	" Feb. 17.	Thomas Bagott of St. Olave, Exeter, and Elizabeth Corham of Awtrie beate Marie. ⁴
" Feb. 7.	John Pranighe of Thorverton and Mary Drayton of Crediton, daughter of John Drayton of the same, to be married at St. Paul, Exeter, said Pranighe, Clothier, and Thomas Benet of Exeter, Cordwainer, in £200.	" Feb. 18.	William Bicklie of Shobbrook and Joanna Buckinham of Newton St. Cires.
" Feb. 7.	John Pranighe of Thorverton and Mary Drayton of Crediton, daughter of John Drayton of the same, to be married at St. Paul, Exeter, said Pranighe, Clothier, and Thomas Benet of Exeter, Cordwainer, in £200.	" Feb. 18.	Arthur Tallam of Egliskerie and Joanna Launder, widow, of the same.
" Feb. 9.	George Sowden of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Joanna Woodie of the same.	" Feb. 20.	William Heard and Elizabeth Harding of St. Mary Steps, Exeter.
" Feb. 10.	John Hilly and Agnes Lux of Dawlish.	" Feb. 21.	Robert Combe and Agnes Robins of St. Mary Steps, Exeter.
" Feb. 10.	John Tincombe and Agnes Eastridge of Ashperton.	" Feb. 21.	Nicholas Pretejohn of Stokinham and Honor Tucker of Slapton.
" Feb. 11.	Richard Lee and Faith Longclarke, widow, of Sidmouth.	" Feb. 21.	William Chaplin of Awtrie St. Marie and Judith Searle of Awlescombe, daughter of Ambrose Searle of the same, to be married at Awtrie St. Marie.
" Feb. 12.	Gabriel Deeme and Bridget Ford of Loopitte. ²	" Feb. 21.	William Baylie and Joanna Dollyn of Otterton.
" Feb. 12.	John Gilbert, junior, of Shebbeare and Alice Moore of the same, to be married at Shebbeare. John Holman of Shebbeare, Husbandman, in £200.	" Feb. 21.	Walter Bellman and Edith Tayler of Kenton, widow.
" Feb. 13.	Hugh Gernayn of Allhallows, Goldsmith street, Exeter, and Elizabeth Webber of St. Kerian, Exeter.	" Feb. 21.	John Marshe of St. Thomas, Exeter, and Elizabeth Bettie of St. Mary Arches, Exeter.
" Feb. 14.	Henry Pooke of Collompton and Anna Martin, widow, of Clist St. Laurence.	" Feb. 21.	John Ball of Cockington and Agnes Knowling of Ashburton.
		" Feb. 21.	Thomas Frie of Bampton and Jane Langdon of Brusheford.
		" Feb. 21.	William Alerman of Milverton, in co. Somerset, and Margaret Greenslade of Bampton.
		" Feb. 22.	John Frind of Sourton and Joanna Eastabrooke of Brattonclovelly.
		" Feb. 22.	Thomas Wright of St. Mary Steps and Basillia Pitman of Holy Trinity, Exeter.

¹ Culmstock.² Luppit.³ Left blank in the Register.⁴ Ottery St. Mary.

1611-12, Feb. 23.	John Borrowe of St. Kerrian, Exeter, Merchant, and Prudence Grigge of of the same.	1612, April 1.	Richard Newcombe of Ashberie and Margaret Glawin of the same, said Richard Newcome and William Newcombe of Northlew, in £200.
" Feb. 23.	Thomas Tooker and Wilmot Wonnacotte of Brodwoodkellie, at any convenient time after bans called three times.	" April 6.	Peter Bounde of Broadhempton, Yeoman, and Frances Prowse, daughter of Phillip Prowse of Torbrian, Yeoman, to be married at St. Olave, Exeter, said Phillip Prowse, and James Browne of Exeter, in £200.
" Feb. 23.	David Hoare of Exeter and Elizabeth Fawkner of Otterie beate Marie, ¹ said Hoare bound for the indemnity of the Lord Bishop.	" April 8.	John Lillierapp of Crediton and Wilmot Tozer of Nymett Tracy, to be married at Nymettracy, said Lillierapp and Gregorie Heale of Colbrooke, Yeoman, in £200.
" Feb. 24.	Thomas Westcott of Farrington and Margery Frost of Aylesbeare.	" April 10.	John Havell of Payhembury and Anne Richards of Plymtree.
" Feb. 24.	George Robinson of St. Leonard, Exeter, and Joanna Chapman of St. Sativola, ² bans not published at St. Leonard, but first called at St. Sativola. ²	" April 14.	William Dado of Calstock and Margaret Sargeant of Dunterton, said Dado in £200.
" Feb. 25.	William Yeo of Exeter and Elizabeth Hamlin of the same. Nicholas Yeo of Exeter and John Searle of the same city, in £200.	" April 14.	Thomas Tucker of St. Stephen, Exeter, Gent., and Agnes Tucker of St. Peter in the said city, widow, said Tucker in £200.
" Feb. 25.	Barnard Jeffard of Stooke Canon and Wilmot Soper of the same.	" April 15.	Phillipp Moore of Bradninch, in co. Devon, Husbandman, and Roberta Richards of the same, said Moore and Robert Richards of Bradninch aforesaid, in £200.
" Feb. 26.	James Phillips and Susanna Pitfield of Saltash.	" April 17.	John Milford <i>alias</i> Challis of Exeter and Agnes Hill of Newton St. Cires, said Milford and Peter Hill of the aforesaid city, Taylor, in £200.
" Mar. 1.	Benjamin Luxe and Agnes Walshe, widow, of Townstall.	" April 28.	William Bogan of Tottnes and Joanna Irishe of Chudleigh, in co. Devon, Thomas Irish of Exeter, Clerk, bound.
" Mar. 1.	Thomas Blackaller and Elizabeth Dycke of Townstall.	" April 28.	John Hatche, Clerk, and Joanna Pope of Torringtonmagna, widow, said Hatch in £200.
" Mar. 4.	John Hawke of Southpetherwin and Agnes Maynard, daughter of Thomas Maynard of Saltash, deceased.	" April 30.	Hugh Downinge of Mortonhamptstead and Thomasine Kellie, widow, of the same, said Downinge in £200.
" Mar. 5.	John Cock of St. Broock and Elizabeth Simons of the same. Lewis Wilkins of Exeter, Gent., and William Rowse of St. Broock, in £200.	" May 3.	George Monck of Collyton, Gent., and Jane Tye of St. Sativola, ² widow, to be married at Clisthiden.
" Mar. 7.	Edmund Perrie and Wilmot Voysey, daughter of Thomas Voysey of Tyverton, said Thomas Voysey and Hugh Voysey of Loxbeare, Yeomen, in £200.	" May 8.	Nicholas Gill, vicar of Southbrent and Elizabeth Burnard <i>alias</i> Denbowe, widow, of Chudleigh, to be married at Ashperton.
" Mar. 20.	James Lawes of St. Stephens by Lanceston and Agnes Balten of the same, bans first called.	" May 8.	Edward Roberts and Wilmot Knebone of Linckenhorne.
" Mar. 20.	Henry Kerslake of Knowstone and Richarda Prouse of Bampton.		
1612, Mar. 27.	Francis Rowse of St. Dominick and Ebbote Grenvile of St. Germans, said Francis with Richard Rouse, Gent., in £100.		
" Mar. 27.	A caveat not to grant a license of marriage between Mary Upton and any man without first calling Thomas Stankoham of Westogwell.		

¹ Ottery St. Mary.² St. Sidwell.

1612, May 11.	Richard Allover of Kilkhampton and Mary Brook of the same, said Allover and Walter Brock of Jacobstowe in £200.	1612, May 30.	Anthony Clerk of Chumlegh and Judith Carpenter, daughter of Richard Carpenter of Lyme Regis, in co. Dorset.
„ May 11.	Nicholas Ratcliffe of Allhallows, Exeter, and Emeline Mannyn of St. Mary Major, in the aforesaid city.	„ June 1.	John Davye of Sandford and Christian Payne of the same.
„ May 12.	George Clase of Sandford and Katherine Maunder of Holy Trinity, Exeter.	„ June 6.	Arthur Taylor, Vicar of Middleton <i>alias</i> Longeparishe, in the diocese of Winchester, and Bridgett Beard of Washfield.
„ May 13.	Arthur Piper of Launceston, junior, and Frances Hatherley of Maristowe.	„ June 10.	John Hanlye of Moretonhampstead, Tanner, and Mabel Leache of the same.
„ May 15.	Deulerm Poole of St. Petrock, Exeter, and Mary Bremblecombe of Okehampton.	„ June 12.	John Strongman of St. Columb and Beaton Bennett of St. Stephens in Brannell, widow.
„ May 15.	Richard Alford of Exeter, Merchant, and Mary Gregorie of Lyme Regis, in co. Dorset.	„ June 12.	Hugh Saunder of Ermington and Joanna Orlereve of Moreley.
„ May 16.	John Maddock of St. Olave and Elizabeth Flea of St. George, Exeter.	„ June 20.	Peter Reskrowe of St. Gluvias, Gent., and Margaret Beauchampe, daughter of William Beauchampe of Gwinopp, Gent., to be married at Stithians or Mabe.
„ May 17.	Tristram Michell and Agnes Came, widow, of St. Martin, Exeter.	„ July 3.	William Grose of Pinnock, Gent., and Susanna Coplestone of Kilkhampton, widow. Jonathan Grose of Morewinstowe in £200.
„ May 18.	Richard Whillborn and Elizabeth Ewin of Teignton Bishop.	„ July 4.	William Smyth of Plimouth, Gent., and Mary Cosyns, daughter of Philipp Cousins of the same, to be married at Plymouth.
„ May 18.	Thomas Godfrye and Mary Worthe of Columpton.	„ July 8.	Andrew Penny of Stokegabriell and Elizabeth Wyat of Brixham.
„ May 21.	Richard Martin of Stokeclimland and Joanna Webber, daughter of Peter Webber of Plimouth.	„ July 10.	John Goodinge and Margaret Voysie of Shebbeare.
„ May 22.	John Hubreunds of St. Cires and Emma Clerck of the same.	„ July 10.	Giles Coate <i>alias</i> Paris of Seaton and Mary Mayne of the same.
„ May 22.	Richard Stavely of St. David and Anne Dawkes of the same.	„ July 11.	John Burbedge, Clerk, and Anne Launde, daughter of Robert Launde of Ilfercombe.
„ May 22.	Walter Mattacott and Margaret Lavers of Whitchurch.	„ July 13.	John Vincent of Yarcombe and Elizabeth Smyth, widow, of Yarcombe.
„ May 23.	Ambrose Pill of Tamerton Follyet, Gent., and Elizabeth Drewe of Exeter, Gent., to be married at Shave ¹ or Bickleay.	„ July 16.	John Parsons of Thorne, in co. Somerset, Yeoman, and Philippa Maxhey, daughter of Emanuel Maxey, Rector of Cleanger.
„ May 23.	Peter Barns of St. Edmund, Exeter, and Elinor Rooke of St. Mary Major, Exeter.	„ July 17.	Arthur Stodgon of Broadclist and Elizabeth Dorchester of the same.
„ May 23.	William Beare of St. Paul, Exeter, and Priscilla Gist of Allhallows, Goldsmith Street, Exeter.	„ July 18.	John Fowler of Kerton, ³ Weaver, and Joanna Reeve, widow, of the same, to be married at Crediton.
„ May 29.	Thomas Lilsdon of Columstock ² and Melinora Browne of Clehidon, widow.	„ July 22.	Charles Heshopp of Plimouth, Saylor, and Joanna Griggs of the same, to be married at St. Laurence, Exeter.
„ May 29.	John Trist of Aveton Gifford, Clothier, and Susanna Veysye of Tottnes, widow.	„ Aug. 14.	John Grouden of Okhampton and Blanch Lilliecrapp of the same.
„ May 29.	Abraham Thorne of Pyeminster, in co. Somerset, and Joanna Holstase of Exeter.		

¹Shaugh Prior.²Culmstock.³Crediton.

1612,	Aug. 15.	Henry Walther of Ashbury, in co. Devon, Gent., and Marilla Skyner of Cowley, in the parish of Bramford Speake, Gent.	1612,	Sep. 28.	Thomas Gale of Credyton, Gent., and Elizabeth Furse of Yarnescombe.
„	Aug. 15.	Robert Dawley of St. Mary Major, Exeter, Merchant, and Suzanna Brenley of St. Olave in the said city.	„	Sep. 30.	George Eveleigh of Ottery St. Marie, Gent., and Bridgett Fursdon of Cadbury, Gent.
„	Aug. 17.	Richard Berry of Parracombe, Gent., and Margaret Wichalse of Landkey.	„	Oct. 2.	John Wyne of Broad Clist and Jane Chave of Burlescombe.
„	Aug. 31.	Matthew Facy of Hemiock and Elizabeth Warren of Loopitt, ¹ to be married at Hemiock.	„	Oct. 3.	Henry Ford of Isington, Esquire, and Katherine Drake of Littleham.
„	Sep. 1.	John Moyle of St. Germans, Esquire, and Admonition Prideaux, daughter of Edmund Prideaux of Farwaye.	„	Oct. 11.	John Viryard of Sydmouthe and Katherine Gould of the same.
„	Sep. 1.	William Berry of Sombidge ² and Agnes Hanford of the same.	„	Oct. 14.	John Roger of Georgeham and Katherine Smythe of the same.
„	Sep. 2.	Isaac Elliott of Woodbery and Agnes Elliott of the same, to be married at St. Mary Major, Exeter.	„	Oct. 20.	Henry Mannyng of Ottery St. Marie, Tanner, and Margaret Hayte of the same, to be married at St. George, Exeter.
„	Sep. 6.	John Prescott of Exeter and Wilmot Toye of St. David, Exeter, said Prescott and Christopher Waye in £200.	„	Oct. 28.	William Symons of Exeter, Gent., and Frances Parker of Withecombe Rawleigh, Gent.
„	Sep. 7.	Thomas Bowdon of Ashperton and Phillippa Dolbeare of the same, said Bowden in £100.	„	Nov. 2.	Richard Greene of Bodmyn and Alice Welshe of Liskerd, to be married at Bodmyn or Lanyvet.
„	Sep. 13.	Robert Furlong of St. Edmund and Richarda Robins of St. Mary Major, Exeter.	„	Nov. 2.	Geoffry Wyndear of Rattery, Clothier, and Alice Serle, daughter of George Serle of the same, to be married at St. Thomas, Exeter.
„	Sep. 18.	Nicholas Gruyte of Lodeswell and Joanna Coyte, widow, of Awton Gifford, to be married at Lodeswell, Broadhempston or Wolborough.	„	Nov. 3.	George Arscott of Shebbeare and Frances Collacott, daughter of Ciprian Collacott of the same.
„	Sep. 18.	John Hellyar of Christowe and Elizabeth Medway of the same, fees paid 23 Sept.	„	Nov. 5.	John Levermore of Ashperton and Martha Smyth of Exeter, widow.
„	Sep. 18.	John Wright of Colompton, Yeoman, and Wilmot Mortimer of Bradnynche, fees paid 23 Sept.	„	Nov. 5.	Henry Bawden of Plimouthe and Katherine Peters of the same.
„	Sep. 24.	Edward Reed of Combe Martin and Elizabeth Chollacombe of the same.	„	Nov. 6.	William Comyang, junior, of Chudleigh, and Suzanna Weare of Awtre St. Marie.
„	Sep. 25.	Anthony Payne of Stratton and Gartrude Deane of the same.	„	Nov. 13.	John Michael of Widworthe and Joanna Franklyn of the same.
„	Sep. 25.	William Temple of Littleham and Joanna Saunders of the same.	„	Nov. 13.	Richard Flea of Payhembury and Alice Lewis, daughter of John Lewis of Venyton. ³
„	Sep. 26.	Richard Osborne of Clist St. George, Gent., and Mary Tanner of Farringdon.	„	Nov. 17.	William Cranche of Malborough and Alice Cranche of the same.
„	Sep. 27.	John Gervase of Breage, Gent., and Joanna Trevanian, daughter of William Trevanian, Gent., late of Mabe, deceased.	„	Nov. 18.	Francis Trelawny, son of John Trelawnie, Gent., of Plymouth, and Anne Fortescue of Weare Gifford.
„	Sep. 28.	William Carter of Braunscombe and Mary Whicker of Collyton.	„	Nov. 18.	William Inch of St. Kewe, Gent., and Ursula Vivian of St. Columbe Major.
			„	Nov. 19.	Robert Halswell of Halswell in co. Somerset, Esquire, son and heir of Sir Nicholas Halswell, Knight, and Grace Gilbert, daughter of Nicholas Gilbert, Esquire.

¹ Luppitt.² Swimbridge.³ Feniton.

1612, Nov. 20.	Emanuel Ford of Cullyton and Bennetta Lyle of Honyton, bond furnished.	1612, Dec. 17.	Ralph Brook of Crediton and Joanna Nicholls of the same, bond entered.
" Nov. 20.	Elizeus Blackaller of Stokentinhed and Agnes Browne, daughter of Peter Browne of Iplepen.	" Dec. 17.	John Rooke of Parracombe and Agnes Frye of Lynton.
" Nov. 22.	John Western of East Anstye and Anne Beare of Brushford in co. Somerset, to be married at East Anstye, said Western first sworn &c.	" Dec. 18.	Thomas Manning and Edith Pollard of Tottnes.
" Nov. 27.	Anthony Blackmore of Broadcliste and Joanna Hoppyn of the same.	" Dec. 18.	John Willake of Broad Clist and Mary Hoare of the same.
" Nov. 27.	John Peter and Richard ¹ Crooke of Tiverton.	" Dec. 18.	Edward Garrick of Exminster and Agnes Ellys, widow, of the same.
" Nov. 27.	Philipp Truslade of Rewe and Dionisia Bishopp of the same.	" Dec. 18.	Richard Crudge of St. Sativola ² and Margaret Leonard of the same.
" Nov. 27.	Edward Geach of St. Stephens by Launceston and Wilmot Whiddon of Launceston.	" Dec. 18.	Abraham Rowe of St. Sativola ² and Anne Bennet of the same.
" Nov. 28.	John Martin of St. Mary Steps, Exeter, and Eliza. Pridaux of Tavistock.	" Dec. 18.	Robert Pestle of Aylesbeare and Joanna Ashley of Sydlmouth.
" Nov. 28.	George Quick and Alice Seward of Up Awtreay.	" Dec. 18.	William Baylie and Joanna Holt of Otterton.
" Nov. 29.	John Adams of Dartmouth and Mary Gifford of St. George, Exeter.	" Dec. 20.	James Rundle and Thomasine Ford of Plimouth.
" Nov. 30.	William Dowrishe of Exeter and Elizabeth Ridge of Nimet Bishop, after banns once called.	" Dec. 20.	George Belson of St. Mary Steps and Joanna Squire of the same.
" Dec. 1.	Thomas Rudge of Poltymore and Phlebea Beare of the same, to be married at Poltymore.	" Dec. 20.	Richard Stone and Julith Hardy of of Chelvestone, after banns twice called.
" Dec. 4.	William Peerse of Broadcliste and Margaret Dally, daughter of Barlabin Dally of the same.	" Dec. 24.	John Lorimore and Judith Colcott of Moreton Abbot.
" Dec. 7.	William Gernyn of Brodecliste and Isota Lee of the same.	" Dec. 27.	Eobert Turpyn of Littleham and Alice Weekes of the same.
" Dec. 7.	Nicholas Denys of Landkey and Joanna Baren of the same.	" Dec. 30.	Henry Morrison of St. Sativola ² and Rachel Jenkins of St. Edmund.
" Dec. 7.	John Cowde and Christian Russell of Budleigh.	" Dec. 31.	William Saunders of Ottery beate Marie ³ and Elinor Skerthe of the same.
" Dec. 7.	John Brittain of Nimet St. George and Joanna Maunn of Nimetregis.	" Dec. 31.	Nicholas Curry of Stratton and Dorothy Brock of the same. William Babington of Mynster in co. Cornwall, Yeoman, and Lewis Watkins of Exeter in £200.
" Dec. 9.	John Perry and Joanna Cleale of Kenton.	1612-13, Jan. 2.	Gilbert Richardes and Agnes Knapp of Alfrington.
" Dec. 10.	Francis Parnell of Southbrent and Thomasine Norrys of the same.	" Jan. 4.	John Gosse of Dunchideock and Theophila Saunders of the same.
" Dec. 10.	John Wright and Joanna Tilley of Wyland, bond entered.	" Jan. 5.	Christopher Snell of Iplepen and Anne Gilberd of the same.
" Dec. 11.	Robert Walker of St. Sativola ² and Mary Triggs of St. Kirian, Exeter.	" Jan. 5.	Stephen Mountstephen and Grisella Otton of Loopitt. ⁴
" Dec. 11.	Degory Chepman of Launceston and Thomasine Gendle of the same.	" Jan. 7.	John Dudeney of St. Thomas, Exeter, and Alice Herding of Alfrington.
" Dec. 13.	John Blackmore of Poltymore and Jane Windlover of Honitons Clist.	" Jan. 8.	Maximilian Cominge of Teignton Bishop and Mary Jeffrye of Kenton, to be married at Holcombe.
		" Jan. 9.	Thomas Meade of St. David and Mary Payne of St. George, Exeter.

¹ Sic. in Register.² St. Sidwell.³ Ottery St. Mary.⁴ Luppit.

1612-13	Jan. 12.	William Starre of Plimouth and Jane Kingswoode of the same.	1612-13	Feb. 3.	Richard Gibbs and Jocosca Fentor of East Budleigh.
"	Jan. 12.	Henry Paynter of Seaton and Mary Starre of the same.	"	Feb. 3.	Sampson Mannington, son of Peter Mannington of Southill, Esquire, and Mary Gorges, daughter of Tristram Gorges, while he lived of Budshed, Esquire, deceased.
"	Jan. 13.	John Weeks, Rector of Drewes Teignton, and Alice Hart of Dartington, widow.	"	Feb. 3.	Edmund Hext of Morthoe and Jane Newcourt of Georgeham.
"	Jan. 13.	Michael Topp of North Molton and Priscilla Saunder of the same.	"	Feb. 3.	William Pansford and Elizabeth Smyth of Drewsteignton.
"	Jan. 14.	Constantine Robins and Mary Hawkins of Milton Abbott.	"	Feb. 3.	William Way of Woodbury and Elizabeth Adam of the same, to be married at Woodbury, bond entered.
"	Jan. 15.	Roger Hooper of Exminster and Elinor Parker of Cliste St. Mary.	"	Feb. 4.	Robert Milton of Sandford and Juliana Bragge of Kinnerley.
"	Jan. 15.	George Hoyle of Tawstock and Margeret Bragg of the same.	"	Feb. 4.	Thomas Hockadaye of Bradistowe and Alice Rowe of Sowreton.
"	Jan. 17.	Gavin More of Buckland Monachorum and Katherine Dowrish of Larrake.	"	Feb. 4.	Walte Hawton of Bridistowe and Elizabeth Walther of the same.
"	Jan. 19.	John Hiaxton of Kingsbridge and Joanna Foster of Brent.	"	Feb. 5.	Ambrose Dodge of Egloskerry and Margaret Jule of Northpetherwin.
"	Jan. 20.	George Baron of Chagford and Eme-line Rowe of the same.	"	Feb. 5.	John Glanvile <i>alias</i> Soper of Northlue and Margaret Turner of Brodwoodwiger.
"	Jan. 26.	Bartholomew Saniford of Dawlish and Mary Wannell <i>alias</i> Sowter, to be married at Dawlish only, after banns first called.	"	Feb. 5.	Humphry Yhale of Ashcombe and Jane Bawden of Hevitere.
"	Jan. 27.	William Nott of St. Paul, Exeter, and Anne Rugg of St. David.	"	Feb. 6.	Andrew Maunder of Halberton and Grace Chamberlyn of Tiverton.
"	Jan. 27.	Robert Burredge of Crediton and Frances Eastabrook of Colbroke.	"	Feb. 8.	John Hill of Uplowman and Grace Weene of Halcomb Rogus.
"	Jan. 27.	William Hokwell of Colbrooke and Margery Pope of Crediton.	"	Feb. 8.	Thomas Beare and Christian Cater of Throwleigh.
"	Jan. 28.	Roger Priest of St. James, Taunton, and Elizabeth Cagan of Thornecombe. ¹	"	Feb. 8.	Edmund Taylor of St. Sidwell and Alice Lucas of St. David, Exeter.
"	Jan. 29.	John Reede of Sandford and Helen Hooke of Crediton.	"	Feb. 9.	² Towse and Mary Burges of Dartmouth, widow.
"	Jan. 29.	Robert Addams of Dartmouth and Agnes Patye of the same, to be married at St. Mary Major, Exeter.	"	Feb. 9.	John Kellande of Lapford and ² Snell of Chumleigh.
"	Jan. 29.	John Furse of Ashperton and Agnes Gladdon of Stokentinhed.	"	Feb. 9.	John Booket, servant in the kitchen to the Bishop of Exeter, and Charity ² of Bickley.
"	Jan. 29.	Mark Baker and Grace Westcott of Tiverton.	"	Feb. 9.	John Kevell of Petherickparva and Elizabeth Bishopp of the same.
"	Jan. 29.	John Challice of Columpton and Mary Hardinge of Broadhembury.	"	Feb. 9.	Arthur Standon and Joanna Haywood of Bridstowe.
"	Jan. 30.	Nicholas Velleye of Hartland and Jane Eastcott of Launceston, after banns first called.	"	Feb. 9.	Richard Southwood of Bradnynche and Mary Batten of Bramford Speake.
"	Jan. 31.	John Cater of St. David and Elizabeth Tucker, widow, of the same, banns called.	"	Feb. 9.	William Jewell of Hollacombe and Joanna Lastewecke of Ashwater.
"	Feb. 1.	Margaret Grownon of Okehampton and Mark Brock of Exbourne.	"	Feb. 9.	Robert Ferries and Ellioner Shorra of Brent.
"	Feb. 2.	Laurence Velleye and Margaret Mudge of St. Sidwell.	"	Feb. 10.	William Langsdon of Churstone and Mary Langsdon of Marlton.

¹ Then in Devon, now a parish in Dorsetshire.² Left blank in the Register.

1612-13 Feb. 10.	Edmund Brent of Northill and Joanna Kellowe of St. Nyott.	1612-13 Feb. 26.	Christopher Wood of North Tawton, Gent., and Margaret Thorne of Sheepwashe, Gent.
" Feb. 10.	George Brooke of Kenton and Anastacia Waltham of the same.	" Feb. 26.	Robert Langworthie of Lodeswell and Elizabeth Dowlinge of West Allington.
" Feb. 10.	William Boone of Iplepen and Elinor Churchward of Stokegabriell.	" Mar. 1.	William Michell of Malborough and Joanna Gibbe of the same.
" Feb. 10.	Robert Bracknall and Matilda Mayne of Dawlish.	" Mar. 2.	William Slader, Rector of Ashwater, and Prudence Bligh, daughter of Walter Bligh, Gent., of Werrington.
" Feb. 10.	Susanna Hayne of Stokelimsland and Elinor Sleeman of the same.	" Mar. 5.	William Weston of Limpston and Temperance Hunt of the same.
" Feb. 11.	John Piggott of Kentsbeare and Frances Currwood of Samford-peverell.	" Mar. 6.	Ralph Skinner of Feniton and Mary Stile of Honiton.
" Feb. 11.	James Codner of Kingskerswell and Margaret Stonman of Abbots Kerswell.	" Mar. 11.	John Wyndext of Ashperton, Taylor, and Grace Holdiche of the same, to be married at Ashberton, Bickington or Buckland.
" Feb. 12.	Henry Bowden and Nichola Austen of Bridford.	" Mar. 18.	Thomas Bonham of Wishford in co. Wilts and Priscilla Gill of Honiton.
" Feb. 12.	John Germyn of Broad Clist and Sara Easton of the same.	" Mar. 18.	Richard Godderd of Tamerton and Mary Lovyes of Boyton, daughter of Francis Lovys.
" Feb. 12.	Thomas Bowdon and Anne Torre of Ashberton.	" Mar. 18.	William Hatherley of Mariestowe and Elizabeth Tremayne of Lamerton.
" Feb. 12.	Ralph Puddington and Ellinor Goodinge of Tiverton.	" Mar. 20.	Henry Mills of Southpoole and Mary Everie of Tottes.
" Feb. 12.	John Patye and Mary Doble of Tiverton.	" Mar. 24.	John Clerck of Exeter and Elinor Lyer of Breago.
" Feb. 12.	Robert West and Elizabeth Ince of Otterton.	1613, Mar. 26.	Roger Rotherton of Bradford and Anastacia Hayne of the same.
" Feb. 13.	John Allen <i>alias</i> Trevennye of Kenton and Dorothy Hunt of Clist St. George.	" Mar. 29.	John Clifton of Lyons Inn, in co. Middlesex, and Anne Foxe of Samford.
" Feb. 13.	John Hollet of Brixham and Jane Laurence of St. Sidwell.	" April 1.	Nicholas Frost of Bidiford, Merchant, and Mary Bollen of Monckleigh, Gent.
" Feb. 13.	William Watermed of Broad Clist and Elinor Dinham of the same.	" April 1.	Henry Jervis of Hemyock, Gent., and Elizabeth Hitchcock <i>alias</i> Hobhouse of the same, widow.
" Feb. 14.	Thomas Piggin of Woodbury and Mary Pottbery of Ottery St. Mary.	" April 3.	George Barrowes of Plymouth and Judith Vanleven of the same widow.
" Feb. 14.	William German of Exmouthe and Alice Canne of Woodbery.	" April 5.	John Binnam of Allhallows on the walls, Exeter, and Radigand Lee of St. Olave, Exeter.
" Feb. 14.	John Barret of Clithidon and Jane Tayler of Clist St. Laurence.	" April 6.	Richard Waltham of Kenne, Esquire, and 1..... Waldron of Bampton, widow.
" Feb. 15.	Edward Clerck of Honiton and Wini- frid Menefie of the same.	" April 9.	John Stokes of Vinneton ² and Rose Wheaton of the same.
" Feb. 15.	William Swallowe of Powderham and Joanna Brooke of Dawlish.	" April 14.	John Kennel, senior, of Tedburne St. Marie, and Joanna Browne of Dunsford.
" Feb. 15.	William Vallence and Elenor Pinsent of Kings Teignton.	" April 14.	Humphry Hillersdon of Holberton, Gent., and Mary Germyn of Exeter.
" Feb. 16.	Thomas Jerome and Martha Browne of St. Saviour's, Dartmouth.		
" Feb. 20.	Richard Hill and Elizabeth Vini- combe of Exeter.		
" Feb. 21.	Peter Slade <i>alias</i> James of Kents- beare and Margery Broke <i>alias</i> Bangston of the same.		
" Feb. 23.	Francis Mountstephen of Hevitree and Margaret Snowe of Exminster.		

¹ Left blank in the Register.² Feniton.

1613, April 17.	Leonard Pote of Clawton, Husbandman, and Leticia Arcsett of Langtree.	1613, Aug. 6.	John Heysom of St. Edmund, Exeter, and Mary Hill of St. Thomas, Exeter.
„ April 28.	John Brewer of Molland and Elinor King of Tiverton.	„ Aug. 6.	Henry Pitcher of Honyton and Joanna Whitmore of Farway.
„ April 30.	William Payne of Buckereel and Agnes Eveleigh of Clithidon.	„ Aug. 9.	Anias Venicombe of Broad Clist and Melinora Salter of Columpston, widow.
„ May 1.	John Triggs of St. Sativola, ¹ Exeter, and Sara Bidie of the same.	„ Aug. 12.	John Lambert of Loopytt ³ and Edith Bradley of the same.
„ May 3.	Richard Gregory of Aliphington and Joanna Hamlyn of the same.	„ Aug. 12.	Samuel Burrington <i>alias</i> Peter and Christian Quoyton of Broad-hempston.
„ May 4.	Richard Jervis of Dodeswell and Agnes Greene of the same.	„ Aug. 16.	Thomas Poyntes of Padstow and Mary Huchins of St. David, Exeter, widow.
„ May 8.	John Wood of Bradynach and Thomasine Balford of the same.	„ Aug. 17.	John Bant, junior, of Northam, and Elinor Middleton, widow.
„ May 10.	Edward Saunder <i>alias</i> Rowe of Dumkeswell and Mary Harries of Aulescombe.	„ Aug. 18.	William Cogan of Chard, Merchant, and Elizabeth Cottle, daughter of William Cottle of Tallaton, to be married at Tallaton.
„ May 13.	Elliott Abraham of Abbots Kersawell and Helen Stephens of Paignton.	„ Aug. 19.	Jasper Kebby, Rector of Brendon, and Agnes Whitefield of Heanton-punchardon.
„ May 13.	Christopher Maynard of Bradford and Frances Rawlye of Buckland Filleigh.	„ Aug. 20.	Thomas Jeffrie of Thornecombe ⁴ and Edith Cookneye of the same.
„ May 15.	John Rippington of Cullyton, in co. Devon, and Mary Payton of Braunscombe, widow.	„ Aug. 26.	John Pollyn of Colyton and Margaret Gill of Shute, banns.
„ May 17.	John Berdall of St. Thomas, Exeter, and Margaret Fursdon of Broad Cliste, widow.	„ Sept. 3.	Robert Crewse of Hennock and Thomasine Bennett of Bovy Tracie, to be married at Holy Trinity, Exeter, banns three times called at Bovy Tracy and Hennock.
„ May 21.	Gaston Canham, Rector of Arlington, and Emeline Downman, widow, of Loxhore, to be married at Estdowne.	„ Sept. 3.	Nicholas Putt of Axminster, Gent., and Anne Heald of Dean Prior.
„ June 3.	Richard Vivian of St. Awstell and Grace Trestrayle of Virian. ²	„ Sept. 5.	Nicholas Ball of Dartmouth, Gent., and Elizabeth Holland, daughter of Thomas Holland of the same, to be married at Tounstall or St. Petrox, Dartmouth.
„ June 14.	Robert Hughe of Bickleye and Elizabeth Parkeman of Ufeulme.	„ Sept. 6.	William Fursland, Gent., of Bickington, and Urith Coake, widow, of Kingsteignton, to be married at Ilington.
„ June 18.	Francis Padge of Silferton and Dionisia Lock of Barstaple.	„ Sept. 6.	Nicholas Caseley of Chagford and Rawlina Banneck.
„ June 19.	Roger Trippincott and Joanna Howe, widow, of St. Thomas Exeter.	„ Sept. 7.	James Meade of Honiton and Katherine Michell of the same.
„ July 1.	Charles Searle of Rattery and Christian Sweeteland of Ideford.	„ Sept. 7.	Roger Neck of the city of Westminster, in co. Middlesex, Gent., and Agnes Dominick, daughter of Stephen Dominick of Southmolton.
„ July 9.	Peter Calverly of Litleham and Joanna Bodham of Axminster, bond first entered.	„ Sept. 17.	William Chamberlyn of Tawstock and Honor Betty of the same.
„ July 14.	Pascowe John of Liskerd and Barbara Clerck of the same, to be married at Liskerd or St. Ivo, bond first entered.	„ Sept. 21.	Robert Baker of Ufeulme and Bridget Gaylard of the same.
„ July 21.	Baldwin Aekland of Chitlehampton and Frances Snowe of Swymbridge.		
„ July 23.	John Caseley and Mary Beere of Northbovey.		
„ July 23.	Paul Symons and Alice Wooton of Harberton.		
„ July 26.	Roger Hill of Columpton and Anne Tye of Clithiedon.		

¹ St. Sidwell.
F²

² Vryan, Cornwall.

³ Luppit.

⁴ Then in Devon, now in Dorset.

1613, Sept. 21.	Francis Cooke of Eggsford and Suzanna Hadridge of the same, to be married at St. Pancras, Exeter.	1613, Nov. 17.	John Reskeymer of Merther in the parish of Constennton and Margaret Gifford, daughter of George Gifford of Tiverton.
" Sept. 27.	John Bennett of Plimouth and Elizabeth Bryant of Plimouth.	" Nov. 20.	Roger Kelley of North Tawton, Clerk, and Sara Butler of Lapford.
" Sept. 28.	Baldwin Saunder of Nimet Bishop and Thomasine Lendon of Colbrooke.	" Nov. 20.	Adam More of Dreyton, in co. Somerset, and Rebecca Ford of Plimptree.
" Sept. 28.	William Crosse of Seaton and Edith Starre of the same, banns first twice called.	" Nov. 20.	Joseph Yorek and Elizabeth Sandeford.
" Oct. 1.	Robert Mattheve of Stoke Canon and Joanna Luckeys of Hevitree, after banns first three called.	" Nov. 23.	Thomas Gowrdon of Morthoe and Christian Williams of the same.
" Oct. 2.	Anthony Hill of Roseaish and Margaret Hellyer of Ashrigni, first bound.	" Nov. 24.	Joanna Thomas of Bampton and Giles Ball of the same.
" Oct. 3.	Richard Sherlande of Washfield and Grace Midleton of the same.	" Nov. 24.	Oliver Blackstone of Stokentinbed and Mary Ayleworthe of Torremohune, widow.
" Oct. 4.	Anthony Stanley of Bristol, Gent., and Anne Jeffrie of Peran Uthno.	" Nov. 24.	Richard Basse of Tawton Bishop, Husbandman, son of George Basse of Tawstock, and Joanna Striblyn, daughter of John Striblin of Studleigh.
" Oct. 4.	James Tobowe of Cockington and Joanna Alward of the same.	" Nov. 24.	William Trewbody of St. Cleer, Gent., and Mary Dreyton, daughter of Thomas Dreyton of Rame.
" Oct. 8.	Arthur Ayre of Adrington, Gent., and Margaret Whiddon of Chagford.	" Nov. 26.	Richard Evelye of Awtreay beate Marie ¹ and Agnes Mayne of Up Awtreay.
" Oct. 9.	John Burge and Joanna Exall, widow, of Clehanger, bond entered.	" Nov. 26.	Roger Maye and Cicilia Norryce of Tiverton.
" Oct. 11.	William Clapp of Yaconbe and Florence Syms of the same, bond entered.	" Nov. 26.	William Godafrye of Torrebyran and Joanna Langdon of Iplepen.
" Oct. 16.	Thomas Stone and Thomasine Coleman of Hockworthie, to be married at St. Martin.	" Dec. 2.	Henry Shepherd and Dorothy Burdard of Halberton.
" Oct. 19.	Ralph Geale of Chudleigh and Agnes Carde of the same.	" Dec. 2.	Robert ² of Axmouth and Anne Hunt of the same.
" Oct. 19.	Thomas Lower of Lewanneck, Gent., and Ulalia Tremayne of Lamerton.	" Dec. 3.	William Towill of Stokentinbed and Katherine Rooke of Townstall.
" Oct. 27.	Andrew Maunder of Shobbrock and Jane Downe of Stoke Canon, after banns once called.	" Dec. 5.	Degory Tremayne of Cullacombe in the parish of Lamerton, Gent., and Mary Addington of Biddyford, Gent., to be married at Lamerton.
" Oct. 28.	Thomas Randle of Landrake and Thomasine Crossman of the same, to be married at St. Stephens by Salt Aishe.	" Dec. 6.	Nathaniel Staunton and Alice Fragle of Lezant.
" Oct. 29.	William Pengellye of Bratton Clovelly and Mary Callard of Bridestowe.	" Dec. 6.	Thomasine Barnes of Rockbeare and Frances Lee of the same.
" Nov. 3.	Anthony Tucker of Silferton and Frances Elliot of the same, one of the household of the Bishop of Exeter.	" Dec. 6.	William Hodgen and Margaret Edwardes of Dawlish.
" Nov. 5.	Henry Warren of Bampton and Suzanna Badoock of the same.	" Dec. 7.	John Haryve and Margaret Bidgood, to be married at Uplyme.
" Nov. 12.	Nathaniel Tabbe of Plimouth and Joanna Slader, daughter of Gilbert Slader of Truro.	" Dec. 7.	Nicholas Tome of Charleton and Elinor Steele of Stokentinbed.
" Nov. 13.	William Tilley of Paignton and Dionisin Bowrman of Christow.	" Dec. 7.	Charles Palmer and Thomasine Skynner, both of the city of Exeter.

¹ Ottery St. Mary.² Left blank in Register.

1613,	Dec. 8.	Charles Cheriton of Church Taunton and Mary Bagbeure of the same.	1613,	Dec. 21.	William Tawlye and Mary Zolesbye.
"	Dec. 8.	Edward Larler of Torrington Magna, Gent., and Margaret Porter of Lancells, to be married at Lancells.	"	Dec. 23.	John Isacch and Jane Burroughie of St. David, Exeter, to be married at Bodmyn notwithstanding the bans were not called there.
"	Dec. 9.	John Yeabsley of Malborough and Joanna Harward of Lodeswell.	"	Dec. 24.	John Turner of Columpton and Elizabeth Kingdon of Rewe.
"	Dec. 10.	Lewis Gifford and Margaret Ellys of Tiverton.	"	Dec. 24.	Thomas Stokes of Aylesbeare and Suzanna Rose of Fenyton.
"	Dec. 10.	Thomas Hill and Grace Duck of Hittsley.	"	Dec. 25.	Nathaniel Salter and Elizabeth Bolte of Exeter, bans first called.
"	Dec. 10.	Thomas Martin of Totnes and Bridget Cabell of Buckfastlye, daughter of Richard Cabell, Gent.	1613-14,	Jan. 3.	William Ratchliffe of Exeter, Worsted comber, and Mary Serle of Hevytree, to be married at Allhallows, Goldsmith street, Exeter.
"	Dec. 10.	Nicholas Comte of Kenton, Taylor, and Joanna Gibbs of Dawlish, bond entered.	"	Jan. 3.	Nicholas Harryes of Plimouthe and Margaret Heringe of the same.
"	Dec. 11.	John Baker of St Mary Major, Exeter, and Joanna Harryes of St. Petrock, Exeter.	"	Jan. 4.	Christopher Bobbett of Church Taunton and Florence Heydon of Yarcombe.
"	Dec. 11.	John Wootton of Stokefeminge, Gent., and Mary Sharpham of Ashprington, widow.	"	Jan. 5.	Thomas Westcott of Plinptree and Elizabeth With of the same.
"	Dec. 16.	William Warren of Dolton and Zenobia Tucker of the same.	"	Jan. 5.	John Cottey of Tiverton and Alice Chinick of Paignton, widow.
"	Dec. 16.	Christopher Broking of Totnes, Merchant, and Mary Glanfield of Launceston.	"	Jan. 11.	William Parker of Dulverton and Joanna Sachell of Molland, to be married at Dulverton after bans.
"	Dec. 16.	John Raddock and Katherine Harries of Brodewoodkelley.	"	Jan. 11.	William Trose of Stokelinsland and Petronell Gregory of Curryton.
"	Dec. 16.	Ralph Blake and Joanna Harvye of Breock.	"	Jan. 13.	John Pawlin of Landkey and Mary Miller of the same.
"	Dec. 18.	George Langworthy and Joanna Prowse of Exeter, widow.	"	Jan. 17.	Andrew Mortimer of Sandford and Agnes Wilson of Newton St. Cires.
"	Dec. 20.	Christopher Hodgen and Joanna Edwardes of Dawlish.	"	Jan. 17.	John Best and Joanna Pooye of Launceston.
"	Dec. 20.	Christopher Murche of Briddford and Joanna Smart of Stockleypomerye.	"	Jan. 22.	William Nicholls of Plimouthe, Gent., and Mary Kellye of Aslwater, Gent.
"	Dec. 20.	Laurence Rowe of Shobbrooke and Thomasine Chilcott of Morchard Bishop.	"	Jan. 24.	Walter Burgyn of Blackawton, Sealer, and Joanna Gun of Charlton, to be married at St. Mary Steps, Exeter.
"	Dec. 21.	Thomas Bradforde of Bradynche and Alice Lange of Silferten.	"	Jan. 26.	William Salter of Fenyton and Letice Batten of Halberton, to be married at St. George, Exeter.
"	Dec. 21.	Henry Abraham and Jane Peers of Plimouthe.	"	Jan. 26.	John Barloe of Plimouthe, Merchant, and Margaret Carpenter of the same, widow.
"	Dec. 21.	Andrew Elworthise and Grace Norryce of Templeton.	"	Jan. 26.	John Uppington of the city of London and Temperance Tucker of Chittlehampton.
"	Dec. 21.	Isaac Pollyton and Anne Short of Ashprington.	"	Jan. 27.	William Loosemore of Twichen, Gent., and Anne Budge of Nimet Bishop.
"	Dec. 21.	Henry Ellyott of Westmonnepton ¹ and Jane Aveye of Nymet Bishop.	"	Jan. 29.	Hugh Wichalse of Barnestaple and Dorothy Pomerye of Ilington.
"	Dec. 21.	George Dodge and Joanna Harries of Tresmeere.			
"	Dec. 21.	Robert Aveye of Dowland and Anne Chamberlyn of the same.			

¹ Monckton West co. Somerset.

1613-14 Jan. 30.	Cornelius Blunt <i>alias</i> Evans of Exeter and Anninell Harrys, widow, to be married at St. David, Exeter.	1613-14 Feb. 18.	William Pidgeon of Sydbury and Beatrice Saunder of Awtrie St. Marie.
„ Jan. 31.	John Cock of Dawlish, Saylor, and Alice Sampson of the same.	„ Feb. 18.	John Tuck of Ofwell and Sithnea Mannynge of the same.
„ Feb. 1.	William Somers of North Tawton and Joanna Stone of the same.	„ Feb. 21.	George Gale of Crediton and Margaret Holland of Dartmouth.
„ Feb. 8.	Thomas Stancombe and Elizabeth Wakeham of Newton Abbott.	„ Feb. 22.	Thomas Halse of St. Giles and Jane Champneys of the same.
„ Feb. 8.	John Parrett of Skilgate ¹ and Joanna Pigott of Payhemburye.	„ Feb. 23.	William Tucker of Torrington Magna and Helen Snell of Challeigh.
„ Feb. 9.	John Gill, Vicar of Clether, ² and Jacomenta Moreton of Launceston.	„ Feb. 23.	Robert Halse of Great Torrington and Agnes Stephens <i>alias</i> Holmes.
„ Feb. 9.	Bartholomew Cooper of Oxford and Rebecca Dyer of Sidwell.	„ Feb. 23.	John Trayne of Langtree and Grace Faeye of Tamerton in Cornwall.
„ Feb. 9.	Humphry Hill <i>alias</i> Spurwaye of Holcomb Rogus and Lucella Tunewell of the same.	„ Feb. 23.	William Reynolds of Pyn and Elizabeth Elbourne of the same.
„ Feb. 9.	Elizans Croker and Elizabeth Harding of Columpton.	„ Feb. 24.	John Rudge of Nymet Bishop and Thomasine Tripe of Sandford, bond entered.
„ Feb. 9.	John Maye of Minhenett ³ and Philippa Roberts.	„ Feb. 24.	Sampson Dyer of St. Stephens by Salt Aishe and Joanna Sleeman of Lezant.
„ Feb. 9.	Thomas Gourney of Dartmouth, Merchant, and Grace Ellecott of Exeter, widow.	„ Feb. 24.	John Arbarye and Katherine Warren of Loopytt. ⁷
„ Feb. 10.	George Slowly and Barbara Parker of Fremington.	„ Feb. 25.	Robert Dawe of Black Torrington and Aviee Lymber of the same.
„ Feb. 10.	William Peerse of Charleton and Elizabeth Bevell of Shereford.	„ Feb. 25.	Emanuel Dyll of Silverton and Dionisia Collen of Chagford.
„ Feb. 11.	Richard Potter and Margaret Horne of Eede ⁴	„ Feb. 25.	Laurence Alman of Brent and Anne Modrell of Staverton.
„ Feb. 11.	William Ware of Fenyton and Agnes Scorchie of Awtrey beate Marie ⁵	„ Feb. 25.	John Jacob and Joanna Dodge of Tavistock.
„ Feb. 11.	Michael Sheere of Maker and Mary Coryton of Quethioek.	„ Feb. 25.	Edward Clements of Exeter and Elizabeth Bidgood of Lyme Regis.
„ Feb. 11.	Francis Comyns of Teignton Bishop and Mary Winecott of the same.	„ Feb. 25.	Peter Windsor of Brodehempston and Joanna Smythe of Woodland.
„ Feb. 15.	Thomas Hinson of Dartmouth and Dorcas Clifford of St. Leonard, Exeter.	„ Feb. 25.	John Dicklegg and Welthean Peerse of Cadleigh.
„ Feb. 15.	Charles Hooper of Exminster and Emeline Drewe of Kenton, ⁶ to be married at Exminster.	„ Feb. 25.	William Melhuisbe and Pertesia Wynter of Sydburye.
„ Feb. 16.	John Skinner of St. Stephens by Saltaishe and Katherine Wyllyams of the same, widow.	„ Feb. 26.	Robert Inde and Agnes Smythe of Allhallows on the Walls, Exeter.
„ Feb. 18.	Faith Serle, daughter of Ambrose Serle of Aulescombe and Simon Potter, Rector of Southley.	„ Feb. 26.	Nicholas Jerys and Marian Allen of the same.
„ Feb. 18.	Henry Smallacombe of Lifton and Nicholea Blackadon of Northpetherwin.	„ Feb. 27.	Andrew Shapton of Lovepytt ⁷ and Cecilia Hanne of Monckton.
„ Feb. 18.	Sampson Lark of Poundstock and Agnes Huchins of Shebeare.	„ Feb. 28.	Robert Thomas of Crewse Morehard and Katherine Upham of Tiverton.
		„ Feb. 28.	Samuel Chinick and Mary Hatswell Washfield.
		„ Feb. 28.	Francis Eveleigh and Joanna Hooper of Washfield.

¹ Skilgate, Somersetshire.² St. Clether, Cornwall.³ Minheniot.⁴ Sic in Register.⁵ Ottery St. Mary.⁶ After the words "to be married" will be omitted and are to be understood before the word "at."⁷ Luppit.

1613-14 Feb. 28,	Richard Pyne of Bristowe and Margaret Cock of Bridge Ruell. ¹	1613-14 Mar. 5.	Langdon Knight of St. Laurence, Exeter, and Jane Combe, widow, of St. Mary Arches.
„ Mar. 1.	George Partriche of Romansleigh and Helen Amerye of Nimet Bishop.	„ Mar. 5.	Zacharia Hunt and Jane Bidgood of Templeton.
„ Mar. 1.	William Hobman of Yarcombe and Mary Rawlins of the same.	„ Mar. 5.	Peter Cruston of St. Sativola ² and Joanna Reulf of Allhallows, Goldsmith street, Exeter.
„ Mar. 1.	Edward Garrett of Alwington and Margaret Baylie, widow, of Holcombe Burnell.	„ Mar. 5.	William Sprake of Allhallows, Goldsmith street, Exeter, and Katherine Salter.
„ Mar. 1.	Richard Saunders of Pylton and Agnes Hamond of Eastdowne.	„ Mar. 6.	George Smyth of Clist St. George and Eliuor Bridget of Faringdon.
„ Mar. 2.	John Maye of Broadlist and Mary Upton of Holy Trinity, Exeter, at Broadlist.	„ Mar. 7.	Edmund Roche of Newton St. Cires and Joanna Hayne of Wellington in co. Somerset.
„ Mar. 2.	Philip Langefford and Rose Baker of St. Sativola ²	„ Mar. 7.	Robert Cobley of St. David and Joanna More of St. Johnsbow.
„ May 2.	Nicholas Molland and Redigund Downe of Kings Nympton, widow.	„ Mar. 9.	Gamaliel Jennings of Poltimore and Grace Hake of Broadlist.
„ May 3.	John Lange of Crediton and Margery Leache of Cadley, at Cadley or Bradynche.	„ Mar. 9.	John Lake and Elizabeth Nile of St. Stephens by Saltash.
„ Mar. 3.	Cicilia Tooker of Blackawton, widow, and John Hyne of Stokenham.	„ Mar. 16.	Anthony Moringe of Torrington parva and Alicia More of Tavistock.
„ Mar. 4.	Benedict Jeffrye and Ebbot Skeynes of Hsington.	„ Mar. 18.	William Norman of Bickenaller in co. Somerset and Richarda Bonde of Yarnescombe in the diocese of Exeter.
„ Mar. 4.	Christopher Yorek of Tallaton and Alice Serle of the same.	„ Mar. 18.	Moses Carnell of Awtry St. Marie and Alice Keyne of Halse.
„ Mar. 4.	Ralph Combe of Whitchurch and Elizabeth Burnye of the same.	„ Mar. 23.	Thomas Hammett and Avice Burges of Tawton Bishop.
„ Mar. 4.	William Nutton of Kenton and Suzanna Dewe of the same.	1614, Mar. 28.	Robert Crosse and Frances Middle of Honyton.
„ Mar. 4.	Henry Bonde and Alice Meacombe of Ashperton.	„ Apr. 5.	John Fynmore and Joanna Parker of Halberton.
„ Mar. 4.	Nicholas Jewell of Stratton and Jane Gest of Kilkhampton.	„ Apr. 9.	Richard Hole of Stratton and Margaret Lock of Ottery beate Marie. ³
„ Mar. 4.	Robert Peerse of Southmolton and Mary Whoe of Exeter.	„ Apr. 17.	Daniel Hamlyn of Crediton and Joanna Tuckfield of Tedbourne beate Marie. ⁴
„ Mar. 4.	Edward Mountstephen of Broadlist and Thomasine Channon of the same.	„ Apr. 20.	Glidd B-nnet, Rector of Gittsham, and Joanna Nicholls, widow of Honiton.
„ Mar. 4.	George Bartler of Tregoney and Joanna Rowe of Roche, widow.	„ Apr. 22.	Henry Youlden of Whimble and Elizabeth Keymer of Aylesbeare.
„ Mar. 5.	Matthew Warre of Milverton in co. Somerset, and Elizabeth White, daughter of Tobic White of Shute in the parish of Colyton.	„ Apr. 25.	Richard Towill of Kenton and Katherine Gooding of the same.
„ Mar. 5.	William Lambert, Rector of Northbovey, and Thomasine Southcott, daughter of Peter Southcott of Listley, Gent.	„ Mar. 28.	William Ill of Tavistock and Wilmot Founteayne of the same.
„ Mar. 5.	Robert Salter of Kentisbeare and Alice Whitfield of Halberton, bond entered.	„ Mar. 28.	John Deymout of Barnstaple and Joanna Bowdon of Crokehorne in co. Somerset.
„ Mar. 5.	William Dun of Stratton and Agnes Kinsman of Lancells.	„ Mar. 30.	Edward Dyer of Bampton and Mary Tristram of the same.

¹ Bridgerule, Cornwall.² St. Sidwell.³ Ottery St. Mary.⁴ Tedburn St. Mary.

1614, May 5.	Richard Thorne of Ore in co. Somerset and Suzanna Hall, widow, of Linton. William Runstone of Kentsbeare first sworn that there is no impediment &c.	1614, June 3.	Nicholas Hawkestejde of Stockley Pomereye and Matthea White of Upton Pyne.
" May 5.	Henry Honychurch of Awton Gifford and Pasca Norleyghe of Inwardleigh.	" June 3.	Robert Bidgood and Alice Farthing of Hunsham.
" May 11.	John Weekes of Bradnynche and Mary Webber of Columpton.	" June 4.	George Ford of Cullyton and Agnes Hill of the same.
" May 12.	Peter Mason of Fardington in co. Dorset and Ursulla Kebby of Kilmington.	" June 4.	Francis Smythe of ?..... in co. Leicester, Yeoman, and Mary Thurdon of Exeter, daughter of Leonard Thurdon.
" May 12.	John Jope of Stokelinsland and Mary Glanville of Launceston.	" June 10.	Richard Gove of Woodberye, Gent. and Abigail Cooper of Farrington, daughter of William Cooper of the same.
" May 14.	Thomas Lemarchant and Michell de Girse of the Isle of Jersey.	" June 11.	Edward Ameredith of Dartmouth and ?..... Slanning, widow, of Tamerton Follyet.
" May 14.	William Maye of Silferton and Avice Warren of the same.	" June 13.	John Bickeham and Katherine Traunt of Dawlish.
" May 16.	Anthony Rowswell of Clehidon and Helen Wiattam of the same.	" June 14.	Nicholas Peerse of Plympton Marie, Gent. and Priscilla Clerck of the same.
" May 17.	Arthur Reymond of Hawkechurch in co. Dorset and Joanna Broughton of Kilmington.	" June 17.	John Brock, senior, of Crediton, Fuller, and Joanna Stronge of the same, widow.
" May 20.	Richard Good of Exeter and Johanna Downe of Plimouth.	" June 20.	John Serle and Alice Hetheman of St. Mary Steps, Exeter, after banns in the said church.
" May 21.	Peter Seinthiell of Bradnynche and Dorothy Parker, daughter of Mary Parker of Zeale Monachorum.	" June 21.	Humphry Baud of Church Taunton, Gent., and Frances Sandes of Currye Rivell in co. Somerset.
" May 22.	Benedict Pynson of Crediton and Alice Marshall of the same, widow, banns once called.	" June 21.	John Slader, Clerk, of Bridistowe, Mary Priest of Northpetherwin, Gent. at St. Stephens by Launceston.
" May 25.	John Saunders and Joanna Norris of Rockbeare.	" June 22.	Henry Eastchurche of Chudleigh, Gent., and Frances Wreyford of Silferton.
" May 25.	John Hole of Dipford, Gent., and Elizabeth Upton, daughter of Arthur Upton of Brixham, Esquire.	" June 22.	Richard Oliver and Elizabeth Axford, widow, of Dulowe.
" May 25.	Thomas Manleye of Halberton and Agnes Chamberlyn.	" June 23.	Robert Butsson of Kentsbeare and Margery Butsson of Kentsbeare.
" May 25.	William Bray of Lezant and Elizabeth Wilkye of the same.	" June 23.	Thomas Smart, Clerk, of Weare in co. Somerset, and Elizabeth Nicholls of Stonehouse, daughter of John Nicholls, Professor of Medicine.
" May 26.	Phillip Noye, Gent., of Breage, and Honor Crudge, daughter of John Crudge, Esquire, of the same.	" June 24.	Hugh Wyat of Shillingford, Esquire, and Mary Hill, daughter of John Hill of Eade, Gent.
" May 27.	Elias Vicarye of Buntley and Jane Berrye of the same.	" June 25.	John Bage of Shute and Mary Francks of Awtrej beate Marie. ⁴
" May 31.	Barnard Barret and Joanna Lee of St. Tudy.	" June 26.	John Shepherde of Tiverton and Cecilia Venman of Banpton.
" May 31.	George Leg and Mary Marcombe of Heyytrec.	" June 30.	Gabriel Jackson of Stokegabriell and Phillippa Perott of Cornworthis.
" May 31.	Stephen Pounce and Mary Salter of Payhemburye.	" July 1.	William Burde of Collyton and Mary Macye of the same, to be married at St. Laurence, Exeter.
" June 1.	Richard Payce of St. Kerian and Anna Wood of St. Paul, Exeter.		

¹ St. Sidwell.² Left blank in the Register.⁴ Ottery St. Mary.³ Left blank in the Register, she was Margaret daughter of Edward Marler of London, and widow of Gamaliel Slanning.

1614, July 1.	Ambrose Bone of Poltimore and Agnes Trosse, daughter of John Trosse of Exeter, Gent.	1614, Aug. 30.	John Borowe of Awlescombe and Elizabeth Pannsford of Branford Speake.
" July 2.	John Nicholls of Stonehouse in the parish of Plimouth, Gent., and Priscilla Yarde of Dartmouth.	" Sept. 6.	Humphry Trebarfoote and Honor Wheare of Poundstocke in co. Cornwall.
" July 12.	John Tickle of Thorverton and Margaret Browne of the same.	" Sept. 6.	Robert Pynce of Pinhoo and Mary Cheriton of the same, bond entered.
" July 19.	Robert Glanfield of Northpetherwin and Alice Moysse of the same.	" Sept. 10.	James Neele of Exeter and Rebecca Palmer of Broadclist.
" July 19.	Richard Drake of Kentsbeare, Gent., and Suzanna Alleye of Chagford.	" Sept. 11.	Stephen Leye and Mary Lane, banns twice called.
" July 20.	Nicholas Wannell of Sowton and Wilmot Gifford of the same, banns called three times at St. Stephen, Exeter, by George Dodridge, Curate.	" Sept. 13.	Thomas Butson of Columpton and Mary Clief, daughter of John Cliefe, Gent., of the same.
" July 22.	Nicholas Davye of Zealmonachorum and Mary Parker of the same.	" Sept. 14.	Walter Veysie, Vicar of Milverton in co. Somerset, and Elizabeth Santhill, daughter of Peter Sainthill of Bradnische, Esquire.
" July 25.	Thomas Vilvayne of Broad Clist and Joanna Waltham, daughter of George Waltham of Kenne.	" Sept. 16.	Robert Nutt of Withecombe Rawleigh and Jane Symms of Limston.
" July 27.	Thomas George of St. Tuel and Mary Bennallett of the same, at Maddern.	" Sept. 22.	John Kernick of St. Bruard and Elizabeth Colwill of Weeke St. Mary, at Blislad or Bruard.
" July 28.	William Peryman of Iplepen and Margaret Bullye of the same.	" Sept. 23.	Nicholas Brent of Tamerton Follyet and Phillipa Wither of the same, to be married there.
" July 28.	Edward Courtney of Lazack, Esquire, and Elizabeth Gorges of St. Budock.	" Sept. 27.	Thomas Salter of Whimble and Anastacia Parrett of Burlescombe.
" July 29.	Geoffry Bridgeman and Rebecca Penny of Exeter.	" Sept. 30.	Thomas Ballaman of Broadshebury and Mary Roche of the same.
" July 30.	John Heyman and Dorothy Franklyn of Colyton, at St. John Arches, Exeter, after banns called three times.	" Sept. 30.	John Dunscombe of Crediton and Mary Beere of Brode Clist.
" July 31.	Oliver Park of Ottery St. Mary and Agnes Southwood of the same.	" Oct. 3.	Henry Ratclieffe of Broadclist and Helen Stogdon of the same, bond entered.
" Aug. 8.	Matthew Borlefield of Holbeton and Alice Lange of Ugborough, bond entered.	" Oct. 4.	Silvanus Bonde of Romansleyghe and Alice Amery of the same, bond entered.
" Aug. 12.	Robert Crofte of Thorncombe ² and Charity Turner of Combe in co. Somerset.	" Oct. 5.	Thomas Mohun of Tavistock and Joanna Harrys of the same.
" Aug. 13.	William Harwood of Slapton and Priscilla Dinham of Malborough, Gent.	" Oct. 11.	David Parrett of Dawlish and Elinor Roberts of Chawleghe.
" Aug. 19.	Thomas Gregorie of Plimpton St. Mary and Jane Maynard, widow, of the same.	" Oct. 15.	Arthur Campion of Northhill and Dorothy Cowch of the same.
" Aug. 20.	Richard Rudgwaye of Chard and Elizabeth Griese of St. Sativola, ³ by Exeter.	" Oct. 16.	John Shepherd of Plimouth and Margaret Pryor of the same.
" Aug. 20.	William Prideaux of Kirton ⁴ and Thomasine Chapell of St. Sativola, ³ Exeter.	" Oct. 22.	Thomas Peerse of Bradynche and Joanna Forse, daughter of Alice Forse, widow, of the same.
" Aug. 23.	Phillip Downe <i>alias</i> Ellerye of Roseashe and Elizabeth Crocker <i>alias</i> Laneman of the same.	" Oct. 26.	Phillipp Hulyn of Buckland Monachorum and Mary Ryder of Beereferis.
		" Oct. 26.	Christopher West of St. Wenne and Avice Noye, daughter of Edward Noye of Mawgan, Gent.

¹ St. Ewe, Cornwall.² Then in Devon, now in co. Dorset.³ St. Sidwell.⁴ Crediton.

1614,	Oct. 26.	Laurence Morton and Lucy Densham of Sandford.	1614,	Nov. 25.	Lewis Veysey of East Chilton and Agnes Downe of East Worlington.
"	Oct. 28.	Robert Wreyford of Sandford and Katherine Ford of Brode Clist, bond entered.	"	Nov. 25.	Thomas White, junior, of Topsham, and Dorothy Wade of the same.
"	Oct. 28.	Nicholas Riche and Joanna Warren of Modburye.	"	Nov. 25.	William Crockhill of Kentsbury and Rawlina Parkin of Arlington.
"	Oct. 28.	Bartholomew Calwoodley of Okeford and Mary Hukeley of Uplozman.	"	Nov. 25.	John Quicke of Kenton and Mary Elwill of Exeter.
"	Oct. 28.	Walter Snowe of Cadley and Elinor Kerslake.	"	Nov. 25.	William Champneyes of St. Petrock, Exeter, and Elizabeth Manley of Charde.
"	Oct. 31.	Anthony Lambert, son of Matthew Lambert of Salt Aishe, Merchant, and Elizabeth Dowrish, daughter of Edmund Dowrish, Gent., in the chapel at Saltash, banns first called three times.	"	Nov. 26.	John Lane and Elizabeth Hale of Exminster.
"	Nov. 1.	Nicholas Burton of Pendenis Castle, Esquire, and Rebecca Somaster, Gent.	"	Nov. 26.	John Pridham of Newton St. Cires and Joanna Holcombe of Crediton.
"	Nov. 4.	Stephen Trevill of Plimouth, Merchant, and Joanna Polexfen, daughter of Andrew Polexfen of Holbeton	"	Nov. 26.	William Gribble of Cheriton Bishop and Alice Upton of Drewes Teignton.
"	Nov. 8.	Matthew Butler of Pelynt and Winifred Maye of Pinnock.	"	Nov. 26.	William Miller of Bradynche and Mary Dunsford of the same.
"	Nov. 10.	John Jeffrye of Launston and Elizabeth Crue of Withiell.	"	Nov. 26.	Thomas Drewe of Collumpton and Joanna James of the same, bond entered.
"	Nov. 13.	Edmund Eede ¹ of Stokenham and Anna Halse of Plimpton Manrice.	"	Nov. 28.	Jasper Blagdon of Broadlist and Elizabeth Best of Whimble.
"	Nov. 16.	John Grills of Liskerd, Tanner, and Joanna Bullye of Iplepen.	"	Nov. 29.	John Worthielake of Moretonhempsteede and Elizabeth Burredge of Dunsford.
"	Nov. 16.	Abraham Ewyns of Otterton and Jane Tremayne <i>alias</i> Butler, widow, of Budleigh.	"	Dec. 2.	John Frost of Colbrooke and Thomasine Bremridge of Nimet Tracey.
"	Nov. 17.	Andrew Phillips of Bodmyn and Mary Mager of Poundstocke.	"	Dec. 2.	William Potts of Black Torrington and Agnes Tuckfield of Holwell.
"	Nov. 19.	Richard Rowland of Columpton and Elizabeth Hethfield of said parish.	"	Dec. 2.	George Owlhorowe of St. Stephen, Exeter and Alice Wootton of St. Laurence, Exeter.
"	Nov. 22.	Henry Martin of Salt Aish and Priscilla Stronge, daughter of John Strong of the same.	"	Dec. 2.	John Palmer of Tiverton and Bridgett Redwood of Wellington co. Somerset.
"	Nov. 22.	Benjamin Heawood of Awton Gifford and Joanna Bale of the same.	"	Dec. 2.	Oliver Maunder of Halberton and Agnes Crosse of the same.
"	Nov. 23.	William Daye of Lyme Regis and Elizabeth Colwell of Honyton, bond entered.	"	Dec. 5.	Ralph Symons and Agnes Carpenter of Silferton.
"	Nov. 24.	John Taylor of Bidieford, Gent., and Jane Stephens, daughter of Tristram Stephens late of Northill, deceased.	"	Dec. 5.	Thomas Edgecombe of Silferton and Joanna Reynoldes of Bampton, widow.
"	Nov. 25.	John Lee of Stokentimed and Mary Buckforde of the same.	"	Dec. 6.	Thomas Bawdon of Chudleigh and Anna Daye of St. Marie Church.
"	Nov. 25.	Richard Collyer of Buckrell and Anna Bisshopp of Alcombe.	"	Dec. 7.	Robert Crooke of Collumpton and Joanna Haddon of Laurence Lydyard in the diocese of Bath and Wells.
"	Nov. 25.	Anthony Monday of Penryn, Gent., and Anna Boyle of St. Wenne.	"	Dec. 7.	Francis Pile of Tallaton and Grace Honiwell of the same.
"	Nov. 25.	John Randall of Penryn, Gent., and Anna Stert of Buryan.	"	Dec. 9.	Arthur Wade of Wythiepoole and Joanna Anstye of West Anstye.
			"	Dec. 9.	John Tilleye and Suzanna Combe of Wylland.
			"	Dec. 10.	Thomas Weeks of Clist St. Laurence and Joanna Coffyn of Pinhowe.

¹ Sic. in Register.

1614, Dec. 11.	David Hammett of All Saints, Exeter, and Alice Roulf of the same.	1614-15, Jan. 6.	Edward Cockle and Jane Herman of St. Stephen, Exeter.
" Dec. 12.	John Butland of Paington and Margery Neck of the same, bond.	" Jan. 7.	John Lyll, junior, and Joanna Luxe of Dawlish, banns first called on two Sundays or feast days before the marriage.
" Dec. 13.	Thomas Welley of Hartland and Christian Stowford of Northam.	" Jan. 8.	Nicholas Gannyliese of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Elizabeth Robins, of St. Mary Steps.
" Dec. 14.	John Maye of Kenton and Suzanna Gernyn of the same.	" Jan. 10.	William Ryder of St. Mary Stepps and Elizabeth Ford of St. George, Exeter.
" Dec. 16.	John Shilston of Okehampton and Christian Lucas of Crediton.	" Jan. 11.	Richard Woodo of Listley and Jane Cruse of Moreton Hampstead.
" Dec. 16.	William Wooton of Bickington and Grace Mayne of the same.	" Jan. 11.	John Finche of Arundell in co. Sussex and Margery Basse of Exmouth.
" Dec. 16.	John Gill of Lamerton and Margaret Horragrove of Peter Tavye.	" Jan. 12.	Robert Rogers of Otterton and Jane Crosse of the same.
" Dec. 16.	Edward Pynne of Sydburye and Prudence Burnell of Buckereil.	" Jan. 13.	Giles Ball of Bampton, Gent., and Anne Cole, widow, of Knowstone.
" Dec. 17.	George Norrice of Launceston and Joanna Hocken of the same.	" Jan. 15.	Robert Drake of Rewe and Mary Bishopp of the same.
" Dec. 19.	John Combe, senior, of Whitechurch and Mary Kinge.	" Jan. 16.	Peter Bowring of Awtrej St. Marie and Marcella Splatt of the same.
" Dec. 20.	Phillip Robins and Alice Alward of St. John, Exeter.	" Jan. 20.	Edward Poole of Clehidon and Anna Cummyngs of the same.
" Dec. 21.	Robert Hill of Challeigh ¹ and Joanna Laswell of Columpton.	" Jan. 22.	Henry Geedye of Laurence Clist and Elinor West of Clithidon, at Broad Clist, after banns thrice called.
" Dec. 21.	Humphry Sheere of Churston in the parish of Brixham and Anastacia West of Dartmouth.	" Jan. 27.	Silvester Nick of Romanslye, Yeoman, and Friswid Hitchin of Kinges Nymton.
" Dec. 23.	Abraham Westlake of Topsham and Rose Mayre of Clithidon.	" Jan. 27.	Robert Skyenner of Crediton and Cicilia Tamlyn of Dunchideock.
" Dec. 23.	James Danyel of Truroe and ² Sprey of Bodmyn.	" Jan. 30.	William Lavercombe of Landkeye and Joanna Harle of Tawton Bishop.
" Dec. 23.	Thomas Dingle of Lanliverye and Mary Kittowe of Bodmin.	" Jan. 31.	David Norman of Morebathe and Marie Pycgott of Payhemburye, at Fenyton.
" Dec. 27.	Richard Dabb of St. Thomas near Exeter and Martha Gibbs of the same.	" Feb. 1.	William Dolling and Joanna Baglie of Otterton.
" Dec. 27.	Nicholas Hitchcock of Columstoke and Elizabeth Cape of Burlescombe.	" Feb. 1.	Aaron Smythe of Crediton, Clothier, and Agnes Shilston of the same.
" Dec. 28.	Hugh Martin of Filleigh and Elinor Welsh of the same, daughter of Henry Welsh.	" Feb. 2.	Nicholas Wyat and Joanna Stephens late of Cornwood.
" Dec. 28.	Hugh Godsell of Taunton in co. Somerset, Merchant, and Elizabeth Safyn of Columpton.	" Feb. 3.	John Staplehill of Dartmouth and Richorda Padge of the same.
" Dec. 28.	William Wood of Barnstaple and Grace Ferrys of the same.	" Feb. 3.	Anthony Dunscombe of Sydbury and Joanna Gouil of Salcombe.
" Dec. 29.	John Alford of Otterton and Charity Lugg of the same.	" Feb. 3.	Thomas Giles, widower, of Kenton, and Anna Folkes of the same.
" Dec. 29.	Richard Lake of Thorverton and Bridgett Lange of Rewe.	" Feb. 3.	William Deymonde of Dodscombe and Jane Addys of Kenton.
1614-15, Jan. 1.	Mark Peradell and Katherine Waye.	" Feb. 3.	Laurence Bricknall of Kenton and Joanna Kinge of the same.
" Jan. 4.	Peter Webber and Alice Luffeland of Heavtree.	" Feb. 3.	William Matthue of St. Kewe and Suzanna Parsons of Black Torrington
" Jan. 4.	John Godderd of Buckton and Elizabeth Gowle of Southleigh.		
" Jan. 5.	Jonathan Mayne of St. Pancras, Exeter, and Elizabeth Chook of the same.		

¹ Chawleigh.² Left blank in the Register, she was Catherine, da. of Nicholas Sprey.

1614-15 Feb. 4.	John Burley of South Sydenham and Agnes Doble of Bradeston.	1614-15 Feb. 15.	William Anstie of Kings Nympton and Frances Sanger of Morchard Bishop.
" Feb. 4.	John Pridham of Whimple and Agatha Debonet of Exeter.	" Feb. 15.	John Chaugh of Alphington and Christian Brothers of St. David, by Exeter.
" Feb. 4.	Francis Peers of Clisthydon and Mercy Richards of the same.	" Feb. 16.	John Chapell of Offwell and Mary Woodland of Seaton.
" Feb. 5.	Stephen Bennet of Tiverton and Agnes Bennet of the same.	" Feb. 17.	Thomas White of Winkleigh and Joanna Eastabrooke of North Tawton, after banns once called.
" Feb. 6.	Thomas Bilwell of Brode Clist and Wilmot Shortridge of the same.	" Feb. 17.	Phillipp Hill of Moretonhampstead and Thomasine Parre of the same, omitting one publication of banns.
" Feb. 8.	Andrew Harper of Lezant and Wilmot Roberts of Linckenhorne.	" Feb. 17.	Peter Lentall of St. Paul and Joanna Jacob of St. Olave, Exeter.
" Feb. 8.	William German of Brode Clist and Elizabeth Newbery of Stocklie.	" Feb. 17.	Christopher Vallance of Christowe and Phillippa Yeo of the same.
" Feb. 8.	George Beare of Parkham and Grace Boteler of the same.	" Feb. 17.	William Smalorudge and Christian Craydon of Bampton and Broade Cliste.
" Feb. 9.	William Frannces and Honor Gun of Southmolton.	" Feb. 17.	Robert Rowe, junior, of Dunchidock and Agnes Wyatt of Winkleigh.
" Feb. 10.	Richard Ligh of Buryepomery and Illaria Merton <i>alias</i> Hawkner of Hennock.	" Feb. 18.	John Peerseye of Ufeulme and Elizabeth Weekes of Clist St. Laurence.
" Feb. 10.	William Barby of Washfield and Cecilia Venner of Roseash.	" Feb. 18.	William Tucker of St. Stephen, Exeter and Elizabeth Dodridge of Allhallows on the Walls.
" Feb. 10.	William Hoare of Sandford and Christian Milford of the same.	" Feb. 18.	Henry Bedford of St. Sativola ¹ by Exeter, and Wilmot Crosse of the same.
" Feb. 10.	William Martin of Honyton and Anastacia Hoare of Clisthydon.	" Feb. 18.	Samuel Traversse of St. Laurence, Exeter and Alice Wills of St. Edmund on the bridge, Exeter.
" Feb. 10.	Richard Caselye of Listley and Joanna Wreyford of Mortonhampstead.	" Feb. 19.	Nicholas Jeffries and Alice Rolston of Hevytree.
" Feb. 10.	James Shapley of Kenton and Joanna Millet of the same.	" Feb. 19.	John Nicholl of the parish of St. Mary the Virgin and Wilmot Matthewe of St. Thomas the Apostle.
" Feb. 10.	William Lusecombe and Wilmot Combe of Salcombe.	" Feb. 20.	Thomas Smythe of Southmilton and Margaret Horseman of Sherford.
" Feb. 10.	John Cooke of Meethe and Elizabeth Radway of Okehampton.	" Feb. 20.	William Langaller of Paington and Mary Graye of Torrebyran.
" Feb. 10.	John Marwood and Thomasine Tucker of Tiverton.	" Feb. 20.	Henry Bowden and Wilmot Hodge of Moretonhampsteade.
" Feb. 10.	Henry Will and Elizabeth Lamer-crafte of Bridford.	" Feb. 21.	Andrew Hele and Mary Marler of Tamerton Folyet.
" Feb. 10.	Charles Rogers and Joanna Hutchins of Kenton.	" Feb. 22.	Anthony Trevisa of St. Mellyn and Elizabeth Bryant of Plimouth.
" Feb. 10.	John Delve of Chudleigh and Joanna Dusten of the same, omitting one publication of banns.	" Feb. 22.	Andrew Ellecombe and ² Scobell of Plimouth.
" Feb. 11.	Richard Milford of St. Edmund on the bridge, Exeter, and Elizabeth Short of St. Olave, Exeter.	" Feb. 22.	Stephen Charon of St. Stephens by Salt Aishe and Agnes Jacob, widow, of the same.
" Feb. 11.	Degory Jewell of Marham Church and Joanna Sherme of the same.	" Feb. 22.	Thomas Kerbye of Poundstock and Sibilla Herle of Werrington.
" Feb. 14.	Josia Beard of Listleigh and Alice Lyer of Isington.		
" Feb. 14.	Amias Pallamay of St. Mary Steps, Exeter, and Joanna Wills of St. Thomas by Exeter.		

¹ St. Sidwell.² Left blank in the Register.

1614-15	Feb. 22.	Robert Knight and Agnes Gater of Awlescombe.	1615,	April 7.	Henry Jutshun of Columpton and Mary Toose of the same.
"	Feb. 23.	Richard Edmundes of Ottery beate Marie ¹ and Barbara Rogers of Eede.	"	April 13.	Francis Dyet and Anna Tirrey of St. Mary Major, Exeter.
"	Feb. 24.	James Hall of Exminster and Suzanna Allen of the same.	"	April 15.	Stephen Hopynn and Suzanna Bridges, widow.
"	Feb. 24.	William Joynt and Mary Gove of Idesley.	"	April 16.	John Bonde of Exeter and Joanna Upcott of Crediton.
"	Feb. 24.	Robert Awsten of Chudleigh and Mary Irishe of Littlehempston.	"	April 20.	William Fludd of Cheriton Bishop and Philpotta Taverner of Chagford.
"	Feb. 28.	Robert Hill of Nymet Bishop and Mary Hole of the same, bond entered.	"	April 25.	Laurence James of Honynton and Joanna Ditches of Exmouth, banns called at Honynton only.
"	Mar. 1.	Humphry Speoct of Hatherleigh, Gent., and Grace Arthure, widow, at Thornbury.	"	April 26.	John Lucas of Crediton and Mary Spencer, daughter of Elizabeth Spencer, widow, of the same, said Lucas bound.
"	Mar. 2.	Francis Grills, Rector of Lanrethe, and Martha Maye, daughter of John Maye of Menhenet. ²	"	April 27.	Philip Bragg of Dolton and Bridgett Challacombe of Chumleigh, at St. Paul, Exeter.
"	Mar. 6.	John Francklyn, son of Oliver Francklyn of Widworthe, and Prudence Mighell <i>alias</i> James of the same.	"	May 4.	Robert Bande of Exeter and Katherine Yeate of Charde in co. Somerset.
"	Mar. 8.	William Heron of Combe Rawleigh and Priscilla Cooke of the same.	"	May 4.	Edward Toose of East Budleigh and Dionisia Scott of Sowton, bond entered.
"	Mar. 10.	Andrew Manley and Elinor Tamlyn of Newton St. Cires.	"	May 8.	John Peter of Marldon, Esquire, and Suzanna Worthe of Brodehempston, at Staverton or Brodehempston.
"	Mar. 22.	Griffith Ford of Chumleigh and Anna Rowe of Alverdiscott.	"	May 8.	Nicholas Leigh of Lezant and Barbara Lower, banns first called three times.
"	Mar. 22.	Edward Brackett of Dartmouth and Wilmot Dingude of Dittisham.	"	May 12.	Thomas Pooke of Silferton and Emeline Brownscombe of Tiverton.
"	Mar. 22.	Issued a certificate of the marriage of William Adams and Alice Ballamy late of Milton Abbott as in the Register of the said parish.	"	May 13.	Roger Deymond of Washfield and Elizabeth Facye of Brodehembury.
"	Mar. 23.	Robert Dewstowe of Liskerd and Alice Cole of St. Cleere, at St. Pynnock.	"	May 15.	Elizabeth Goffe of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and John Erwin of Ideford.
"	Mar. 24.	Degorie Secombe of Northpetherwin and Alice Gifford daughter of Emanuel Gifford of Westley, Gent.	"	May 19.	William Major of Yacombe and Elizabeth Potter of Broadehenburye.
"	Mar. 24.	John Laskey of Tottnes, Merchant, and Agnes Patye of the same.	"	May 19.	Michael Crosse of Sheldon and Anna Saunders of Whimble, at Sheldon, by Mr. Thomas, Curate.
1615,	Mar. 25.	John Allen of Tawstock and Frances Bawbeare of the same.	"	May 20.	Henry Wast of St. Thomas by Exeter and Margaret Bennet of the same.
"	Mar. 27.	Henry Coplestone, junior, of Yalmeton and Mary Weare of Halberton, daughter of Humphry Weare.	"	May 20.	John Brooke of Crediton and Katherine Geye of Teington Drewe.
"	April 1.	Philip Smythe, junior, of Salecombe and Elizabeth Butson of Sydmlouth, at St. Paul, Exeter.	"	May 20.	Thomas Webber of St. George and Elinor Sparck of St. Mary Steps, Exeter.
"	April 4.	George Browninge and Margaret Wreyford of Upton Pyne.	"	May 21.	Matthew German of Exeter and Priscilla Duggall of the same, widow, at Powderham.
"	April 6.	John Harryes of Southmolton and Joanna Stephens of Lynton.	"	May 21.	Samuel Prowse of St. George, Exeter, and Grace Hake of Brode Clist.
"	April 6.	Richard Erisye of Eriseye, Esquire, and Elizabeth Carewe of Bickleighe.	"	May 23.	Andrew Blackingstone of Broad Clist and Phillippa Edbury of Crediton.

¹ Ottery St. Mary.² Menheniot.

1615,	May 24.	John Nordon of Allhallows on the Walls and Mary Peperell of the same.	1615,	June 27.	nothing paid because he is of the family of Mr. Cotton the Precentor.
"	May 26.	William Giles of Denbury and Elinor Warren of Bradnynche.	"	July 2.	Robert Neale of Wellington co. Somerset and Grace Spycer of Awtrey St. Marie, banns omitted.
"	May 26.	Edmund Tremayne of Collacombe in the parish of Lamerton in co. Devon, Gent., and Bridgett Cooper, daughter of Sir John Cooper, Knight, of Nutwell in the parish of Woodbery, at Limpston.	"	July 4.	Joshua Full of Stokegabriell and Margery Nicholls of the same, banns to be called twice.
"	May 26.	John Rudgwaye and Grace Hammacott of Morechard Bishop.	"	July 7.	Roger Radmore of Crediton and Jacoba Jellett of the same.
"	May 30.	John Ellis of Newton St. Cires and Mary Thomas of Crediton.	"	July 10.	Robert Whitewaye of Ashperton and Alice Flear of Staverton.
"	June 3.	William Stotham of Abbots Kerswell and Mary Yonge of Marldon.	"	July 14.	William Courtney of Butshed in the parish of St. Budoxe and Dorothy Gorges of the same, Gent.
"	June 5.	Richard Babidge, son of John Babidge of Abbots Kerswell, and Dionisia Irishe of Brodehempton.	"	July 17.	Roger Horwell of Teington Regis ¹ and Alice Wreman of Dawlish.
"	June 7.	Joseph Weriton of St. Laurence, Exeter, and Ursula Crab of Chudleigh.	"	July 17.	Richard Prophet of Paignton and Christian Dasher of the same.
"	June 9.	Maurice Lake and Joanna Bowre of Cadleigh, banns called three times at Cadleigh.	"	July 18.	John Davye of Yarcombe and Grace Billinge of the same.
"	June 9.	Humphry Furlonge of Ilington and Agnes Pinson, daughter of Hugh Pinson of the same.	"	July 19.	John Molland, Rector of Combepayne, and Helen Hellyar of the same.
"	June 12.	Amias Steyninges of Broad Clist, Gent., and Elizabeth Hayes of Poltimore.	"	July 26.	John Richards of South Sydenham and Agnes Adams of Calstock.
"	June 12.	Hugh Stidson and Mary Hayne of Modberye, banns first called three times at Modberye, at Alfignton.	"	July 27.	John Huncken and Jane Connock, fees paid.
"	June 15.	John Greenewaye and Elinor Braylie of Ashregni.	"	July 27.	Barnard Potter, S.T.D., and Elizabeth Yard, widow.
"	June 17.	John Sydenham of Dunster and Anne Fulford of Fulford in the parish of Dunsford.	"	Aug. 1.	Thomas Winnington of Liskard, Gent., and Joanna Beare of St. Nyott, widow.
"	June 17.	Edward Trelawny of Lanteglos by Foye, Gent., and Ferlinanda Gorges of St. Budoeks.	"	Aug. 3.	Thomas Hixt of Harberton and Agnes Stephens of the same.
"	June 17.	Henry Mathie of Memburye and Suzanna Warren of Sibberye, with dispensation for calling banns once.	"	Aug. 4.	John Marshe of Chumleigh and Joanna Yendall of Kingsbraunton.
"	June 23.	George Hakewell, S.T.D., Rector of Heanton, and Mary Ayres, widow, of Barnstaple.	"	Aug. 4.	Henry Battishill of Exeter, Merchant and Mary Pope, daughter of Thomas Pope of Exeter.
"	June 24.	Edward Wright of Plimptree and Alice Eveleigh of Clithidon, banns thrice called.	"	Aug. 4.	John Stacye of Plimpton Morrice and Mary Neyle of Plimpton Marie.
"	June 27.	Richard Martin of Otterton and Juliana Pyne of Rewe.	"	Aug. 7.	James Gourde of Samford Arundell in co. Somerset and Suzanna Bestlye of Burlescombe.
"	June 27.	William Littlejohn of Exeter and Anna Till, widow, of Whimble,	"	Aug. 7.	Humphry Drake of Southley and Margaret Newton of Coliton.
			"	Aug. 9.	Baldwin Acland of Chittlehampton and Elizabeth Tremayne of Lamerton.
			"	Aug. 12.	Arthur Upton of Brixham and Mary Stradlinge of Wenbury, widow.
			"	Aug. 16.	Arthur Weale of the city of London and Anne Richardson of Exeter.
			"	Aug. 21.	Anthony Hoppin of North Curry in co. Somerset and Grace Hoyle of Cockington.

¹ Kings Teington.

1615,	Aug. 22.	Richard Sweete of Uplozman and Joanna Crosse of Tiverton.	1615,	Oct. 5.	Francis Drake of Buckland Monachorum and Joanna Strode, daughter of Sir William Strode, Kt.
"	Aug. 24.	John Weymouth of Powderham and Elen Ford of Broadliste.	"	Oct. 14.	Phillipp Wooton of Isington and Elizabeth Coade of Exeter, bond entered.
"	Aug. 29.	Henry Gill of Ugborough and Agnes Rule of Arrington.	"	Oct. 23.	William Palmer of Honyton and Mary Salter of the same, at ² Exeter.
"	Aug. 29.	Richard Blake of Maker and Anne Russell of Plimouth.	"	Oct. 24.	Peter Taylor of Hevtree and Joanna Chapell of Exeter.
"	Aug. 27.	Richard Pelorrick of Eide, Gent., and Elizabeth Pyne of St. Sativola ¹ by Exeter, widow.	"	Oct. 27.	John Speccott of Clawton, Gent., and Margaret Coplestone of Worke, in the parish of Torringtonmagna.
"	Aug. 30.	Thomas Caunter of Rattrey, Yeoman, and Margaret Shapley of Clovelly, widow.	"	Oct. 28.	Thomas Gill of Lansallos, Gent., and Joanna Benallack of St. Denny's, bond entered.
"	Aug. 31.	John House of Axminster and Frances Ogländer of Awtrej St. Marie.	"	Nov. 4.	John Whitlock of Exeter and Mary Sauanders of the same.
"	Sep. 1.	John Taylor of Plimpton St. Marie and Katherine Bennet of Peran.	"	Nov. 7.	Jeronimo Herman <i>alias</i> Garret and Grace Dowell of Exeter.
"	Sep. 1.	Richard Lambertson of Uplyme and Rebecca Mico of Lime.	"	Nov. 9.	Peter Hukleye of the city of London, Merchant, and Grace Maurie of Exeter, at Uplyme or Axminster.
"	Sep. 2.	Robert Bradford of Templeton and Joanna Norrys of Tiverton.	"	Nov. 15.	Henry Davy of Torrington Magna and Margaret Geye of Frithelstock.
"	Sep. 4.	John Bidlake, Gent., of Weeke St. German and Mary Dinham of Goran.	"	Nov. 17.	Robert Sampson and Amy Burredge of Membury, bond entered.
"	Sep. 8.	Andrew Buryman of Braunton and Florence Hooper of Hartland.	"	Nov. 18.	Josia Webber and Mary Godfrey of Crediton.
"	Sep. 11.	John Dawe of Mawan and Mary Philp of Dunkeswell.	"	Nov. 18.	William Holland of Topsham, Gent., and Elizabeth Thorne of Shepwashe.
"	Sep. 12.	Peter Knill of Tawstock and Joanna Payne <i>alias</i> Hooper of Alverdiscott.	"	Nov. 18.	John Maddock, Merchant of Plimouth and Emeline Huchins, widow, of the same.
"	Sep. 13.	John Holecombe of Farway and Sativola ¹ Scadding of the same.	"	Nov. 21.	Edward Caluady of Wembury, Gent., and Suzanna Coplestone of Warleigh, in the parish of Tamerton.
"	Sep. 15.	Thomas Listley of Marledon and Frances Paschove of the same.	"	Nov. 22.	Nicholas Trefusis of Lezant and Katherine Lampen of Linkenhorne, Gent.
"	Sep. 16.	Richard English of Collumpton and Joanna Everye of Totnes, widow.	"	Nov. 24.	William Manleye of Tallaton and Thomasine Godfrey of Payhembury, at St. George Exeter, after banns called three times in each of the said churches.
"	Sep. 16.	John Kerslake of Tiverton and Mary Bagtor of Columpton.	"	Nov. 27.	John Adams of Staverton and Thomasine Macombe.
"	Sep. 23.	John Squire of Idesley and Wilnot Lobb of the same.	"	Dec. 2.	Robert Spyrrester, widower, of Kenton and Julian Lamshed of Dawlish.
"	Sep. 25.	Anthony Dodge of Calstock and Katherine Puddicombe, daughter of Grace Puddicombe of Hittesleigh.	"	Dec. 4.	Nicholas Prowse and Anna Godard of Kingsteignton.
"	Sep. 26.	Robert Tapsham of Buckland Monachorum and Elizabeth Ashe of Bickley.	"	Dec. 4.	William Saunders of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Margaret Whitrowe of the same.
"	Sep. 27.	Thomas Marwood and Elizabeth Burnard of Colyton.			
"	Oct. 1.	David Rosher <i>alias</i> Roger of Swaney in Wales, and Thomasine Bruton of Ilfercombe, banns called in Swaney.			
"	Oct. 1.	Leonard Lovys of Lifton and Zenobia Thorne of Sheepewashe.			

¹ St. Sidwell.² Left blank in the Register.

1615, Dec. 5.	Beramin Baker and Julian Spurwell of Plimouth.	1615, Dec. 20.	Richard Bartlett and Alice Hammer of Budleigh.
" Dec. 5.	Thomas Volinger and Hester Davyes of Plimouth.	" Dec. 20.	Thomas Ewins of Teignton Bishop and Nichola Trislake of the same, widow.
" Dec. 5.	Thomas Randle of Stokentinhed and Mary Pope of Abbotts Kerswell.	" Dec. 20.	³ Daniel Kingdon of Launceston and Mary Cowch.
" Dec. 5.	William Rowe and Orange Harries of Sowerton.	" Dec. 20.	³ ⁴ daughter of John Slogat and a certain person who is not named.
" Dec. 6.	Gregory Sherland and Alice Noraight of Tiverton.	" Dec. 20.	³ ⁴ Poynter of Tavistock and a certain woman.
" Dec. 6.	John Payne of Buckrell and Mary Tackle of Exeter.	" Dec. 20.	Alexander Vicarye and Dorothey Norrys of Molland.
" Dec. 6.	Francis Drew and Mellinora Webber of Columpton.	" Dec. 22.	John Grendon and Joanna Dicker of Drewes Teignton, at Drewes Teignton.
" Dec. 6.	Henry Choldiche of Peington and Amy Porter of St. Mariechurch.	" Dec. 22.	Matthew Ax of St. Mary Steps, Exeter, and Mary Bande of Stockland.
" Dec. 8.	Bernard Worthie and Phillipa Ware of Moretonhampsteede.	" Dec. 23.	"Graciosum" Serle of Teignton Bishop and Agnes Wolcott of Dawlish.
" Dec. 8.	John Ryant and Jane Edger of Exmouth.	" Dec. 23.	Edward Trowte of Plimouth and Joanna Peerse of the same.
" Dec. 9.	John More of Brodeclist and Elizabeth Berlall of St. Thomas by Exeter, bond entered.	" Dec. 23.	Thomas Hill of Halberton and Dorothy Slade of Tiverton.
" Dec. 9.	Tobias Clerck of Exeter and Margery Cranbury of the same.	" Dec. 27.	Jonathan Reede of St. John and Jane Smythe.
" Dec. 10.	John Fryer of St. Thomas by Exeter and Tabitha Stephens of the same.	" Dec. 27.	William Gale of Iplepen and Joanna Palke of Staverton.
" Dec. 12.	Received the fee for the solemnization of Matrimony between Edward Crocker and Joanna Clief of Awton Gifford.	" Dec. 29.	Laurence Shawe and Joanna Caselye of St. Thomas by Exeter.
" Dec. 12.	Nicholas Colmer of Winsford in co. Somerset and Petronell Lawdye of Southmolton.	" Dec. 30.	Hugh Fowler of Windsham ⁵ and Joane Peeke of Clehidon, on account of change of place.
" Dec. 13.	Humphry Baker and Joanna Manninge of Culmestock.	1615-16, Jan. 1.	John Cowst of Exeter, Merchant, and Dorothy Pysenge, daughter of Geoffry Pysinge late of Windsham, in co. Somerset.
" Dec. 13.	Nicholas Ford of Southpoole and Susanna Neale of Portlemouth.	" Jan. 3.	Nicholas Keese of Ashperton and Margerie Foyle of the same.
" Dec. 15.	John Smythe of Bradnynche and Mary Cape of Wellington.	" Jan. 3.	Richard Ashe of Sowton and Anne Geere of Hevytree.
" Dec. 15.	John Barons of Otterton and Anne Trickhaye.	" Jan. 5.	Thomas Marker of Awtrety St. Marie and Grace Hall of the same.
" Dec. 15.	Gregory Sampson of Colyton and Mary Manston of Seaton.	" Jan. 7.	John Chilcott of Colyton Rawleigh and Mary Bragge of Aylesbeare.
" Dec. 15.	¹ Henry Adams of Axminster and Elizabeth Hunt of Lime.	" Jan. 7.	Ambrose Pooke of Langsford Bradley in co. Somerset and Joanna Bradbeare of Clchydon.
" Dec. 16.	John Roberts of Newton St. Cires and Charity Payne of the same.	" Jan. 11.	William Hancock of Meveye and Joanna Spurrell of the same.
" Dec. 18.	¹ Henry Adams of Axminster and Elizabeth Hunt of Lyme Regis.	" Jan. 11.	William Palmer of Kingston, widower, and Margery Palmer of the same widow.
" Dec. 18.	Marmaduke Jennynyes and Joan Farrar of Lovepitt. ²		
" Dec. 18.	John Ashe of Bickleigh, Gent., and Margaret Thowell, daughter of Elizabeth Thowell of Brent, widow.		

¹ See also 18 Dec., evidently a double entry, showing how carelessly the Register must have been kept.² Luppit.³ Procured by Mr. Walker.⁴ Left blank in the Register.⁵ Windsham, co. Somerset.

1615-16 Jan. 12.	Michael Rowe of Dunchidock and Agnes Witheridge of Ermington.	1615-16 Feb. 2.	Phillipp Horne and Judith Langdon of St. Satiwola, ¹ banns first called three times.
" Jan. 19.	Humphry Suthcombe of Exminster and Christian Wenright of the same.	" Feb. 2.	John Withtecombe of Launston and Prudence Rowe of the same.
" Jan. 19.	William Kent of Dartmouth and Anna Staplehill of St. Petherick.	" Feb. 2.	James Banneck and Alice Burne of Launceston.
" Jan. 19.	Henry Hayne of Southley and Janer Borrowe of the same.	" Feb. 2.	Michael Mansfield of Buckton and Joanna Smythe of East Budleigh.
" Jan. 19.	William Amorey and Joanna Connant of Bideford.	" Feb. 2.	John Harryes and Margery Coles of Tiverton.
" Jan. 22.	Thomas Tregoe of Kingsweare and Agnes Brend of Kingsweare.	" Feb. 2.	Thomas Davye and Alice Selmon of the same. ²
" Jan. 22.	John Baker of Culmstock and Joanna Wyne of the same.	" Feb. 3.	Henry Eastcott and Ellen Parsons of Boyton.
" Jan. 23.	Richard Crossinge of Denbury and Elizabeth Hore of Broadhempston.	" Feb. 3.	Peter Crape, widower, and Alice Selye of Kenton.
" Jan. 23.	Valentine Pomey of Bickley in the parish of Halberton and Jane Reynell, daughter of Sir Thomas Reynell of Westogwell, Kt.	" Feb. 3.	Edward Lidston of Stokfleminge and Phillippa Stephens of the same.
" Jan. 23.	John Badoock and Agnes Webber of Southmolton.	" Feb. 3.	Michael Webber of St. Petrock, Exeter and Alice Denys of Broad Clist.
" Jan. 23.	Humphry Shobrooke and Grace Badoock of Southmolton.	" Feb. 4.	Nicholas Mercer of St. Mary Arches, Exeter, and Margaret Staveley of the same.
" Jan. 23.	John Yooland of Sandford Courtney and Joanna Venton, widow, of Cookeberey.	" Feb. 5.	Thomas Rule of Kingsweare and Agnes Pernance of St. Kerian, Exeter.
" Jan. 24.	Jeronimo Blanchard of Little Tarrington and Jane Harrys of Ashwater.	" Feb. 5.	John Trethwell, Gent., and Phillippa Reskymer of Costenton. ³
" Jan. 26.	Phillipp Cole of Arlington and Beatrice Heard of Dowland.	" Feb. 6.	John Blackaller of Brodehempston and Mary Plucknet of Tottnes, sufficient bond first given.
" Jan. 26.	Walter Ponnard and Joanna Averye of Kenton.	" Feb. 7.	William Lant, Gent., and Grace Newcombe of Exeter.
" Jan. 26.	John Peerse of Bradnynehe and Abigail Hobbs of Columpton.	" Feb. 7.	John Geale of Pinhoo and Margaret Wyott of St. Kerian, Exeter.
" Jan. 30.	Thomas Stocker and Joanna Newton of Shute.	" Feb. 7.	John Geache of Lewanneck and Elizabeth Thomas.
" Jan. 30.	Robert Helmore of Powderham and Agnes Allen of the same.	" Feb. 8.	John Fetherstone of Chitlehampton and Cecilia Moore of Nymet Regis.
" Jan. 30.	William Walplate of Harberton, maintainer of the work of God, and Suzanna Elliston.	" Feb. 8.	Hugh Andrewe of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Margery Smythe of Exminster.
" Jan. 30.	John Stonman of Torrington Magna Welthian Tucker of Weare Gifford.	" Feb. 8.	William Mabell of Woodbury and Joanna Reeve of Chidleigh, at Allington.
" Jan. 31.	Thomas Harryes of Whimble and Mary Ley of East Budleigh.	" Feb. 8.	Henry Collens and Joanna Saunders of Honyton.
" Feb. 2.	John Newman of St. Petrox in Dartmouthe and Helen Irishe of Chudleigh.	" Feb. 8.	Anthony Mill of Chudleigh and Priscilla Canne of Okehampton.
" Feb. 2.	Richard Norris and Mary Lambeshed of Chudleigh.	" Feb. 8.	Humphry Dart of Winceleigh and Margaret Pitts of Ashregni.
" Feb. 2.	Mark Swansone of Drewes Teington and Elenor Kemell of Tedburn St. Marie.	" Feb. 9.	Gilbert Baker and Elizabeth Yabsley.
" Feb. 2.	Richard Pethebridge and Elina Bright of Chudleigh.	" Feb. 9.	Robert Frost of Colbroke and Thomasine Clark of Nimet Tracie, granted on account of the omission of calling the banns once.

¹ St. Sidwell.

H

² Sic. in Register.³ Constantine, Cornwall.

1615-16	Feb. 9.	Robert Keate of Northly and Katherine Carpenter of the same.	1615-16	Feb. 16.	Christopher Hendye and Mary Ford of Salt Aishe.
"	Feb. 9.	John Jewell and Mary Bickford of Ideford.	"	Feb. 19.	Arthur Isack of Arlington and Mary Garland of Sunbridge. ¹
"	Feb. 10.	Greenwood Randall of Exeter and Katherine Dun of the same.	"	Feb. 19.	Fees received from Mr. Woodnet, Vicar of Linckenhorne, for license of marriage between John Bodwaye and Faith Bodwaye of Linckenhorne.
"	Feb. 10.	Henry Baston of Southley and Mary Aishford of Awlescombe.	"	Feb. 21.	Roger Weekes, son of Mark Weekes of South Tawton, and Jane Whiddon, daughter of Laurence Whiddon of North Boyey.
"	Feb. 10.	Jerome Bragg and Israela Fursej of Tiverton.	"	Feb. 28.	Richard Franklyn of Petrockstowe and Joanna Glasse of Edesleye.
"	Feb. 10.	John Triggs and Mary Wish of Bramford Speeke.	"	Feb. 28.	John Wichalse and Anne Burleigh of Plimouthe.
"	Feb. 10.	John Newton of Broadway in co. Somerset and Jane Parker of Exeter.	"	Feb. 28.	John Baseleye and Joanna Keane of St. John's by Saltash.
"	Feb. 10.	Richard Langherne of Exeter, Gent., and Jane Edwards of the same.	"	Mar. 1.	Edward Bidwell of St. Cires and Margaret Langworthie of the same.
"	Feb. 10.	Elizeus Mole of Dodescombeslygh and Ebbot Ford of Hevytree.	"	Mar. 3.	Tristram Hethman of Poltimore and Jane Vinicombe of the same.
"	Feb. 10.	John Trende of Kenton and Joanna Mole of Powderham.	"	Mar. 3.	Edmund Pyne of Cheriton Bishop and Elizabeth Puddicombe of Drewes Teington.
"	Feb. 11.	Nicholas Lampreye of Holcomb Rogus and Jane Berry of Cheriton-fitzpayne.	"	Mar. 4.	Gilbert Holcombe of Braunscombe, Saylor, and Suzanna Akerman of the same.
"	Feb. 11.	George Yeo of Exeter and Agnes Davye of Barnstaple.	"	Mar. 11.	James Tanckham of West Ogwel and Rose Bussell of Dawlish.
"	Feb. 11.	Humphry Perrye and Elizabeth Smythe of St. Paul, Exeter.	"	Mar. 11.	William Blackaller of Stokentined and Errata Alward of Cobentined.
"	Feb. 11.	Thomas Trewman and Joanna Stephens of Hevitree.	"	Mar. 11.	Mr. Heme deposited 3/4 for a license of Marriage between John Randle and Agnes Hooper of Budleigh.
"	Feb. 12.	John Burge <i>alias</i> Sayer of Clehanger and Annastacia Goard of Ashbrittle, bond given.	"	Mar. 12.	Christopher Warren of Limpston and Mary Stowford of the same.
"	Feb. 12.	Thomas Sweetland and Agnes Norman of Washfield.	"	Mar. 12.	Nicholas Fursdon of Fursdon in the parish of Cadbury and Joanna Slader of Luffincott, widow.
"	Feb. 12.	Richard Clerck of Crediton and Agnes Stronge of Oldrudge.	"	Mar. 19.	Henry Colson of Holsworthie and Anne Wilkye of Thornbury.
"	Feb. 12.	Elizeus Crossing of Woodland and Suzanna Fisher of Staverton.	"	Mar. 20.	Leonard Tome of Totnes and Pentecost Eggsbeare of Topsham.
"	Feb. 12.	Andrew Gotehman of Abbotskerswell and Eliza German of Cockington, widow.	"	Mar. 22.	Humphry Babbe of East Teignmouthie and Nichola Comyn, daughter of Joanna Comyn of Teington Bishop, widow.
"	Feb. 12.	John Hooper of St. Decombus <i>alias</i> Decomans in co. Somerset and Barbara Broughton of Studleye, bond given.	"	Mar. 23.	Elizeus Arnoll and Rebecca Hannaford of Widecombe.
"	Feb. 14.	Robert Blatchford of Tamerton Follyet and Agnes Cawse of the same.	1616,	Mar. 25.	John Bowden of Nimet Bishop and Mary Saunders of Westbuckland, bond given.
"	Feb. 14.	William Sampson <i>alias</i> Edyn of the city of London, Merchant, and Jane Downe of Manhead.	"	Mar. 25.	Andrew Langbridge of Sowton and Elizabeth Houndwill of St. Sidwell, at St. Stephen, Exeter.
"	Feb. 16.	Peter Dynner of Quethiock and Dorothy Kneebone of St. Stephens by Salte Aishe.			
"	Feb. 16.	John Wills and Mary Barten of St. Stephens by Salte Aishe.			

¹ Swimbridge.

1616, Mar. 27.	John Masters of Maker and Joanna Pollexfen of Plymouth.	1616, May 10.	Nicholas Greedye, Vicar of Colrudge, and Suzanna Stonman, widow, of Zeale Monachorum.
" Mar. 27.	John Stronge, junior, and Elizabeth Pomery of Salte Aishe.	" May 11.	Thomas Collens, son of William Collens of Offwell, Gent., and Mary Beare, daughter of John Beare of Burlescombe, Esquire.
" Mar. 30.	John Rise of Exeter and Agnes Tucker of Edeford.	" May 11.	Richard Hill of Ugborough and Thomasine Yoland of Brent.
" April 1.	Robert Raper of Honiton and Mary Keyne of the same, at St. Edmund.	" May 12.	Edward White of Allhallows, Goldsmith street, Exeter, and Margery Buckland of St. Sativola. ³
" April 6.	William Collins of Churstocke in co. Dorset and Grace Broome of Yarcomb.	" May 17.	Thomas Tripe and Margaret Wadland of Drewsteington.
" April 6.	Richard Broome of Yarcombe and Joanna Marrick of the same.	" May 18.	William Beaumont of Brode Windesor in co. Dorset, and Bridget Dammett of Uplyme.
" April 9.	Edward Morrys of Chagford and Margery Martin of Spreyton.	" May 20.	Richard Westcott and Anne Treden-neck, banns first called three times.
" April 9.	John Longe of Axminster and Mary Rooe of the same.	" May 19.	Peter Symons of Plymouth and Dorothy Colskott of St. Martin, Exeter.
" April 9.	Thomas Poyntington of Exeter and Mary Duck.	" May 20.	William Pope of Abbots Kerswell and Mary Bennet of Woolboroughge, sufficient bond given.
" April 13.	Esaiah Shoulder of St. Edmund, Exeter, and Joanna Tredwin of Alfington.	" May 20.	Thomas Bennet and Mary Edmonds of Plymouth.
" April 13.	William Clynche of Chagford and Joanna Sarhett of St. Thomas by Cowick, both Servants of Sir John Whiddon, Kt., who lives in the parish of Chagford, banns certified to have been called three times in the church.	" May 23.	Edward Palmer and Phillippa Hall of St. Stephens by Lanconston.
" April 16.	Eusybius Garland of Sumbridge ¹ and Elizabeth Hatch of Sherwill.	" May 24.	John Collyer of Shute and Grace Charde of Cottle.
" April 18.	Paschoe Roo of Plymouth and Roberta Gourd <i>alias</i> Bole of Lifton.	" May 24.	Roger Walshe of Little Torrington and Thomasine Pytford of Beaworthie.
" April 24.	William Full and Mary Boweman of Stokegabriell.	" May 25.	William Man and Eleria Bridgman of St. Sativola by Exeter. ³
" April 24.	William Blacke of Plimouth and Mary Fownes of the same.	" May 26.	John Warde of Bodmyn and Phillippa Bligh of the same.
" April 26.	Thomas Paidge and Jocosa Bampfield of Rockbeare.	" May 28.	John Losemore of Creuse Morchard and Mary Crowke of Calverleigh.
" April 30.	Simon Atkins of Columpton and Elizabeth Wine of Holcombe Rogus.	" May 28.	John Bisset of Inwardleigh and Margaret Bidwell of Newton St. Cires.
" May 1.	George Nation, Vicar of St. Evall, and Matilda Harbert, widow, of the same.	" May 28.	Richard Lukye and Joanna Lapp of Kingsbridge, sufficient bond given.
" May 4.	Edward Hart of Axminster and Anna Crockey of Ottery beate Marie. ²	" May 28.	John Lanbe of St. Sampsons <i>alias</i> Golant and Joanna Colquite of Foye.
" May 6.	William Preston and Alice Bowd of Drewes Teington.	" May 29.	George Braye of 4..... Gent., and Anna Tredillye, Gent., of Camborne.
" May 7.	John Pethebridge and Elinor Shopton of Southmolton.	" May 30.	John Preston of Eastogwell and Jane Upton of Iplepen, sufficient bond given.
" May 8.	Richard Greyneville, Gent., of Poughill in Cornwall, and Gartred Inckledon, Gent., of Braunton.	" June 2.	William Holland of Poundstock, son of John Holland of the same, Yeoman, and Mary Where of the same, widow.
" May 9.	Samuel Hole of Exeter and Elizabeth Deake of the same.	" June 3.	John Warmington and Jane Trick of Morewenstowe.
" May 10.	John Ratcliffe <i>alias</i> Boucher and Margaret Downe of Nimet Regis.		

¹ Swimbridge.² Ottery St. Mary.³ St. Sidwell.⁴ Left blank in the Register.

1616,	June 6.	William Taylor of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Cecilia Burnell late of Whitstone.	1616,	July 21.	William Standon of Plimpton Marie and Grace Hellyar of the same.
"	June 10.	Barnard Fisher of Molland and Fabiana Easton of Exeter.	"	July 23.	Thomas Harvey and Anne Langdon of Churston.
"	June 10.	Richard Golde of East Ogwell and Mellicent Vowden of Okehampton.	"	July 28.	Richard Ellys, Rector of Northuishe, and Frances Halse of Egbuckland, Gent.
"	June 12.	Joel Chinge of Kilkhampton and Joanna Dilley of the same.	"	July 30.	Richard Jones of Pembraye in Wales and Joanna Chapell of Southmolton.
"	June 15.	Thomas Nashe of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Elizabeth Sampson of St. Petrock, Exeter.	"	Aug. 8.	Robert Chichester of Arlington, Gent., and Suzanna Maunsell of the same.
"	June 17.	Robert Cooke of Budleigh and Elizabeth Bare of Buckland Brewer, bond.	"	Aug. 9.	Richard Bale and Elizabeth Beal of Parracombe.
"	June 20.	Henry Payer of Yarcombe and Joanna Speede of Churchstoke, in co. Dorset.	"	Aug. 10.	John Preston of Monckton and Jane Warren <i>alias</i> Pullen of Up Awtrye.
"	June 20.	Robert Fische of Crediton and Elizabeth Warren of Colbrooke.	"	Aug. 12.	Thomas Pyne of Exeter and Barbara Sumpter of the same.
"	June 22.	Elias Wills of Salte Ashe and Joanna Body of St. Germans, bond.	"	Aug. 20.	Giles Sporlake of co. Somerset and Joanna Smithe of Axminster.
"	June 25.	Richard Blatchford of Staverton and Mary Yeo of the same.	"	Aug. 23.	Francis Rowse of Larrake and Elizabeth Stafford of Dolton, bond.
"	June 26.	John Nottle of Southpetherton, Gent., and Grace Mannington of Southill.	"	Aug. 23.	Henry Wilford of Buckland Filleigh and Margery Risdon of Week St. Mary, widow.
"	June 27.	George Rowse of St. Domnyck, Gent., and Priscilla Roe of the same.	"	Aug. 26.	Christopher Aveye of Iplepen and Margery Stephens of Abbotts Kerswell, bond.
"	June 28.	Henry Cornish of St. Isye and Anne Striblye of Petherick parva, at St. Isye.	"	Aug. 27.	Roger Harlowin of Sydmouth and Elizabeth Larannee, widow, of Cheriton Bishop, bond.
"	June 29.	William More of Tavistock and Frances Mohan of the same.	"	Aug. 27.	Robert Mortymer of Cheriton Bishop and Ursula Worthielake of Moreton Hampsteede.
"	July 5.	John Coffin, son of Richard Coffyn of Porthlinche in the parish of Allowington, Esquire, and Elizabeth Hurding of Poltimore, daughter of Henry Hurding of Longbread, in co. Dorset.	"	Aug. 28.	Nicholas Bruer of Eggsford and Agnes Lake, widow, of Molland.
"	July 5.	Thomas Geale of Teington Bishop and Anna Tuckerman of East Teignmouth.	"	Aug. 31.	Phillipp Messervye of St. Saviours in the Isle of Jersey, Gent., and Mary Pypon of Thornecombe.
"	July 6.	Thomas Foster of Payhemburye and Mary Parker of Sidbury.	"	Sept. 8.	William Holman of Hemyock and Joanna Androwes of Huishe in co. Somerset.
"	July 10.	Anthony Hart of Thorverton and Joanna Channon of the same, banns first called three times &c., this license granted on account of change of place.	"	Sept. 8.	John Pynneye of Thornecombe and Jane Cheese of Westwater in the parish of Axminster.
"	July 11.	John Treepe of Dawlish and Dionisia Pinsent of Teington Regis.	"	Sept. 13.	Thomas Serle of Aulescombe and Elizabeth Chave of Burlescombe.
"	July 12.	William Lake of Crediton and Sibell Luxton of Upton Hellinges, bond.	"	Sept. 16.	John Hardlinge of Columpton and Elizabeth Voydsey of the same.
"	July 21.	Robert Thomas and Joanna Limpanie of Holecombe Rogus, bond.	"	Sept. 18.	Nicholas Dowsney of Ufeulme and Joanna Osmonde of Burlescombe, bond.
			"	Sept. 23.	Thomas Goushe of Kilmington and Charity Stile of Shute in the parish of Coliton.

1616, Sept. 24.	Christopher Sherwell of Ashberton and Joanna Waye of the same.	1616, Nov. 12.	Samuel Wood of Sowton and Joanna Gregory of the same.
" Sept. 24.	Ferdinand Modyet <i>alias</i> Modet of Stoke Cannon and Joanna Batten, daughter of Nicholas Batten of the same.	" Nov. 18.	George Odle of Kings Teington and Elizabeth Mudge of Haccombe, banus first called.
" Oct. 1.	Samuel Sherland of Hoockworthie and Abigail Gill of Clehanger.	" Nov. 18.	John Coffyn of Huxham and Dionisia Delve late of Rewe.
" Oct. 4.	Edward Wood of Clist St. Marie and Frances Swift of the same.	" Nov. 21.	Edward Mountstephen of Sowton and Alice Shercombe, widow.
" Oct. 4.	Reginald Osmonde of Kentisbeare and Joanna Fort <i>alias</i> Williams of Oathe in the parish of Alleor, ¹ widow.	" Nov. 22.	Thomas Howard of Axmouth and Anne Weeks of the same.
" Oct. 5.	John Prideaux of Ashperton and Margery Miller of Christow.	" Nov. 22.	George Pafford late of Brodwood-kelley and Dorothy Spark of Moreton Hampstead.
" Oct. 8.	William Maye of Crediton and Joanna Wreyford of the same, at Kennerly joining Crediton.	" Nov. 22.	John Carewe, son of Richard Carewe of Anthonie, Esquire, and Alice Hilman of Drewsteington, Gent.
" Oct. 12.	Nicholas Coxe of Axminster and Richarda Stone of Holy Trinity, Exeter, at the said church.	" Nov. 23.	Thomas Greenslade of Knowstone and Agnes Percy of Morebath.
" Oct. 16.	William Kerridge of Lime Regis in co. Dorset and Elizabeth Hill of the same.	" Nov. 27.	Tristram Ponce of Ottery St. Marie and Elizabeth Croote of the same.
" Oct. 16.	Theophilus Newton of Exeter and Joanna Thomas of the same.	" Dec. 6.	John Bicknall of Kenton and Joanna Hallet of the same, bond.
" Oct. 18.	John Nott <i>alias</i> Hunt of St. David by Exeter and Elizabeth Bennet of the same.	" Dec. 7.	Edward Tucker of St. David and Thomasine Tucker of Veniton. ¹
" Oct. 21.	William Garnet and Joanna Gillard of Drew Prior.	" Dec. 8.	William Hodge of Aishford and Mary Cornish of Barnstaple.
" Oct. 23.	Richard Hunt and Mary Doble of Plimouth.	" Dec. 10.	Thrasibulan Pider and Joanna Voaden of Okehampton.
" Oct. 28.	John Glanfield of Crediton and Thomasine Lendon of the same, at the said church.	" Dec. 10.	John Denvyn of South Tawton and Grace Milford of the same, bond.
" Oct. 28.	John Heydon <i>alias</i> Warner of St. John Arches, Exeter, and Agnes Tirrey, widow, of the same.	" Dec. 10.	John Petherick, son of Thomas Petherick of Launceston, deceased, and Joanna Isaace.
" Oct. 31.	Thomas Fulford of Tiverton and Edith Quicke of the same.	" Dec. 10.	John Penrose of Barnstaple and Anne Beaple of the same.
" Nov. 1.	William Hogman of Marchwood in co. Dorset and Grace Buller of Sidbury.	" Dec. 11.	Mr. John Rumbeloe, Rector of Bigbury, and Elizabeth Heade of Deaneprior.
" Nov. 1.	John Fole, senior, of Ashperton and Margery Edwardes of the same.	" Dec. 11.	Robert Whisker, Vicar of Padstowe, and Anne Mortimer of Meryn.
" Nov. 1.	Alexander Lee of Clayhidon and Elizabeth Garlick of Taunton.	" Dec. 11.	Arthur Moreton, Yeoman, of Sydenham Damerell and Dorothy Maynard, daughter of John Maynard of Bradford.
" Nov. 1.	Thomas Edbury of Crediton and Frances Coseworthie of Blacke Torrington, widow.	" Dec. 11.	Nicholas Leache of Stoke Climsland, Gent., and Janopsa Herle of Probus.
" Nov. 12.	Francis Godolphin of Illarye ² and Anne Carewe, daughter of Richard Carewe of Anthony.	" Dec. 11.	Thomas Grosse of Liskerd, Gent., and Jane Lowre of Lenzant.
		" Dec. 11.	William Hinson of Tawstock, Esquire and ⁴ Arscott, daughter of Arthur Arscott of Tettcott.
		" Dec. 12.	William Bagtorr of Honynton and Mary Rodden of the same, bond.

¹ Aller, Somerset.² St. Hilary, Cornwall.³ Feniton.⁴ Left blank in the Register, her name was Martha.

1616,	Dec. 13.	Edward Amye of Tiverton and Elizabeth Prowse of the same, bond.	1616-17	Jan. 28.	Phillipp Kerslake of Knowstone and Gathred Pollard of South Molton.
"	Dec. 16.	James Bellewe of Huishe and Jane Dawes of Ottery St. Marie.	"	Jan. 29.	William Hill of Uplwman and Elizabeth Shepherd of the same.
"	Dec. 21.	Ralph Page of Heveytree and Elinor Clement of St. John Arches, Exeter.	"	Feb. 1.	Edward Gardiner and Suzanna Golston of Stokedamerell.
"	Dec. 21.	James Parker of Blisland, Gent., and Katherine Buller of St. Stephens by Salt Aishe.	"	Feb. 1.	Hugh Turner and Elizabeth Golston of Stokedamerell.
"	Dec. 24.	William Vaughan of Plimouthe and Agnes Dibb, widow.	"	Feb. 3.	John Ewins of Whitchurche and Christian Bisshopp of Kilmington.
"	Dec. 27.	George Rowpe of Tounstall and Anne Martin, daughter of John Martin of Cockington.	"	Feb. 3.	Henry Michell, Gent., of Ufculme and Agnes Mallack of Farwaye.
"	Dec. 28.	¹ Risdon and Jane Molsworthe of Egloshaile.	"	Feb. 3.	Robert Staplebill of Exeter and Suzanna Lyde of Buryepomerye, to be married privately, because the man through illness and weakness of body is not able to leave his bedchamber without risking his life.
"	Dec. 29.	William Chamber of Exeter and Lucy Salter of Uplyme, widow.	"	Feb. 4.	Francis Diet of Exeter and Anne Vicarie of Southmolton.
"	Dec. 30.	Robert Edwardes of Churstock in co. Somerset and Ellinor Follet, at Honyton.	"	Feb. 4.	John Mills of Spaxton in co. Somerset and Rebecca Crosse of Exeter.
1616-17,	Jan. 3.	Nathaniel Duncan of Exeter, Merchant, and Elizabeth Jordon of the same.	"	Feb. 6.	Edward Tunewell of Oke in co. Somerset and Anastacia Studyet <i>alias</i> Bowyer of Bidiford.
"	Jan. 8.	Giles Carpenter of Awtrey St. Marie and Alice Kerridge of Uplyme, at Uplyme.	"	Feb. 6.	Michael Seale of Buckfastleigh and Elinor Knight of Ughorburn.
"	Jan. 9.	Samuel Creese of Plimpton Marie and Phillippa Strete of Brixton.	"	Feb. 11.	Thomas Archer of Kingsbridge and Joanna Kendall of the same.
"	Jan. 10.	Richard Reynell, Esquire, and Mary Reynell of Cridie Wiger.	"	Feb. 12.	Richard Koger of Ashperton and Grace Jeru of the same.
"	Jan. 11.	Francis Weekes of Bidford, Gent., and Wilmot Coffyn of Alwington, Gent.	"	Feb. 12.	Gravius Hayne of Loopitt ² and Elizabeth Noaye of the same.
"	Jan. 13.	James Pigot of Lamerton and Margaret Grills of Stokelimstand.	"	Feb. 14.	William Pyn of Musberye and Joanne Dollinge of the same.
"	Jan. 16.	John Saunders, Vicar of Bodmyn, and Frances Michell, widow, of the same.	"	Feb. 14.	Richard Fillip and Joanna Ware, widow, of Crediton.
"	Jan. 17.	Henry Knuckhey of Curye and Jane Lukeye of the same.	"	Feb. 14.	Richard Farrington of Dawlish and Alice Huet of Ashcombe.
"	Jan. 20.	James Taylor of Exeter and Elizabeth Bevys of Exeter, at St. Olave.	"	Feb. 17.	Roger Hamlyn of Alphington and Ebbot Filmore of the same.
"	Jan. 21.	Arthur Harryes of Ashperton and Aplaia Pryn of the same.	"	Feb. 18.	John Pollard of South Molton and Mary Devell of the same, at Southmolton or Puddington.
"	Jan. 22.	Richard Hill of Tiverton, Yeoman, and Joanna Huishe of Cheriton Fitzpayne.	"	Feb. 19.	John Burgen of Kenton, Saylor, and Alice Moore of Dawlish, widow.
"	Jan. 23.	David White of Buryepomerye and Elizabeth Dugdale of the same, bond.	"	Feb. 19.	John Fosle of Silferton and Jane Eveleighe of Broad Clist.
"	Jan. 24.	William Trobridge of Credyton, Gent., and Priscilla Wichalse of the same.	"	Feb. 19.	Arthur Ayre of Adrington, Gent., Mary Saunders of Tawstock.
"	Jan. 24.	George Maire and Thomasine Symons of Otterton.	"	Feb. 20.	Michael Bowe of Torrington and Suzanna Dytfer of Buryepomerye.
			"	Feb. 21.	Thomas Cadbury of North Curry in co. Somerset and Dorothy Beare of Cadbury.
			"	Feb. 21.	John Hockins of Morwinstowe and Joanna Browning of Kilkhampton.

¹ Left blank in the Register, this was William Risdon, mar. 29 Dec., 1616, at Egloshaile.² Lupitt.

1616-17 Feb. 24.	George Mico of Braunscombe and Joanna Teape of Colton, bond.	1616-17 Mar. 14.	Richard Treworthie of Kingsweare Chapelry adjoining Brixham and Katherine Shapley of the same.
„ Feb. 24.	Christopher Westcott and Andrea Burde of Ottery beate Marie. ¹	„ Mar. 14.	Nicholas Saunders of Roborow and Suzanna Hext of Buckland Filleigh.
„ Feb. 24.	Thomas Prince of Sydmouthe and Judith Purchase of the same.	„ Mar. 17.	Robert Luxton of Brushford and Mary Crocker of Washfield, banns published.
„ Feb. 25.	Thomas Milborne of Paington and Juliana Venninge of Marldon.	1617, Mar. 27.	Francis Vincent of Stokenabernon in co. Surrey, Knight, and Elinor Acland, widow, late wife of Arthur Ackland, Kt., of Kellerton in co. Devon.
„ Feb. 26.	John Merdon of Teington Bishop and Katherine Potter of the same.	„ Mar. 27.	Anthony Vincent, Esquire, son of the said Knight, and Elizabeth Ackland of Kellerton aforesaid.
„ Feb. 26.	Henry Fish and Letice Payne of Broadclit.	„ Mar. 29.	Phillipp Tapper of St. Sativola by Exeter and Elizabeth Crispyn of the same.
„ Feb. 27.	John Way of Axminster and Florence Board of Stokeclimsland.	„ April 3.	John English of Kings Kerswell and Katherine Dickenson of Cockington.
„ Feb. 27.	William Martin of Tottnes and Dorothy Saverye of Cornewood.	„ April 9.	Robert Hill of Woodburye and Mary Pall of Seaton.
„ Feb. 27.	William Hewes of Braunscombe and Mary Dunscombe of Winsford in co. Somerset.	„ April 21.	Tristram Facye of St. Thomas by Launceston and Elizabeth Joliff of the same, widow.
„ Feb. 28.	John Ashley and Joanna Maynard of Sidmouth.	„ April 21.	William Colscott of Lyons Inn in co. Middlesex and Elizabeth Harman of North Huishe in co. Devon.
„ Feb. 28.	Simon Girf of Collumpton and Joanna Atkins of the same.	„ April 22.	Edward Jones and Mary Vaughan of Kenne.
„ Feb. 28.	Edward Eveleigh of Broadclit and Christian Pearse of Culliton Rawleigh.	„ April 25.	Josias Francklin of Wideworthie, Gent., and Dorothy Mounston of Seaton.
„ Feb. 28.	John Towill of Dawlish and Ellinor Lackington of the same.	„ April 25.	Hugh Harrys and Christian Wakeham of East Allington.
„ Feb. 28.	John Ellett and Jane Smith of Stokentinhead.	„ April 28.	2. Collens of Exminster and Anne Evans <i>alias</i> Blunt of St. David, widow.
„ Mar. 1.	Nicholas Martin of St. Thomas, beyond the bridge, Exeter, and Agnes Parcker of Withecombe Rawleigh.	„ April 29.	Peter Crosseman of Buckland Touse ³ and Juliana Pope of Southpole,
„ Mar. 1.	Thomas Goule of Sidmouth and Christian Fortune of the same.	„ May 5.	Elias Halseworthe of Old Cleve in co. Somerset and Margaret Newman of Southpole.
„ Mar. 1.	Humphry Hole and Winifred Saunders of Buckereil.	„ May 8.	Edmund Bishopp of Sowton and Dionisia Hodge of Salcomb.
„ Mar. 2.	John Francke of Sampford Courtney and Cicilia Drewe of the same.	„ May 9.	John Peeke of Harberton and Flora Pitts of the same.
„ Mar. 2.	Francis Twickes of Chitlehampton and Agnes Quicke of Barnstaple.	„ May 9.	John Hernaman of South Tawton and Grace Langleye of Teington-regis.
„ Mar. 2.	Robert Binnye of Sidmouth and Anna Pomey of the same.	„ May 10.	Thomas Selwood of Woodberye and Hester Hayman of the same.
„ Mar. 3.	John Trobridge of Brushford in co. Somerset, Gent., and Katherine Broughton of Stoodleigh.	„ May 10.	Thomas Mills of Poltimore and Joanna Squire of Northmolton.
„ Mar. 3.	John Marsh and Joanna Combe of Clisthydon.	„ May 12.	John Parrot of Burlescombe and Jocosca Seyward of Axmouthe, bond.
„ Mar. 3.	Emanuel Shore of Plimptree and Katherine Carter of the same.		
„ Mar. 4.	William Westover of Charstocke and Faith Swayne of Farwaye.		
„ Mar. 4.	John Gibbe of Clist St. George and Margaret Eastechurch of Kenton.		
„ Mar. 5.	Francis Webber of Venne Awtreay and Agnes Westcott of Feniton, widow.		

¹ Ottery St. Mary.² Left blank in the Register.³ Buckland Tout Saints.

1617, No date.	William Rowse and Mary Roberts.	1617, July 7.	Gilbert Bligh of Bodmyn and Elizabeth Harrys.
"	James Dyer and Deborah Colquite of Foye.	" July 11.	Christopher Langhorn of Exeter and Welfthin Strange of the same.
"	John Tregagell and Elizabeth Tubbe.	" July 12.	Richard Phillips of Nimet Tracye and Joanna Baron of Chagford.
" May 18.	William Keymer of West Chelton Rowe in co. Dorset, Esquire, and Elizabeth Dawbneye of Exminster.	" July 12.	Peter Payne of Exeter, Butcher, and Thomasine Colman of Abbottsham, widow.
" May 19.	Jonah Webbe of Kilmington and Elizabeth Cowles of the same.	" July 14.	Thomas Barter of Brodehempston and Mary Langley of Ideford.
" May 19.	Benjamin Franeklin of Wideworth and Frances Hinde of Offwell.	" July 14.	John Cholwill of Wodbury and Margaret Cock of the same.
" May 20.	George Newcombe of Inwardleighe and Anna Westlake of Exbourne.	" July 16.	John Buskham of Plimouth and Joanna Wright of the same.
" May 21.	Richard Staplehill of Exeter and Elizabeth Prowse of the same.	" July 17.	George Somerhayes of Clehydon and Mary Chapple of Church Taunton.
" May 22.	William Venning of Teingtonregis and Joanna Langley of the same.	" July 24.	William Slee of Stokegabriel and Margaret Turpyn of Harberton.
" May 23.	Thomas Manley of Cruse Morchard and Joanna Morrice of the same.	" July 26.	Nicholas Wincott of Kerswellregis ⁵ and Margaret Midge of Newton Abbot.
" May 23.	John Graye of Listley and Honor Trend, widow.	" July 29.	Thomas Selman and Eliza Hawkins of Dartmouth.
" May 24.	Henry Clerke of Crediton and Alice Archard of Marhamchurche, bond.	" July 29.	George Dotten of Slapton and Thomasine Colly, widow.
" May 26.	William Lashbrooke of Chagford and Katherine Whore of the same, banns published.	" July 31.	Thomas Hart of Uplime and Elizabeth Alford of Winsham.
" May 27.	Gideon Sharmar of Awtrey St. Marie and Anne Frye, daughter of Nicholas Frye of Membury, Esquire.	" Aug. 1.	Peter Lentall of Monckton and Dorcas Pyee of Eastdowne.
" May 29.	John Hunt, junior, of Brampton and Margaret Dolling of Bratton Fleming.	" Aug. 2.	John Whitechurche of Tavistock and Margery Skirret of the same.
" May 29.	Edmund Modeye of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Margaret Rugge of Kenne.	" Aug. 5.	William Roope of Thurlstone and Margaret Cornishe of Southmolton.
" May 30.	Hugh Fishmore of St. Sativola ¹ by Exeter and Elizabeth Roxton.	" Aug. 7.	John White of Tiverton and Elizabeth Blackmore of Nimet Bishop.
" June 4.	John Hobbe of Stratton and Charity Randell of Whitestone.	" Aug. 7.	Thomas Hole of Nimet Tracie and Mary Hill of Pitminster.
" June 10.	John Herman of St. Sativola ¹ and Anne Traversse of Farrington.	" Aug. 7.	John Pynsent of Bovey Tracye and Dorothy Facye, widow, of Shereford.
" June 16.	Peter Cleere of Combentinhed and Eliza Milbery.	" Aug. 7.	Henry Pollexfen of Holbeton and Bridgett Boswell of Malborough.
" June 19.	Thomas Norracott of Tounstall and Marina Griffon of the same.	" Aug. 12.	Richard Barnes of Uplime and Elizabeth Starre of Beere.
" June 20.	Edward Hadcock of Colunstock ² and Agnes Rowe of Dunkswell.	" Aug. 12.	Richard Ashe of Bristow and Dorothy Wale of Exeter.
" July 1.	Osmund Rockett of Thornecombe ³ in co. Devon and Joanna Raymound of Hawkchurche in co. Dorset.	" Aug. 16.	John Williams of Exeter and Agnes Leskye of Tottnes.
" July 3.	William Ball of Bampton and Mary Wood of ⁴ Kingsbrumpton in co. Somerset.	" Aug. 19.	Bartholomew Hanford of Whitstone and Wilmot Glanfield of the same.
" July 7.	Thomas Smallack of Samford Allander, in co. Dorset and Florence Hart of Aylesbeare.	" Aug. 22.	Charles Vaughan of Tresurersbeare in the parish of Clisthoniton, Esquire, and Frances Reynell of Ogwell.
		" Aug. 25.	Michael Dashper of Cockington and Agnes Bickford of the same.
		" Sept. 1.	Hugh Crooke and Martha Halstase, widow, of St. Sidwell by Exeter.

¹ St. Sidwell.² Culnstock.³ Now in co. Dorset.⁴ Brompton Regis.⁵ Kings Kerswell.

1617, Sept. 2.	John Eastabrook of Drewes Taington and Joanna Bickley of the same.	1617, Oct. 22.	John White of Powderham and Margaret Lemman of Kings Taington.
„ Sept. 2.	Andrew Gibbs of Paington and Margaret Ridea of the same.	„ Oct. 22.	John Greade of Chittlehampton and Anne Maudlyn of Laudkey.
„ Sept. 8.	John Bradon of Exeter and Joanna Baker of the same.	„ Oct. 28.	Nicholas Raudall of Maker and Elizabeth Grenvill of Plymouth, Gent.
„ Sept. 8.	Humphry Prowse of Exeter, Gent., and Grace Legge of Alphington.	„ Nov. 3.	Arthur Sampson of Thowleygh and Grace Edgecombe of Marytavy.
„ Sept. 9.	Nathaniel Bricknall of Holdesworthie and Judith Parkins of the same.	„ Nov. 4.	Roger Pitts of Sandford and Matilda Reece of the same.
„ Sept. 9.	Michael Bruard of Buckerell and Elizabeth Burroughe, widow, of the same.	„ Nov. 6.	Nicholas Browne of Awtery beate Marie and Margaret Leate of the same.
„ Sept. 10.	James Taylor of Exeter and Rose More of Upton Pyne.	„ Nov. 7.	Christopher Pomey of Plimouth and Anna Smith of Blisland.
„ Sept. 10.	Richard Miller of Bradinch and Joanna Gibbs of the same.	„ Nov. 11.	Ralph Jouslyn of Fenyton and Margaret Wrath of Pehembury.
„ Sept. 12.	William Rigge of Torrington Magna and Mary Yallowe of Crediton.	„ Nov. 16.	William Salter of Payhembury and Charity Teape of Culliton.
„ Sept. 16.	Simon Coleman of Holcombe Rogus and Mary Thomas of Burlescombe.	„ Nov. 18.	Nicholas Lodge, Vicar of St. Stephens by Saltash and Margaret Osburne of Plimouth.
„ Sept. 17.	John Hortoppe of Clawton and Wilmot Marten of the same.	„ Nov. 19.	Laurence Fortune of Pitminster and Jane Godwyn of Tiverton.
„ Sept. 19.	William Marten of London, Gent., and Christiana Preston of Upawtrey, daughter of Henry Preston of the same, Gent.	„ Nov. 20.	George Bond of St. Stephens by Saltash and Argentine Stronge of Saltash.
„ Sept. 20.	John Tucker of Exeter and Emeline Silvester of the same.	„ Nov. 21.	John Noseworthy of Mannaton and Wilmot Reynell of Torbrnan.
„ Sept. 20.	George Hartnoll of Tiverton and Joanna Goderd of the same.	„ Nov. 25.	Matthew Tucker of St. Pethericks in Dartmouth and Emotte Leat of the same.
„ Sept. 23.	Thomas Denny of Gluyvas and Elizabeth Bodye of the same.	„ Nov. 26.	Robert Smith of Bradinch and Mary Symons of Bramford Speake.
„ Sept. 26.	George Waltham of Exeter and Grace Hernaman of Teingtonregis, widow.	„ Nov. 28.	William Sharpp of Tiverton and Mary Shepherd, widow, of Dipford.
„ Sept. 26.	Nicholas Slader of Thornburye and Grace Hodge of St. Tethe.	„ Nov. 28.	William Pyne of Hevitree and Cicilia Casteigh of Chudleigh, widow.
„ Oct. 1.	Robert Reste of Shute and Anne Hele of Exeter.	„ Nov. 28.	William Walkey of Southpetherwine and Alice Lucas of the same.
„ Oct. 1.	Aaron Banister, Gent., of Morwinstowe and Thomasine Broad of the same.	„ Nov. 29.	Henry Taylor of Broadelist and Sidwell Hatswill of Tiverton.
„ Oct. 3.	James Bonde of Dartmouth and Mary Furseman of the same.	„ Dec. 1.	John Howe of Morebard Bishop and Joanna Payne of Newton St. Cires.
„ Oct. 3.	George Paddon of Kenne and Joanne Owens of the same.	„ Dec. 2.	Thomas Manley of Halberton and Agnes Courton of Burlescombe.
„ Oct. 4.	John Vaughan, Gent., and Dorothy Vignures of Bradworthie.	„ Dec. 2.	John Philkins of Burlescombe and Anna Shephard of the same.
„ Oct. 13.	Francis Rattenburye of Pilton and Dorothy Picke of the same.	„ Dec. 6.	John Maye of Columpton and Anna Lynnyngton of Branynehe. ¹
„ Oct. 14.	Henry Chilcott of Bickton and Dorothy Peard of Otterton.	„ Dec. 6.	Robert Hammet of Kingsweare and Maria Pearne of the same.
„ Oct. 20.	William Spycer of Exeter and Dorothy Wills of the same.	„ Dec. 9.	Robert Pearce of Collompton and Agnes Webber of the same.
„ Oct. 20.	William Turpyn of Aylesbeare and Grace Stokes of the same.		

¹ Bradnische.

1617,	Dec. 11.	John Berry, junior, of Chittlehampton and Elizabeth Moore of Blacke Torrington.	1617-18	Jan. 14.	Jasper Harris of Marystocke and Joanna Roathe of Broadhembury.
"	Dec. 12.	Henry Nosworthy of Mooretonhamsteede and Joanna Eastabrooke of the same.	"	Jan. 14.	William Withell of Topsham and Emeline Page of Littleham.
"	Dec. 14.	John Fley of St. Thomas by Exeter and Elizabeth Jarman of Broadhembury.	"	Jan. 15.	John Braddon, Clerk, Curate of Northtawton and Richarda Beadon of Exeter.
"	Dec. 18.	John Tue of Fremington and Richarda Titherley of the same.	"	Jan. 15.	Henry Heard of Dowland and Joanna Hawood of the same.
"	Dec. 19.	Anthony Thorne of Warekleigh and Dorothy Rudd of Ashregni.	"	Jan. 19.	William Gold of Hockworthy and Susanna Capron of the same.
"	Dec. 21.	Francis Wills of St. Stephens by Salte Aishe and Katherine Rowse of St. Dominick.	"	Jan. 19.	Thomas Pothery of St. Martyn, Exeter, and Mary Wotton of the same.
"	Dec. 23.	Hugh Sweete of Eede and Anna Mannington of the same.	"	Jan. 20.	William Symms of Teington Bishop and Margaret Wilkyn of the same.
"	Dec. 24.	James Osmond of Halberton and Joanna Chamberlayne of the same.	"	Jan. 20.	George Allen of Fremington and Ursula Blake of Charles.
"	Dec. 27.	John Hodge of Plimtree and Juliana Foyle of the same.	"	Jan. 20.	Elisens Wreaford of Boveytracy and Elizabeth Draydon of the same.
"	Dec. 27.	William Pureks of Dartmouth and Joanna Tozer of the same.	"	Jan. 21.	George Croote of Listleigh and Agnes Pardon of Tingmouth.
"	Dec. 29.	John Pope of Dowle St. Marie and Armenella Hole of Clanaboroughe.	"	Jan. 22.	Richard Summer of Lyme in co. Dorset and Elizabeth Rogers of Kenton.
"	Dec. 30.	Robert Warren of Otterton and Jocosa Gibbs of Budleigh.	"	Jan. 22.	Thomas Green of Tiverton and Dorithy Summer of the same.
"	Dec. 30.	Edward Gersacre, S.T.P. and Mary Davys of Christowe.	"	Jan. 23.	Henry Wilkyn of Bampton and Joanna Busson of the same.
"	Dec. 30.	Persamus Poole, Gent., of Colyton and Dorothy Hipsleye of the same.	"	Jan. 24.	Andrew Lovering of Littleham and Joanna Beale of Culliton Rawleigh.
"	Dec. 31.	George Skinner of Fenyton and Joanna Bastone of Tallaton.	"	Jan. 24.	William Toler of Limpston and Elizabeth Ellett of the same.
"	Dec. 31.	Thomas Burredge of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Grace Lant of St. Pethericks. ¹	"	Jan. 26.	John Booner of Exeter and Alice Cover of the same.
1617-18,	Jan. 2.	John Holdlich of Cornworthy and Grace Newton of Dipford.	"	Jan. 28.	John Street of Dartmouth and Elinor Knolles of Tounstall.
"	Jan. 5.	Augustine Sethwood of Sampford Peverell and Marian Tayler of Burlescombe.	"	Jan. 28.	Edmund Peake of Culliton and Jane Harding of the same.
"	Jan. 8.	Leonard Glyn of Werrington or Boyton Gent, and Joanna Noble of Boyton, widow.	"	Jan. 28.	Thomas Fox of Allhallows on the Walls, Exeter, and Agnes Cole of the same.
"	Jan. 8.	William Cooper of Munckekehamp-ton and Joanna Pitts <i>alias</i> Pitt of the same.	"	Jan. 28.	Richard Mayne of Dartmouth and Barbara Philpott of the same.
"	Jan. 10.	Thomas Ramsey of Broadclist and Dorothy Holmond of the same.	"	Jan. 30.	Nicholas Marke of St. Mary Steps, Exeter, and Joanna Holder of St. Edmund on the bridge, Exeter.
"	Jan. 13.	Peter Grubb of Talland and Mary Cooke of Kellington.	"	Jan. 30.	Roger Weeks of Littleham and Elizabeth Drake of the same.
"	Jan. 13.	William Hingston of Ashberton and Sativola Tooker of the same.	"	Jan. 30.	John Keddle of Otridge and Margery Westington of Tedbourne St. Marie
"	Jan. 13.	Nicholas Harvy of Dipford and Anna Lavers of the same	"	Jan. 30.	Robert Blackaller of Dartmouth and Dorothy Foyn of the same.
			"	Jan. 30.	Robert Macy of Exeter and Agnes Woolcombe of Plimpton St. Marie, bond entered.

¹ St. Petrock.

1617-18 Feb. 5.	Thomas Burges of Tiverton and Thomasine Collinge of Northpether-ton in the diocese of Bath and Wells	1617-18 Feb. 26.	Philip Sture of Morley, Esquire, and Protesia Chappell, widow, of Totnes.
„ Feb. 7.	Charles Smith of Lancells and Elinor Score of Braunton.	„ Mar. 2.	Christopher Richardes of Holy Trinity Exeter and Joanna Hooper, widow, of the same.
„ Feb. 9.	Hugh Crocker of St. Petrock, Exeter and Margaret Blackall of St Thomas by Exeter.	„ Mar. 3.	Robert Skyner of Fremington and Mary Meshe of the same, widow.
„ Feb. 9.	George Evens of Malborough and Erritta Addam of the same.	„ Mar. 6.	Samuel Davies of Key, Gent., and Agnes Shepherd of Beereferries.
„ Feb. 10.	William Drew of Paynton and Alice Chadder of Brixham.	„ Mar. 19.	Richard Lawrye of Stouehouse and Martha Webber of the same.
„ Feb. 10.	Richard Sway of Lawhitton and Mary Seargent of the same, banns published three times.	1618, April 1.	Phillipp Barronghe, Gent., of South-ley and Thomasine Newton of the same.
„ Feb. 12.	Edward Hooper of Crediton and Amey Martinof Tedbourne.	„ April 8.	John Berrye of Cadleigh and Elizabeth Holmeade of Thorverton.
„ Feb. 12.	Richard Dicker of East Teing-mouthe and Jane Hilman of the same.	„ April 8.	George Ellys of Goodleigh and Margaret Staddon of Landkeye.
„ Feb. 12.	John Feye of Drews Teington and Thomasine Eastabrook of the same.	„ April 8.	Bernard Hyde of Honiton, Merchant, and Juliana Hoopill of St. Marie Major, Exeter.
„ Feb. 13.	Peter Lintton of Broadhembury and Elizabeth Burdon <i>alias</i> Wollcott of the same.	„ April 10.	John Jollett of Crediton and Jaqueta Chave of Cheddon in co. Somerset.
„ Feb. 13.	Peter Somerhaies of Clehidon and Jane Clogge of Washfield.	„ April 10.	John Cheese of Colbrooke and Suzanna Maynard, widow, of the same.
„ Feb. 13.	William Reynolds of Collyton and Maria Crosse of the same.	„ April 11.	William Hele of Crediton and Ger-trude Dodridge of the same.
„ Feb. 13.	Francis Pratt of Broadehembury and Mary Carpenter of the same.	„ April 13.	John Major of Dodiscombeleigh and Agnes Haywood, widow, of List-leigh.
„ Feb. 13.	Henry Laurence of Tavestock and Elizabeth Laurence of Bodmyn.	„ April 13.	Edward Downe of Southtawton and Elinor Logis of Drewsteington.
„ Feb. 13.	George Woodye of Otterton and Margaret Syms <i>alias</i> Sinecons of Limpstone.	„ April 14.	John Dawkes of Exeter, Gent., and Joanna Rogers of Holy Trinity, Exeter, widow.
„ Feb. 13.	John Eveyle of Gittsham and Joanna Serle of Buckrell.	„ April 14.	Richard Sabbey of Pyeworthy and Phillippa Sheere of Clawton.
„ Feb. 14.	Nicholas Vynicombe of Alphington and Christiana Skewes of Littleham, widow.	„ April 15.	William Sperke of St. Mary Steps, Exeter, and Christiana Elldergill of the same.
„ Feb. 14.	Walter Taylor of Broddliste and Katherine Taylor of the same.	„ April 18.	William Crymes, Esquire, of Buck-land and Agnes Martyn of Cadleigh.
„ Feb. 14.	Luke Clowter of Newton Abbott and Mary Windiate of the same.	„ April 22.	Richard Lyer of St. Laurence, Exeter, and Joanna Taylor of Ottery St. Mary.
„ Feb. 16.	Charles Coles of Alphington and Margaret Nix of the same.	„ April 23.	Robert Coxworthy of Powderham and Joanna Pope of Kenton.
„ Feb. 16.	Phillipp Plimpton of Woodburye and Thomasine Cheere, widow.	„ April 25.	William Towler of Withicombewar-leigh and Susanna Pearse of the same.
„ Feb. 18.	Emanuel Lovevye of Columpton and Lucy Voysie of the same.	„ April 27.	Moses Tabb of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Phillippa Churchwood of Dart-ington.
„ Feb. 19.	John Whiddon of Northbovy and Agnes Quyre of Crockehorne in the diocese of Bath and Wells.	„ April 29.	Anthony Roope of Tounstall and Julianna Ellacott of St. Petrox in the town of Dartmouth.
„ Feb. 19.	John Norris of Collompton and Anne Combe of the same.		
„ Feb. 21.	Richard Chappell of Yarkcombe and Grace Parker of the same.		

1618, April 30.	Edward Hole of Alfrington, Gent., and Mary Collens of Offwell.	1618, June 8.	George Northe of Lovpitt ³ and Maria Richardes, widow, of the same.
" May 4.	John Maeye of Taunton and Katherine Bennett of Exeter.	" June 14.	John Seclie of Powderham and Elizabeth Hole of Exminster.
" May 6.	John Turlinge of Collyton, Gent., and Jane Starre of the same.	" June 15.	Edward Parrett of Ashpington and Margaret Thomas of Wileworthie.
" May 7.	Richard Holder of Exeter and Margaret Birdell of St. Thomas by Exeter.	" June 16.	John Griffyn of Stokcanon and Maria Payne of the same.
" May 8.	John Wollacombe of Rowborrow, Esquire, and Sara Fortescue of Wear Gifford.	" June 17.	Richard Stoneman and Joanna Tremlett of Dunsford, bond entered.
" May 10.	James Tucker of Lyme Regis and Elizabeth Bellamie of Exeter.	" June 18.	John Acland, Gent., of Tavistock and Elizabeth Hull of Brodeclist.
" May 12.	Robert Bickell of Black Torrington and Joanna Glawen <i>alias</i> Glanfield of Shepewashe.	" June 20.	Peter Specott, son and heir of Sir John Specott of Thornburye, Knight, and Elizabeth Mallett, daughter of Sir John Mallett of Enmore, in co. Somerset, Knight, lately deceased.
" May 14.	Peter Rock of Sandford and Mary Hooker of St. Mary Major, Exeter, bond entered.	" June 21.	Oliver Mainwaringe of Exeter, Gent., and Prudence Ashe, daughter of Henry Ashe of Sowton, Esquire.
" May 15.	Barnard Durston and Mary Babba-combe of Moretonhamsteede.	" June 23.	George Doddington of Doddington in co. Somerset, Gent., and Agnes Bowman of Hemyock, widow.
" May 15.	Thomas Giles, Rector of Monckokehampton, and Joanna Wood of Exeter, note that the banns were called three times.	" June 25.	Walter Harvye of Okhampton and Mary Milford of South Tawton.
" May 20.	Edward Rogers of Highamptonpunchardon ¹ and Margaret Mole of Pilton.	" June 26.	John Pollexfen of Yalmeton and Mary Copleston of Totnes.
" May 20.	Walter Padge of Uptonpine and Joanna Furse of Morechard Bishop.	" June 27.	George Ellocote of Autongifford and Elizabeth Fleete of Ugborough.
" May 21.	Thomas Manley of Halberton and Grace Kerswell of Tiverton.	" June 29.	Richard Palfreye of Broadclist and Judith Ratley of Littleham.
" May 23.	Stephen Heron of Wileworthie and Ursula Norse of the same.	" June 30.	Alexander Reynolds and Alice Hunsdon of Plimpton Marie.
" May 23.	William Bradley of Exeter and Tacia ² Mason of Exeter.	" July 4.	Nicholas Panner of St. Sativola ⁴ by Exeter and Wilmot Parsons of Exeter, widow.
" May 25.	William Graunte of Kingestenton and Elinor Underhaye of the same.	" July 8.	William Wood of Templeton and Agnes Woodward of the same.
" May 26.	Robert Griffen of Childehampton and Agnes Stole of Barnstaple.	" July 14.	Ambrose Cock of Northam and Jane Triggis of Bratton Flemingyng.
" May 28.	John Michell of Upawtreay and Honor Studleye of the same.	" July 15.	Humphry Charde of Awlescombe and Frances Harris of Combe Rawleigh.
" May 31.	Roger Clerck of Cullyton and Elizabeth England of the same.	" July 15.	Edward Quick of Columpton and Mary Alwaye, widow, of the same.
" June 2.	John Dunsford of Paington and Rose Bickford of the same, widow.	" July 15.	John Founteyne, Gent., of Stokenham and Jane Roll of Berryepomerye.
" June 3.	Christopher Wood of Exeter and Alice Slec of the same.	" July 17.	Robert Simons of Bicketon and Emma Fisher of Otterton.
" June 5.	Thomas Wise of East Chalton and Grace Quintance of Shute in the parish of Cullyton.	" July 25.	Thomas Cribbe of Combrawleigh and Mary Arnoll of Uplime.
" June 6.	Richard Leigh of Sidburye and Jostanna Spurler of the same.	" July 28.	Thomas Harryes of St. Isye and Jane Hart of Padstowe.
" June 8.	Hugh Pawton of the city London and Phillippa Myller of Landkeye.	" July 29.	Robert Berrye, Vicar of Knowstone, and Alice Weekes of Columpton, widow.

¹ Heanton Punchardon.² Anastacia.³ Lupitt.⁴ St. Sidwell.

1618, July 31.	Edward Cheesewright, Clerk, Rector of Norton in co. Somerset and Elizabeth Venner of Exeter.	1618, Sep. 18.	Aaron Winter of Hevitree and Sible Usher of the same.
„ July 31.	John Hele of Dypford, Gent., and Margaret Wise of Tottnes.	„ Sep. 18.	John Danyell of Pilton and Margaret Phaire of the same.
„ Aug. 1.	John Staple, Gent., of Colliton and Margaret Strobridge of the same.	„ Sep. 19.	Nicholas Dotten of Thurlstone and Alice Preston of Upawtrye.
„ Aug. 3.	William Webber of Topsham and Margaret White of the same.	„ Sep. 22.	William Coode of Morvall, Gent., and Elizabeth Hoskins of St. Germans, widow, bond.
„ Aug. 3.	Alexander Harrys of Awlescombe and Elizabeth Fursdon of Broad Clist.	„ Sep. 26.	Thomas Godard of Modburye and Lucy Boyse of Staple in co. Somerset.
„ Aug. 7.	William Morgan of Wells in co. Somerset and Gertrude Lee of Cleyhidon.	„ Sep. 29.	Thomas Davies of Exeter and Bridgett Hitchings of the same.
„ Aug. 7.	Christopher Govier of Payehenburye and Mary Marckell of Awtrey St. Mary.	„ Sep. 30.	Phillipp Greenslade of Knowstone and Anna Mortimer <i>alias</i> Tanner of Highbickington.
„ Aug. 8.	William Dare late of Lyme Regis and Sara Preholt of Lyme Regis.	„ Oct. 1.	John Halse of Woodberie and Anna Taylor of Withecombe Rawleigh.
„ Aug. 10.	John Dennys of Landkey and Joanna Morrys of the same.	„ Oct. 2.	George Darcham of Malborrowe and Susanna Gillard of the same.
„ Aug. 13.	Elias Cantlebury of Colyton Rawleigh and Alice Wood of Woodbery.	„ Oct. 8.	Francis Asheton, son of John Asheton of Welcombe and Dorothy Gist of the same.
„ Aug. 13.	William Worthielake of Moretonhampsteede and Joanna Hoo of the same.	„ Oct. 8.	John Shattick of Norton in co. Somerset and Elisabeth Barbie of Templeton in Devon.
„ Aug. 15.	John Heyman of Whimpe and Elizabeth Heyman of Collaton Rawleigh.	„ Oct. 10.	Humphry Smyth and Mary Courtis of St. Sidwell.
„ Aug. 17.	Humphry Walronde of Faringdon, Gent. and Mary Dunscombe, widow, of Brodhenberye.	„ Oct. 10.	William Hawkyns of Broadclist and Maria Vawter of the same.
„ Aug. 26.	Richard Sanders of Calverleigh and Mary Kerslake of Tiverton, bond entered.	„ Oct. 13.	Thomas Furse of Crediton and Honor Knapman of Throwleigh.
„ Aug. 27.	John Tabb of Awtongifford and Suzama Snowden of the same.	„ Oct. 19.	Robert Lancaster of Axminster and Joanna Bragg of the same.
„ Sep. 1.	Samuel Crompton of Dartmouth and Elizabeth Plumleigh of the same.	„ Oct. 21.	Anthony Baker of Moorthoo or Arlington and Joanna Buse of Barnstaple.
„ Sep. 4.	John Frost, Vicar Choral of Exeter Cathedral, and Annaniath Michell, widow, of Exeter, bond entered.	„ Oct. 30.	Stephen Wylkon of Teington Bishop and Pentecost Sampson of Teington Bishop.
„ Sep. 8.	Peter Abraham of Morewinstowe and Thomasine Cholwill of the same.	„ Nov. 2.	Edward Beere of Westogwell and Elizabeth Ames of Uptonhillions, at Gittisham.
„ Sep. 10.	William Hooper of Cullyton and Grace Daye of Stockland in co. Somerset, bond entered.	„ Nov. 4.	Francis Vynicoomb of Alphington and Frances Rowe of the same.
„ Sep. 10.	Thomas Stanburye of Morewinstowe and Wilmot Clowter of Southpetherwin.	„ Nov. 4.	Achilles Gifford of Instowe, Gent., and Elizabeth Woolton, widow, Gent., of Pylton.
„ Sep. 11.	William Pedesleye of Colebroke and Agnes Dallye of Newton St. Cires.	„ Nov. 6.	Simon Leache of Crediton and Mary Shutt of Winckleigh.
„ Sep. 14.	John Colquite and Alice Hendye of St. Sampson, bond entered.	„ Nov. 6.	William Dowdney of Stoke Cannon and Margaret Ilemore of Brampfordspeake.
„ Sep. 17.	Shilston Calmadye of Wemburye and Honor Predeaux, widow, of Hols-worthie, bond entered.	„ Nov. 10.	Henry Ford of Broad Clist and Mary Germyn of the same.
		„ Nov. 11.	Remmotts Seldon of Hatherligh and Alice Isaack, daughter of Erasmus

1618,	Nov. 11.	Isack of St. Giles-in-the-Heath, Gent.	1618-19,	Jan. 4.	Robert Hurford of Sampfordpeverell and Thomasine Rewe of Uplowman.
"	Nov. 13.	Richard Downe of Southpetherwin, Gent., and Alice Hun of Stoke Clymsland, widow.	"	Jan. 7.	William Thomas of Bridford and Jane Smalridge of the same.
"	Nov. 20.	John Clogg of Washfield and Grace Somerhayes of Clehidon.	"	Jan. 12.	Phillipp Wynter of Tiverton and Susanna Hobbs of the same.
"	Nov. 23.	John Blake of Northmolton and Sible Saunder of the same.	"	Jan. 12.	Henry Holway of Hemyocke and Elen Baker, daughter of Christopher Baker of Collobmstock. ²
"	Nov. 25.	John Wadland of Holwill and Alice Kinge of Harberton.	"	Jan. 13.	Thomas Smyth of Northmolton and Joanna Vicarye of the same.
"	Nov. 27.	Richard Stapledon of Woolfardisworthie and Honor Velley of Hartland.	"	Jan. 14.	Matthew Bragg of Thornecombe, Gent., and Frances Burrowes of Exeter.
"	Nov. 27.	Andrew Willowghy of Bratton Clovellye, Gent., and Anna Pepperell of Plymouth, widow.	"	Jan. 15.	Richard Bowdon of Okeford and Anna Hockinge of the same.
"	Nov. 27.	Giles Kingwell of Sandford and Margaret Can of the same.	"	Jan. 16.	Robert Perrye and Jane Ibble of Crediton.
"	Nov. 29.	Richard Wannell of Mooreton and Elizabeth Trent of Chudleigh.	"	Jan. 19.	Gilbert Peeter and Grace Gill of Marlton.
"	Dec. 3.	Leonard Pyddock of London and Elizabeth Wynston of Plymouth, widow.	"	Jan. 21.	Arthur Rowse of Ashwater, Esquire, and Judith Bligh of St. Thomas by Lancelton, widow.
"	Dec. 4.	Richard Cabell of Buckfastleigh, Esquire, and Mary Prestwood of Northhuish, Gent.	"	Jan. 21.	Richard Martyn, Vicar of Dewstowe, and Joanna Rowley of the same.
"	Dec. 4.	William Hadwick late of Hanwill in co. Oxford and Anna Larimore, daughter of Thomas Larymore of Hartland.	"	Jan. 21.	Richard Turner of Luppitt and Dorothy Smyth of Monckton.
"	Dec. 9.	William Leate late of Ugburrough, Clerk, and Julian Sulke of Malborough.	"	Jan. 22.	William Bounde of Ashperton and Joanna Norrish of Ugborough <i>alias</i> Ubbur.
"	Dec. 12.	Richard Gill of Dalwood in co. Dorset ¹ and Anne Searle of Sidbury.	"	Jan. 22.	Rulph Hagley of Tiverton and Thomasine Waye of the same.
"	Dec. 15.	William Stephens of Dolton and Beaton Denny of Petockstowe.	"	Jan. 22.	George Serle of Honyton and Cecilia Chilcott, widow, of Westbuckland in Somerset.
"	Dec. 19.	John Hussy of Dewstowe and Margery Rounsivall of St. Mynver.	"	Jan. 23.	Robert Hernaman of Sampford Courtney and Christiana Strowde of Harberton.
"	Dec. 21.	Francis Isacke of Barnstaple, Gent., and Joanna Welshe, daughter of John Welsh of the same.	"	Jan. 27.	Giles Ridgeman of Dawlish and Agnes Wichalse of Powderham.
"	Dec. 23.	Bartholmew Codner of Kingskerswell and Mary Zouche of the same.	"	Jan. 27.	Edmund Braunscombe of Dawlish and Mary Kennard of Powderham.
"	Dec. 23.	Richard Taylor of Broadelist and Mary Bear of the same.	"	Jan. 28.	Phillipp Yeoland of Chawleigh and Richarda Webber of Chumleigh.
"	Dec. 23.	Roger Tosse, Rector of Roseaishe and Juliana Verner of Stoodleigh.	"	Jan. 29.	Nicholas Buckingham of Crediton and Mary Dolbearre of Ashperton, widow.
"	Dec. 28.	John Brookeinge of Hittsleigh and Joanna Gray of Throwleigh.	"	Jan. 29.	Robert Lee of Dreyton and Eliza More of Cottleigh.
"	Dec. 29.	Philemon Pearse of Mooreton and Mary Wrayford of Lystleigh.	"	Jan. 29.	Henry Stogdon of Upton Hellinges and Rebecca Maye of Brode Cliste.
"	Dec. 31.	Robert Hurford of Sampfordpeverell, Yeoman, and Thomasine Rewe of Uplowman.	"	Jan. 29.	John Drewe of Colompton and Alice Bucland of Stokegursey ³ in co. Somerset.
"			"	Jan. 29.	Andrew Holman of Ashcombe and Joanna Sayward of Kenton.

¹ Now in co. Devon.² Culmstock.³ Stogursey.

1618-19, Jan. 31.	Richard Lavers of Tavistock and Mary Woodman of Peter Tavye.	1618-19, Feb. 8.	William Hill of Eastanstye and Jane Hooper of Westworlington.
" Feb. 1.	William Purrington of Tiverton and Andrea Weare of Poltimore.	" Feb. 10.	Philipp Lane of Dawlish and Joanna Comyng of Teington Bishop.
" Feb. 2.	Henry Rowcliffe of Dowland and Priscilla Loyton, widow, of Dolton.	" Feb. 13.	William Wolcott of Sidburye and Laucella Streete of Dartmouthe.
" Feb. 2.	John Labbett of Limpston and Joanna Tneckerman of Eastbudleigh.	" Feb. 15.	George Lappe of Salcombe and Joanna Roope of the same.
" Feb. 2.	Thomas Hewott of Shute and Anna Gill of Cullyton, widow.	" Feb. 16.	Richard Hempston of Kenton and Jane Ellecott of the same.
" Feb. 2.	Humphry Steer of Tiverton and Rebecca Buryman of the same.	" Feb. 19.	John Cuttyford of Torremohune and Agnes Cole of St. Marychurche.
" Feb. 3.	William Cornishe of St. Isey and Anna Hart, daughter of Edward Hart of Exeter, Gent.	" Feb. 22.	William Wadland of Okehampton and Ursula Grownod of the same.
" Feb. 3.	William Allerton of Powderham and Helen Howe of Kenne.	" Feb. 23.	John Thorne of Tounstall and Anne Follett of Dartmoutha.
" Feb. 4.	Robert Westlake of Germans Weeke and Mary Collen of Lezant.	" Feb. 24.	Richard Cheney of Exmouth and Mary Spyrine of Withecombe Rawley.
" Feb. 4.	Robert More of Broadwoodwiger, Gent., and Jane Turner of Kittsford in co. Somerset, bond entered.	" Feb. 24.	Thomas White of Topsham and Alice Eedes, widow, of Exeter.
" Feb. 4.	Edward Tuckfield of St. Edmund on the bridge, Exeter, and Cecilia Waye of Whitstone	" Feb. 26.	Henry Clerck of Morebathe and Elizabeth Blynam of the same.
" Feb. 4.	Robert Hoore of Coombepine and Garthred Hellyar <i>alias</i> Blackmore of the same.	" Mar. 2.	Francis Weekes of Dreves Teington and Katherine Adams of Columpton.
" Feb. 5.	John Fenter of Eastbudleigh and Agnes Richards <i>alias</i> Manlye of Sowton, widow.	" Mar. 5.	John Hache, Rector of Holwell, and Jane Weekes, daughter of Alexander Weekes of Northmolton deceased.
" Feb. 5.	John Farrant of Otterton and Agnes Lee of Dudleghe, widow.	" Mar. 18.	John Cartwrith of Tawstocke and Jocosua Yoe of the same.
" Feb. 5.	John Osborne of Christowe and Grace Berry of Listleye.	" Mar. 18.	Francis Crocker, Gent., of Ermington and Thomasine Pascow of St. Stephens by Saltash.
" Feb. 5.	John Hake of Brodecliste and Agnes Wilcock of Poltimore.	" Mar. 19.	John Paule of Beare and Elizabeth Channon of Sidmouth.
" Feb. 5.	John Dennett and Margaret Cannon of Kentesbeare.	" Mar. 19.	Eliseus Hele of Brixton, Esquire, and Alice Eveleigh of Bovy Tracey, widow.
" Feb. 5.	John Combe of Kenton and Alice Farrington of Dawlish.	1619, April 7.	Samuel Tommes of Nynhead in co. Somerset and Elizabeth Saunders of Collempton, widow.
" Feb. 5.	William Kinge of Exminster and Welthian Hodge of the same.	" April 8.	John Searell of Honyton and Dorothy Lentall of the same.
" Feb. 6.	John Hole of South Tawton and Jane Downe of the same.	" April 10.	Walter Harlewyn of Sidmouth and Margaret Whithay of Dartmouth, widow.
" Feb. 6.	Richard Crooke of East Anstye and Joanna Norrys of Chipstable in co. Somerset.	" April 15.	William Bruton of Marwood and Joanna Frost of Ifarcombe.
" Feb. 6.	Hanibal Corban of Hemyock and Margaret Pinsent of the same.	" April 15.	Walter Drake of Washford Pyne and Agnes Maunder of the same.
" Feb. 7.	John Shute and Elizabeth Lavers of St. Paneras, Exeter.	" April 16.	Thomas Berrye and Mary Tanner of Tiverton.
" Feb. 7.	John Venycombe of Crediton and Thomasine Callowe of the same.	" April 16.	William Hamme of Coliton and Jane Slee of Uplowman, bond first entered.
" Feb. 8.	Edmund Clode of Widwortheie and Elen Pynne of the same.		

1619, April 16.	Richard Vasse of Whitstone in Cornwall and Jane Blake, widow, of the same, bond first entered.	1619, June 4.	Baldwin Scibbole of Tiverton and Anne Voysie of the same.
" April 17.	Stephen Trickhay of Morebath and Frances Chambers of the same.	" June 9.	John Barber of Dartmouth and Mary Ford of Charellton.
" April 20.	Edward Minifee and Anne Exeter, widow.	" June 16.	Arthur Kelly, Esquire, of Peters Marland and Dorothy Badcock of Shebbeare.
" April 24.	Christopher Smythe of Membury and Leticia Payton of Braunscombe.	" June 17.	John Warham of Witheridge, Gent., and Ciellia Hatch of Culmpton, Gent.
" April 27.	John Taylor of Porlocke in co. Somerset and Joanna Harris of Barnstaple.	" June 21.	Francis Hiskoe of Southley and Joanna Prior of the same.
" April 27.	Oliver Peard of Exeter and Darcaden Thome of the same.	" June 23.	John Stoker of Widworthy and Joanna Basher of Shute.
" April 30.	The Venerable Jasper Swifte, S.T.D. Archdeacon of Totnes, and Elizabeth Shapley, daughter of John Shapley, Mayor of the borough of Totnes.	" June 24.	John Godane of Exeter and Wilmot Symons of the same.
" May 3.	Thomas Peard of Stoke Rivers and Anna Sparman of the same.	" June 25.	Robert Cobley of Newton St. Cires and Joanna Hayne of Alphington.
" May 5.	Arthur Marwood of Hunsham and Garthrede Zeale of the same.	" June 29.	Henry Legassieck of Atlehampton ² and Jane Bartlett of Brixton.
" May 8.	William Carre <i>alias</i> Hooper of Colyton Rawlegh and Mary Hall of the same, bond entered.	" June 30.	Edward Drascombe of Exeter and Margaret Dye of the same.
" May 10.	Walter Retarrick of the City of London and Urith Bridgman of the city of Exeter.	" July 9.	Christopher Scaunde of Buckfastleigh and Thomasine Norris of the same.
" May 11.	Roger Bellmye of St. Edmund on the Bridge, Exeter, and Elinor Driver, widow, of St. Stephen, Exeter.	" July 10.	Richard Elyott and Joanna Rogers of Kingsteington.
" May 12.	John Richards of Churchtawton, Gent., and Mary Chichester of Ufenlme, widow.	" July 12.	John Chamberleyne of Halberton and Katherine Bryant of Sandfordpeverell.
" May 12.	Robert Hmycott of Sombridge ¹ and Anna Persons of Gittsham.	" July 13.	David Clerck of Chawlegh and Agnes Upcott of Westworltonke.
" May 20.	Nicholas Delbridge of Barnstaple, widower, and Agnes Harris of the same, widow.	" July 13.	John Browne of Tavistocke and Argentina Elford of the same.
" May 23.	Phillipp Tirrell of Kilmington and Marianna Peeke of Cottleigh.	" July 16.	John Peerse of North Molton and Frances Parker, widow, of Plimpton Marie.
" May 23.	Richard Winsor of Staverton and Alice Dollinge of the same, widow.	" July 16.	Owen Holman of Melcomberegis co. Dorset and Honor Thomas of St. Mawes in the parish of St. Just in Cornwall.
" May 24.	Charles Bussell and Mary Mercer of Exeter.	" July 17.	Robert Pewtner and Mary Withall of Exeter.
" May 26.	William Barnes of Gittsham and Katherine Perrye of Farway.	" July 18.	John Noscworthie of Clanaboroughe and Mary Baron of Chagford.
" May 27.	John Leonard of Malboroughe and Joanna Harrys.	" July 19.	Edward Bradley of Lovepitt ⁴ and Margaret Shapton of the same.
" May 29.	George Rowe of St. Sativola ² by Exeter and Sara Kerridge of St. Petrock, Exeter.	" July 26.	Michael Westcott of Mamhead, widower, and Elizabeth Ellacott of Clist St. Lawrence.
" May 30.	Walter Hooper of Whitechurch and Agnes Hale, widow, of Plimpton St. Mary.	" July 30.	John Venicombe of Exeter and Agnes Tucker of the same.
		" July 30.	Robert Dodge of Plimothe and Collisam Downe of Stokedamerell.
		" July 31.	James Collens of Exeter and Dorothy Pridham of Totnes.
		" Aug. 2.	Thomas Parsons of Shute and Katherine Knolls of Ottery beate Marie. ⁵

¹ Swimbridge.² St. Sidwell.³ Atlehampton, co. Dorset.⁴ Lupitt⁵ Ottery St. Mary.

1619, Aug. 6.	John Baylie of Awtrey beate Marie ¹ and Elizabeth Randell of the same.	1619, Oct. 1.	Christopher Paddon of Kenne and Joanna Potter of Clehanger.
, Aug. 7.	Thomas Holcrofte of Shillingford and Cithea Maye of St. Thomas by Exeter.	„ Oct. 2.	Thomas Leigh of Hevitree and Joanna Martyn, widow, of the same.
„ Aug. 9.	Christopher Skinner of Bickligh and Jenefer Shapcott of Bickligh aforesaid.	„ Oct. 2.	Walter Goode of Whitstone and Alice Murringe of Torringtonparva.
„ Aug. 10.	John Horwood, Widower, of Sheldon and Eliza Rowe of Dunckswell.	„ Oct. 3.	William Dyer of Hunshaw and Elizabeth Larramore of the same.
„ Aug. 13.	Henry Smythe of Plimoth and Joanna Berye of the same.	„ Oct. 6.	Degorie Baylie of Lamerton and Mariana Martin of Lifton.
„ Aug. 14.	John Bunbery of Bickligh and Joanna Pidsleigh of Ruamajor.	„ Oct. 7.	Edward Blackmore of Nimet Bishop and Frances Cartwrethe, widow, of the same.
„ Aug. 21.	John Gove, Gent., of Fenne Awtrey and Joanna Blandford of Wyland.	„ Oct. 7.	John Hardridge of Halberton and Joanna Turner of Columpton.
„ Aug. 23.	Edmund Douche of Woodbery and Alice Sharpham of the same.	„ Oct. 8.	John Clark of East Budleigh and Elinor Hendye of Cullyton.
„ Aug. 27.	John Bussell of Dawlish and Alice Denny of the same.	„ Oct. 9.	Peter Bevis of the Middle Temple, London, and Suzanna Martin of All-hallows, Goldsmith Street, Exeter.
„ Aug. 30.	George Loman of Lovepit ² and Elinor Shapton, widow, of the same.	„ Oct. 10.	John Lavers of St. Germans and Agnes Handcock of the same.
„ Sep. 2.	Edward Lennyng of Exeter and Sible Smyth of the same.	„ Oct. 14.	Hugh Soper of Chudleigh and Agnes Lyle, widow, of Kenne.
„ Sep. 4.	Humphry Smythe, widower, of Columpton and Prudence Snowe of Harberton.	„ Oct. 15.	John Flood of Farway and Joanna Perry of the same.
„ Sep. 10.	Thomas Snell of Marledon and Mary Scott of Iplepen.	„ Oct. 15.	Thomas Woodcats of Wells, Clerk, and Elizabeth Payne of Newton St. Cires.
„ Sep. 10.	Lewis Sprye of Mevagesye and Elizabeth Jones of Foye.	„ Oct. 15.	Henry Marwood of Culliton, Gent., and Bridgett Blackaller, widow, of the same.
„ Sep. 11.	Richard Carnesewe of St. Kewe, Esquire, and Grace Barret of St. Mabin.	„ Oct. 16.	Richard Trickhaye of Souton and Mary Manson of the same.
„ Sep. 11.	Roger Richards of Up Awtrie and Elinor Drake of Charde.	„ Oct. 20.	Humphry Lock and Elinor Deymont of Holy Trinity, Exeter.
„ Sep. 14.	George Pyne of Barnstaple and Letice Browne of the same, widow.	„ Oct. 21.	William Thomas of Exeter and Suzanna Langdon of the same.
„ Sep. 15.	Thomas Peerse of Sidbury and Elizabeth Tucker of Gittisham.	„ Oct. 23.	Peter Banckes, clerk, Curate of Bradynche and Barbara Peck, widow, of the same.
„ Sep. 15.	Richard Sibley of Lyons Inn in the diocese of London and Cecilia Compton of St. Thomas by Exeter, bond entered.	„ Oct. 23.	John Heane of Exeter and Mary Baker, widow, of the same.
„ Sep. 15.	Richard Frye of St. Leonard by Exeter and Elizabeth Beere of Totnes.	„ Oct. 26.	Humphry Pidesley of Bickleigh and Katherine Pullyn of Silferton.
„ Sep. 15.	Lewis Hatch of Satterleigh and Christian Mayne of Swimbridge.	„ Oct. 28.	Richard Hannaford of Buckland in the Moor and Elizabeth Farwell of the same.
„ Sep. 20.	William Kennycott of Staverton and Charity Coleman of Ashperton.	„ Oct. 29.	Robert Bradford of Kennonleigh and Mary Giles of Downe St. Marie.
„ Sep. 21.	John Cock of Kenne and Margaret Eveleigh of Exeter.	„ Oct. 29.	William Kimpe of Blisland, Gent., and Florence Wood of Northtawton
„ Oct. 1.	George Addams of Broadelist and Joanna Holmead of the same.	„ Oct. 30.	Ralph Seward of St. Thomas by Exeter and Mary Leyman of St. Mary Steps.

¹ Ottery St. Mary.² Luppit.

1619,	Oct. 31.	James Kerslake of Coleton Rawleigh and Mary Mogford of Crewse Morehard.	1619,	Dec. 6.	William Barber of Lifton and Agnes Palmer of the same, widow.
"	Nov. 1.	Thomas Roger of Southbrent and Anne Ferries of the same.	"	Dec. 9.	Thomas Taylor of Holdesworthie and Lidea Blight of the same, widow.
"	Nov. 3.	Robert Broade of Budock and Joanna Cowtrys of Egloshaile, widow.	"	Dec. 9.	John Collens of Exminster and Mary Russell of Kenton.
"	Nov. 5.	William Jope of Plimouth and ¹ daughter of Philipp Westlake of the same.	"	Dec. 10.	Robert Gunt and Florence Sibley of Exeter.
"	Nov. 5.	Thomas Fynnymore of Halwill and Elizabeth Northam of the same.	"	Dec. 10.	John Major of Church Taunton ⁴ and Richarda Harries of the same.
"	Nov. 6.	George Dottinge of Slapton and Mary Gillard of the same.	"	Dec. 15.	Robert Huet of Shute and Joanna Westlake of Lyme Regis.
"	Nov. 10.	Nicholas Cock of Southpetherwin, Gent., and Elizabeth Lower of Lezant.	"	Dec. 15.	William Pegelly of Bratton Clovelly and Agnes Tapson of Buckland Monachorum.
"	Nov. 11.	John Reede of Bristol and Thomasine Harton of Barnstaple, widow.	"	Dec. 15.	Robert Dotson of St. Ive and Mary Pollard of Ashton.
"	Nov. 11.	John Bennett of Tiverton and Agnes Dove of the same.	"	Dec. 16.	John Eveligh of Awtry St. Mary and Elizabeth Marten of Broadclist.
"	Nov. 12.	William Helmore of Uptonpyne and Joanna Page of the same.	"	Dec. 17.	Richard Cookworthie of Malborough and Thomasine Browne of West Alvington.
"	Nov. 15.	Richard Puddicombe of Chagford and Mary Dodde of the same.	"	Dec. 17.	Thomas Gunne of North Molton and Urith Ward of the same.
"	Nov. 20.	Robert Hill of Exeter and Hester Hooper of Newton Abbott.	"	Dec. 18.	John Crispian of Southuishe and Joanna Collyer of Chevelstone.
"	Nov. 22.	George Thomas of Topsham and Katherine White of the same.	"	Dec. 21.	John Helmore of Newton St. Cires and Alice Clerk of the same.
"	Nov. 22.	Robert Seelye and Douglas Skinner of Plimouth.	"	Dec. 21.	Thomas Pyne of Axmouthe and Gertrude Drake of Withecombe Rawleigh.
"	Nov. 23.	William Hellyar late of Rewe and Joanna Mortimer of the same.	"	Dec. 21.	John Bowden of Ilsington and Elinor Herell, widow, of the same.
"	Nov. 24.	William Gawden, mariner, of Dartmouth and Penelope Plumley of the same.	"	Dec. 23.	Walter Osborne of Axminster and Cicilia Pervey of Mashwood in co. Dorset, widow.
"	Nov. 25.	William Moone of Armyngton ² and Elizabeth Rule of Ugborough.	"	Dec. 23.	Henry Burt of Harberton and Ulalia Marche of Deaneprior.
"	Nov. 26.	George Beale of Woodberye and Mary Speare of the same.	"	Dec. 24.	Peter Blundell of Tiverton and Priscilla Collamore of Uplozman, banns omitted.
"	Nov. 26.	Francis Grinbe of Bradnych and Helen Burneford of the same.	"	Dec. 28.	Thomas Putt of Brixham and Elizabeth Clerk of the same, widow.
"	Nov. 26.	Roger Hayman of Coliton Rawleigh and Anne Portebury of Woodbury.	1619-20,	Jan. 2.	John Jorden of Okhampton and Elizabeth Storye of the same.
"	Dec. 1.	John Parker of Withecombe Rawleigh and Temperance Vinton.	"	Jan. 3.	Nicholas Lowdewill of St. David by Exeter and Grace Pidesley, widow, of the same.
"	Dec. 3.	Richard Canne of Bradworthie and Margery Yeo of the same.	"	Jan. 4.	Thomas Johnson, Minister, of Newton Abbot and Mary Upton of the same.
"	Dec. 3.	John Price of Rewe and Joanna Richardes of the same.	"	Jan. 4.	Benjamin Coxe, Clerk, preacher of God's word at Barnstaple, and Mary Garret, daughter of John Garrett of the same.
"	Dec. 6.	William Milward of Northbovy and Mary Smeardon of Mannaton.			
"	Dec. 6.	Francis Hill of Gwendron and Grace Randell, daughter of Thomas Randell of Peryn. ³			

¹ Left blank in Register.² Ermington.³ Pearyn.⁴ Churchstanton.

1619-20, Jan. 6.	Thomas Carbin of Lime Regis in co. Dorset and Agnes Webber of Uplime.	1619-20 Feb. 17.	Richard Wollacott of High Bickington and Katherine Heale of the same.
" Jan. 7.	Michael Wright of Payhemburye and Katherine Jarman of Talleton.	" Feb. 18.	Phillipp Lee of Pynhoo and Grace Lee of the same.
" Jan. 9.	Phillipp Follett of Kingsweare and Elizabeth Maddick of St. George, Exeter.	" Feb. 19.	Jasper Pincombe of Colloompton and Elizabeth Davy of the same.
" Jan. 17.	Thomas Seager of Rewe and Alias Bowde of Havittree.	" Feb. 20.	Thomas Naraway of Ilington and Petronell Stone of the same.
" Jan. 21.	William Sexton of Kenton and Agnes Richards of Broadclit.	" Feb. 21.	Ambrose Thorne of East Oggwell and Mary Ford of the same.
" Jan. 21.	John Blackmore of Combe Martyn and Alice Peake of the same.	" Feb. 21.	Robert Clotworthie of Southmolton and Elizabeth Dowell of the same.
" Jan. 25.	Robert Serle of Hemyock and Christian More of the same.	" Feb. 21.	Arthur Clotworthie of Southmolton and Mary Hall of Tawton Bishop, widow.
" Jan. 26.	Peter Burrough of Aulescombe and Thomasine Pigott of Payhenburye.	" Feb. 23.	Daniel Hoare of Axminster and Helen Bride of the same.
" Jan. 26.	Jasper Oliver of Dartmouth and Helen Clieve of the same.	" Feb. 23.	Robert Holwaye of Tawton Bishop and Elizabeth Pincombe of Warckleigh.
" Jan. 27.	John Carter of St. John Arches, Exeter, and Katherine Gale, widow, of Alfigton.	" Feb. 24.	Thomas Collard of Winckleigh and Christian Densham, widow, of Colridge.
" Jan. 27.	John Knapman of Pieworthie, Clerk, and Julian Vignures of Torrington Magna.	" Feb. 25.	Robert Johnson of Crediton and Suzanna Shelston of the same.
" Jan. 29.	George Ford of Exeter and Agnes Underhill of the same.	" Feb. 25.	Nicholas Radford of Silferton and Johana Poole of Thorverton.
" Jan. 30.	Richard Hawksland of Brushford and Wilmot Stere of Knowstone.	" Feb. 25.	Peter Pyne of Dawlish and Julian Spicer of Kenton.
" Feb. 1.	Walter Serle, Clerk, Curate of Aishbrenton ¹ and Bridgett Southwood of Broadclit.	" Feb. 26.	John Webber of Colompton and Anna Liswell of the same.
" Feb. 2.	Isaac Harrys of Holberton and Elizabeth Pridie of Tiverton.	" Feb. 27.	Richard Mason of Allhallows on the Walls, Exeter, and Thomasine Swetland of Ideforde.
" Feb. 2.	Robert Ashford of Rydmore ² and Alice Lee of Kingstone, widow.	" Feb. 28.	Edward Dinham of Halberton and Martha Nation of Lideat in co. Somerset.
" Feb. 4.	John Risdon of Teingmouth, Clerk, and Alice Orden of the same.	" Mar. 1.	William Cowde of Topsham and Anna Heyman of St. David by Exeter.
" Feb. 4.	Peter Taverner of Bridford and Elizabeth Staplehill of the same.	" Mar. 1.	Thomas Densham of Kenn and Elizabeth Samford of the same.
" Feb. 7.	Henry Irishe of Hempstonparva and Joannah Hayes of Totnes.	" Mar. 1.	William Rider of Wembury, Gent., Jane Battersfield, widow, of South-tawton.
" Feb. 8.	John Gregorie of Alfigton and Elizabeth Creedeford of Exminster.	" Mar. 3.	Robert Singe of Beaworthie and Mary Sanpson <i>alias</i> Northam of Northlewe.
" Feb. 8.	Lewis Skinner of Addrington ³ and Lucy Rosceter <i>alias</i> Pitts of the same, widow.	" Mar. 7.	William Hawken of Southill and Elizabeth Wilkey of Stokelimsland.
" Feb. 10.	James Loweman of Whitstone, Gent., and Agnes Pomerye of Exeter, widow.	" Mar. 7.	John Radleye and Jane Tapp of Northmolton.
" Feb. 11.	William Hammett of Kingsweare and Alice Skorche of Dartmouth.	" Mar. 8.	John Wickett of Sheviocke and Jane Chubb of the same.
" Feb. 11.	Philipp Stofford of Exmouthe and Joanna Wood of the same.	" Mar. 8.	Thomas Collens of Stogumber ⁴ in co. Somerset and Joanna Hart of Clahanger.
" Feb. 16.	George Harrys of Awton Gifford and Mary Johnson of Harberton.		

¹ Ashprington.² Ringmore.³ Atherington.⁴ Stogumber.

1619-20, Mar. 9.	John Striblyn of Chittlehampton and Alice Rudgman of Philligh.	1620, May 6.	William Hollys of Dawlish and Juliana Pawlie of Kenton.
" Mar. 9.	George Veale of Dittsham and Christiana Hammett of Kingsweare.	" May 10.	Richard Newes of Exeter and Judith Smythe of St. Edmund on the Bridge, Exeter.
" Mar. 10.	George Grosse, junior, of Mamhead and Margaret Cole of Chagford, widow.	" May 12.	William Easton of Kenton and Mary Langley, widow, of the same.
" Mar. 17.	Edward Fishcock and Joanna Skoble of Plimouth.	" May 12.	Thomas Payne of Cheriton Fitzpayne and Anna Mortimer of Witheridge.
" Mar. 20.	Edward Ford of Ilsington and Joanna Cowse of the same.	" May 17.	William Collens of St. George, Exeter, and Charity Mountestephen of St. Olave, Exeter.
" Mar. 22.	Phillip Eare of Rose Ashe and Alice Thomas of Witheridge.	" May 18.	Humphry Ley of Burrington and Helinor Wollacott of Bickington.
" Mar. 23.	William Bishopp of Chudligh and Margaret Delve, widow, of the same.	" May 18.	Thomas Eastabroke of Bradwood-kelly and Joanna Jones of the same, widow.
1620, Mar. 27.	William Trelawny of Buripomery and Elizabeth Maynard of Paington, widow.	" May 19.	Thomas Stile of Bradninch and Gartrude Vennyng of the same.
" Mar. 27.	Henry Low of Torbrian and Mary Trend of Paington.	" May 21.	Thomas Tawley, Gent., of Dittsham, and Margaret Elliott of Dartmouth.
" Mar. 29.	John Whitrow of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Richaarda Turner of St. Martin, Exeter.	" May 24.	Tristram Bartlett of Brixton and Katherine Wills of Saltash, note this was granted 15 April, 1620, but not issued before this.
" Mar. 31.	John Hoyle of Awtrej St. Mary and Elizabeth Leaman of the same.	" May 26.	Hugh Eastcott of Burllescomb and Mary Ford of Plimtree.
" April 2.	Stephen Warring and Frances Welsh of Plimouth.	" May 27.	Thomas Combe of Pitminster in co. Somerset and Elizabeth Seger of Broad Cliste.
" April 4.	George Baddover of Dittshau and Agnes Frenche of the same.	" May 28.	Francis Pasmore of Bramford Speake and Mary Blatchforde of Axminster.
" April 5.	Richard Harris of St. Germans and Elizabeth Hitchyns of Shievocke.	" May 28.	John Durrant of Kitsford and Juliana Bartholomew of Burllescombe.
" April 6.	William Row of Stokefenning and Joanna Wyatt of Woleigh.	" May 31.	William Savage of Exeter, Gent., and Susanna Neilds of the same.
" April 23.	John Davye of London, Gent., and Jane Sweete of Brixham, widow.	" June 5.	William Midwinter of Harpford and Mary Francis of the same.
" April 26.	John Gervis of Brampton and Prudence Sheppard of Marwood.	" June 5.	John Vosse and Mary Richards of Bradninch.
" April 27.	Michael Saunder of Payehenburye and Jane Skinner of the same.	" June 5.	Thomas Baker of Plimtree and Joanna Ford of the same.
" April 28.	William Noseworthie of Chagford and Alice Hole of Nimet Tracey.	" June 7.	John Savery of Rattery, Gent., and Thomasine Comyn of Teington Bishop.
" April 28.	Hillary Hill of Inwardlegh and Margaret Langesford of Bratton Clovellye.	" June 12.	John Batstone of Kilmington and Joanna Goule <i>alias</i> Tanner of Axminster.
" April 29.	Nicholas Burnard of Halberton and Grace Maunder of the same.	" June 14.	John Carpenter of Halberton and Joanna Vicarye late of Cadbury.
" May 1.	John Seward of Awtrej St. Marie and Joanna Crutchard of the same.	" June 14.	Robert Lane, junior, of Sandforde and Margery Phillipp of the same, junior.
" May 2.	James Shepheard of Uplowman and Thomasine Hill of the same.	" June 15.	John Limpanie of Silferton and Mary Turner of the same.
" May 3.	Elizeus Combe of Mortonhamsteede and Agnes Grosse of Christowe.	" June 23.	John Gosse of Colompton and Mary Rowe of St. Mary Major, Exeter.
" May 4.	George Lippincott of Barnstaple, Gent., and Nazara Huishe of Axminster.		
" May 6.	Augustine Symons of Ashton and Mary Bradford of Bramfordspeeke.		

1620, June 23.	John Pinsent of Alfhington and Thomasine Glanfield of Cheriton Bishop, widow.	1620, Aug. 15.	John Thimble of the University of Oxford and Anne Reynell of Ogwell.
" June 23.	Robert Smart of Stockleigh Pomeroye and Anne Quicke of Cheritonfitz-paine.	" Aug. 16.	Nicholas Lane of Olridge, widower, and Silvestra Bradleigh of Cole brooke, widow.
" June 24.	John Crust of Mooretonhampsteede and Frances Comyn of the same.	" Aug. 17.	Richard Foxwelland Honor Whiddon of Lovepitt. ¹
" June 28.	Richard Comer of St. David by Exeter and Joanna Salter of St. Thomas by Exeter, widow.	" Aug. 18.	Edward Gannleye of St. Thomas by Exeter and Thomasine Hussie of St. Edmund on the Bridge, Exeter.
" July 2.	Francis Basset of Teheddye in the parish of Illogan, Esquire, and Anna Trelawnye, daughter of Sir Jonathan Trelawnye late of Pelynt, deceased, Knight.	" Aug. 28.	Hugh Merrell of Exeter, widower, and Wilmot Abraham of Bridge-towne in the parish of Buryepomerye.
" July 4.	Thomas Marwood of Coliton and Richarda Bradforde of Brampford Speake, widow.	" Aug. 29.	Gabriel Burrowe of Luppitt and Mary Horsey of the same.
" July 12.	George Glasse of Tiverton and Anna Veysie of the same.	" Aug. 29.	Anthony Turner of Thorverton and Rebecca Speccott of the same.
" July 14.	George Bodleigh of Crediton and Mary Struc of Down St. Mary.	" Sept. 2.	Edward Kekwiche of Menhennet, Gent., and Elizabeth Vincent of Liskarde.
" July 15.	Clement Lock of Broad Clist and Agnes Mefflyn of Rockbeare.	" Sept. 4.	George Shapton of Lovpitt ¹ and Grace Wortheale of Cottleigh.
" July 15.	Robert Ford of Blackawton and Rebecca Winchester of Dartmouth.	" Sept. 6.	Edmund Crosse of Kentesbeare and Katherine Greene of the same.
" July 22.	Emanuel Lutton, Gent., of Kenton and Anne Chafe, widow, of Exeter.	" Sept. 6.	Humphry Sandford of Kentesbeare and Frances Hawker of Ilminster in co. Somerset.
" July 22.	William Forland of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Bridgitt Chubb of St. Mary Major, Exeter.	" Sept. 8.	William Collens of Crediton and Susanna Osborne of the same.
" July 26.	William Hooper, Gent., of Hartland, and Grace Beare of Linckenhorne in Cornwall.	" Sept. 8.	Edward Eveleigh of Brannscombe and Joanna Kerslake of Sydmouth.
" July 28.	John Robbins of St. Paul, Exeter, and Margaret Pearse of Exeter.	" Sept. 9.	Humphry Webber of Colombstocke and Agnes Coram of the same.
" Aug. 3.	Humphry Prowse of Chagford, Esquire, and Honor Coplestone of Maristowe, widow.	" Sept. 13.	Sir Anthony Rowse, Knight, of Halton in the parish of St. Domynick, and Suzanna Coplestone of Warley in the parish of Tamerton.
" Aug. 4.	William Reynolds of Cheriton Fitz-payne and Alice Chilcott of Morchard Bishop.	" Sept. 14.	Robert Smythe of Exminster, widower, and Florence Baker of Crewkerne in co. Somerset, widow.
" Aug. 4.	John Downe of Witheridge and Elizabeth Chilcott of Morchard Bishop.	" Sept. 16.	John Somester of Stokenham, Gent., and Jane Fountayne of the same.
" Aug. 5.	Andrew Tyncomb of St. Mary Steps, Exeter, and Katherine Searle of the same.	" Sept. 18.	Richard Saige of Chumlegh and Elizabeth Roo of Sandforde.
" Aug. 7.	William Dunsford of Bradnynch and Joanna Skyner of Cullompton.	" Sept. 21.	Phillipp Greede of Nymet George and Joanna Buckland of the same.
" Aug. 8.	Hanibal Vawdon of Broadwoodkelly and Patience Wade of Wemb-worthie.	" Sept. 21.	Thomas Temple of Littleham and Joanna Pittman of Withiecombe Rawleigh.
" Aug. 8.	Henry Mead of Ryson in co. Somerset and Joanna Webber of Sampford-peverell.	" Sept. 23.	John Bulleyne of East Budleigh and Mary Smythe of the same.
		" Sept. 23.	Hugh Pollard of Horwood, Gent., and Margery Colthurst of Uny Redruth, Gent.

¹ Luppitt.

1620, Sept. 25.	Richard Preston of Drewsteington and Rabidge Browne of the same.	1620, Nov. 10.	Nicholas Nutcombe of Cleyhanger and Christiana Doble of Ashbrittle in co. Somerset.
" Sept. 25.	Henry Helliar, Gent., of the City of Exeter and Christian Cary, daughter of William Cary of the same City, Esquire.	" Nov. 11.	James Dynham of Silferton, Gent., and Jane Staverton of Exeter.
" Sept. 26.	Humphry Hutchins of Farwaye and Mary Wood of the same.	" Nov. 13.	Roger Stepheus of Denbury and Grace Warren of the same.
" Sept. 27.	William Stapp of Harberton and Joanna Cowlton of the same.	" Nov. 13.	William Manstridge of Exeter and Elizabeth Triggs of Taunton in Somerset.
" Sept. 27.	Nicholas Simcock of Morewinstowe and Mary Downe, widow, of Torringtonparva.	" Nov. 14.	John Worth of Luccombe in Somerset, Gent., and Cicilia Trevillian of Yarnescombe.
" Sept. 27.	Thomas Colpresse and Thomasine Style, widow, of Awtry St. Mary.	" Nov. 14.	William Drake of Ash in the parish of Musbury, Gent., and Margaret Westover of the same.
" Oct. 3.	John Lane of St. Marychurche and Alice Yarde of Churstone.	" Nov. 16.	Henry Hawke and Joanna Wood of St. Stephens by Launceston.
" Oct. 6.	William Orem of Culliton and Elizabeth Salter of Honyton.	" Nov. 18.	William Wheaton of Charde in Somerset and Susanna Manninge of Kilmington.
" Oct. 7.	William Elstone of Washfield, Gent., and Joanna Kempe of Clehanger.	" Nov. 19.	William Cade of Tiverton and Alice Beedle of the same.
" Oct. 7.	John Markes of Liskard and Joanna Brendon of St. Dominyck.	" Nov. 21.	Arthur Secombe of Northpetherwyn, Gent., and Barbara Southcott of the same, widow.
" Oct. 9.	Christopher Goodinge of Morebath and Elizabeth Broughton of Stoodleigh.	" Nov. 24.	Lewis Inledon of Braunton and Anne Wyott of the same.
" Oct. 9.	Francis Sainthill, Gent., of Rockbeare and Dorothy Jourdaine of Musbury.	" Nov. 25.	Robert Feareman of Kenton and Joanna Westcott of the same.
" Oct. 12.	John Trevillian, junior, of Nettlecombe in co. Somerset, Esquire, and Anne Courtney, widow, of Lazacke in co. Cornwall.	" Nov. 28.	Thomas Burgis of Exford in Somerset and Elizabeth Elsworthie of Crews Morchard.
" Oct. 13.	William King of Dipford and Alice Lavers of the same.	" Nov. 30.	John Howe of Sandford and Wilmot Cox of the same.
" Oct. 20.	Tobias Fetherstoane of Jacobstowe and Thomasine Reed of Morval.	" Dec. 7.	Zacharias Shearne of Stratton and Margaret Babb of the same.
" Oct. 20.	Geoffery Gale of Dawlish and Thomasine Beare of the same.	" Dec. 7.	Robert Shorte of Torringtonmagna and Honor Coplestone of the same.
" Oct. 24.	John Maye of Eastworlington and Anne Davye of Witheridge.	" Dec. 8.	Theophilus Gale, Clerk, Vicar of Kingsteington and Mary Ryder, widow, of the same.
" Oct. 24.	Richard Hooper of Kenton and Juliana Kerslake of Exminster.	" Dec. 12.	John Mudge of Haccombe and Joanna Lowe of Dawlish.
" Oct. 26.	Robert Parrett of Chipstable in co. Somerset and Joanna Nicholls <i>alias</i> Cranckland of Stoodleigh.	" Dec. 13.	Robert Periam of Whimble and Richarda Hole of Rockbeare.
" Oct. 30.	Walter Bowdon of Samfordcourtney and Anne Newcombe of Inwardleigh.	" Dec. 14.	Nicholas Purchas of Northmolton and Martha Dee of the same, widow.
" Nov. 1.	Daniel Battishill of Hittsleigh and Mary Pidsleigh of Colbrooke.	" Dec. 15.	Philipp Wilcocks of Luppitt and Mary Gover of Payhembury.
" Nov. 10.	William Wildlake <i>alias</i> Brailey of Eastbuckland and Mary Huxtable of the same.	" Dec. 16.	Thomas Ewens of Melhuish and Joanna Ellis of Winckleigh.
" Nov. 10.	Robert Gyles of St. Pethericks in Dartmouth and Richarda Wardrobe of the same, widow.	" Dec. 19.	Edward Baker of Collobstocke and Bridget Manninge of the same.
		" Dec. 21.	Robert Chase of Shobrooke and Honor Earle of Cheriton Fitzpaine, widow.

¹ St. Petrox.² Culmstock.

1620,	Dec. 29.	Henry Mountstephen of Brode Cliste and Mary Gover of the same.	1620-21	Jan. 30.	George Stephens of Southericket in co. Somerset, and Joanna Taylder Colmpton.
"	Dec. 30.	John Thatcher of Holcombe Rogus and Elinor Gover of the same.	"	Jan. 31.	John Baker of Christow and Rebecca Vawghan of Exeter.
1620-21,	Jan. 5.	John Pinney of Exeter and Protesia Holdich of the same.	"	Feb. 2.	John Thewell of Southbrent and Margaret Deane of Northhuish.
"	Jan. 6.	John Blackall of St. Thomas by Launceston and Mary Courtyer of St. Stephens by Launceston:	"	Feb. 2.	William Churchill of Dorchester and Mary Herd of Churstone in the parish of Brixham.
"	Jan. 9.	Richard Taylor of ¹ Withecombe in the Moor and Elizabeth Tomlyn of the same.	"	Feb. 2.	Phillipp Buckingham of Crediton and Hanna Poyntington of Upton Hellinges.
"	Jan. 9.	Samuel Cherye of Bokham Magna in co. Surrey and Mary Parkeman of Cadburye in co. Devon.	"	Feb. 3.	Thomas Ashford of Ufculme and Cicilia Hill of Exeter.
"	Jan. 10.	William Northcott of Ashwater and Anne Batten of the same.	"	Feb. 3.	John Marshall of Teingrace, Gent., and Anna Molford of Southmolton.
"	Jan. 11.	Thomas Arcsott of Bradford, Gent., and Elizabeth Trick of Bulckworthie.	"	Feb. 3.	William Newcombe of Exeter and Jane Camel of Okehampton.
"	Jan. 15.	John Drewe of Withecombe and Margery Hodge of the same, widow.	"	Feb. 5.	Augustus Snowe, widower, of Cheriton Fitzpaine and Petronell Staple of the same.
"	Jan. 15.	John Dyer of Denburye and Wilmot Symons of the same.	"	Feb. 5.	John Hollagrove of Dartmouth and Elizabeth Forde of Southpoole.
"	Jan. 16.	Richard Longe of Exeter and Honor Hutchins of the same.	"	Feb. 6.	Anthony Ball of Paington and Dorothy Goteham of the same.
"	Jan. 16.	Samuel Geach of Uplyme and Emline Wiatt of Gittsham.	"	Feb. 7.	John Moore of Fenyton and Elizabeth Albec <i>alias</i> Lee of Payhemburye.
"	Jan. 19.	Richard Crust of St. Saviours ² and Joanna Lewes of ² St. Pethericks in Dartmouth.	"	Feb. 8.	John Newton of Dipford, Gent., and Joanna Gilbert of Teingtonregis, widow.
"	Jan. 19.	John Kemell of Tedbourne St. Mary and Agnes Tapper of the same.	"	Feb. 9.	Robert Sexton of Powderham and Avice Perry of Kenton.
"	Jan. 21.	Andrew Roles of St. Mary Weeke, Esquire, and Grace Roberts <i>alias</i> Robinson of Whitstone.	"	Feb. 9.	John Tapper of Southboveye and Agnes Westcott of Dunsford, singlewoman.
"	Jan. 22.	Thomas Comyns <i>alias</i> Ridge of Crediton and Mary Brocke of the same.	"	Feb. 9.	John Edbury of Challeigh and Anna Kerslake of the same.
"	Jan. 22.	George Mudford of Collompton and Mary Stephens, widow, of the same.	"	Feb. 9.	William Churchill of Dartmouth and Mary Ball of Weare Regis.
"	Jan. 24.	John Gater of Washfordlyne and Joanna Rumbelowe of Moorebath.	"	Feb. 9.	Nicholas Hartnoll of Tiverton and Joanna Densloe of St. Petrox, Exeter.
"	Jan. 24.	Samuel Kinge of Exeter and Agnes Berryman of the same.	"	Feb. 10.	Robert Mathew of Exeter and Agnes Baker <i>alias</i> Arrundell of the same.
"	Jan. 26.	Daniel May of Eastbudleigh and Susanna Rooke of the same.	"	Feb. 10.	Arthur Staplehill of Dartmouth and Welthian Hollagrove of the same.
"	Jan. 26.	George Pudner of Holdsworthy and Jocosa Heathman of the same, widow.	"	Feb. 10.	Edward Tuckfield of St. Edmond, Exeter, and Anne Tucker of the same.
"	Jan. 26.	Ambrose Palmer of St. Leonard by Exeter and Ansted Turner of Exeter.	"	Feb. 10.	Robert Gravett of St. Sativola ¹ and Anne Slade of Pinhoo.
"	Jan. 26.	Jeronimo Shorte of Newton St. Cires and Anne Evans of Exeter.	"	Feb. 12.	Samuel Perrot of Chudleigh and Helen Grigge of the same.
"	Jan. 26.	William Addams of Broadecliste and Joanna Jonas of the same.	"	Feb. 12.	John Randell of Culliton Rawleigh and Agnes Downe of St. Sativola, ⁴ by Exeter,

¹Widdecombe.²Dartmouth.³St. Petrox.⁴St Sidwell.

1620-21 Feb. 12.	George Tayler of Broadnynch and Wilmot Smaleridge of the same.	1621, April 16.	William Band of St. Thomas by Exeter and Barbara Meadland of the same.
" Feb. 13.	Robert Woodrouge of Upawtrie and Elizabeth Forde of the same.	" April 20.	Thomas Elston of Sandford below the parish of Crediton and Dorothy Gover of Morechard Bishop.
" Feb. 13.	William Kinge of Southmolton and Joanna Wyne of the same.	" April 25.	John Corrington of St. Ives and Marianna Kennecott of Staverton.
" Feb. 14.	Vincent Morle of Samford Peverell and Agnes Bennet of Halberton.	" April 29.	William Evans of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Mary Harper of St. Sativola ³ by Exeter.
" Feb. 16.	Humphry Moggeridge of Bratton Fleminge and Joanna Warren of the same.	" April 30.	William Mounston of Seaton, Gent., and Agnes Gould of Axminster.
" Feb. 19.	Lewis Holman of Peeters Marland and Joanna Kelly of the same.	" April 30.	Richard Webber <i>alias</i> Gilbert of West Allington and Jane Putt of the same.
" Feb. 19.	John Hilley of Dawlish and Joanna Waymouth of the same, widow.	" May 2.	Thomas Levaton of Winkleigh and Joanna Taylder of Dowland.
" Feb. 23.	Christopher Wood of Northtawton, Gent., and Mary Vowell of Hols-worthie.	" May 3.	George Pratt of Brodhemburye and Jane Sanforde of Cullompton.
" Feb. 23.	Milton Codford, Curate of St. Stephens by Saltash, and Agnes Dawbyn of the same.	" May 5.	John Wallys of Upton Pine and Mary Hole of Exeter.
" Mar. 3.	Hugh Nott of Chawleigh and Anne Exter of Fremington.	" May 7.	Richard Taverner of Aishburton and Petronell Wreyford of the same.
" Mar. 5.	William Addams of Moortonhamp-steede and Agnes Bagwill of Topsham.	" May 9.	Richard Pote of Boyton and Joanna Browninge of the same.
" Mar. 10.	John Spere of Aislesbeare ¹ and Elizabeth Chenye of the same.	" May 10.	Nicholas Slannynge of Bickley, Gent. and Phillippa Coplestone of Tamer-ton Follyett.
" Mar. 13.	Richard Crosse of Farringdon and Amy Haukes of the same.	" May 11.	Alexander Molton of Tiverton and Jane Kingwell of the same.
" Mar. 14.	Christopher Hamett of Swymbridge and Elizabeth Burgesse of Nymett-regis.	" May 12.	John Hellyer of Harford and Jocosa Trevisa of St. Mellian.
" Mar. 14.	William Lighford of Exeter and Alice Darte of the same.	" May 16.	Edward Bolklee of Woodford in co. Wilts and Elizabeth Williams of Silferton.
" Mar. 16.	John Waldron, junior, of Torrington-magna and Jane Furse of the same.	" May 16.	William Newton of Culliton and Patience Staple of the same.
" Mar. 17.	Gilbert Treswallen of Maker, Gent., and Jane Dawe <i>alias</i> Whitley of Stonehouse in the parish of Ply-mouth, widow.	" May 21.	Humphry Brooke of Woodbury and Elizabeth Hoppyn of the same, widow.
" Mar. 23.	Richard Dyer and Emeline Warren of Tedbourne St. Mary.	" May 21.	Stephen Symons of Abbington in co. Barks and Rose Halse of Hevitree.
1621, April 2.	Francis Pratt, junior, of Broadhem-bury and Dorothy Gimlett of Feniton.	" June 1.	Richard Michell of Truroe, Gent., and Susanna Priske of St. Budocke.
" April 4.	William Doanpton of Yeatminster in co. Dorset and Christiana Chester of Buckerell in co. Devon.	" June 2.	James Easton of Kenne and Mary Pridham of the same.
" April 10.	Michael Kelly of Petersmarland and Loveday Connock of St. Cleare.	" June 5.	John Peckard of Bucklandbruar and Melleria Johns of Monckleigh.
" April 14.	John Parkyns, Gent., of Dorchester in co. Somerset, ² and Rachell Chappell of Exeter, widow.	" June 5.	John Coles of Exeter and Elizabeth Ford of Pynhoo.
" April 14.	Anthony Poole of Dowlish Wake in co. Somerset and Margaret Bagter of Collompton.	" June 6.	George Harrys of Barnstaple and Alice Marshall of Exeter.
		" June 8.	Edward Calmady of Wembury, Gent., and Suzanna Molford of Chulmeleigh.
		" June 8.	Richard Bale of Collompton and Rebecca Norrice of the same.

¹ Aylesbeare.² Sic. in Register.³ St. Sidwell.

1621,	June 8.	Samuel Francklyn of Wydworthy, Gent., and Anne Peard of the same.	1621,	July 23.	William Trebarfoote of Westputford and Elizabeth Colscott of the same, widow.
"	June 9.	Barnard Flamick of Bodmyn and Elizabeth Rowse of Modbury.	"	July 26.	Hugh Elford of Shipstorre and Alice Slowman of Throwleigh, widow.
"	June 9.	Hugh Mongaye of Sutcombe, Gent., and Honor Heale of Bradworthie.	"	July 27.	Henry Godfray of Talliton and Susanna Squyer of Clithidon.
"	June 12.	Matthew Sweete of Landkey and Mary Geffrye of Barnstaple.	"	July 29.	Thomas Corum, junior, of Ottery St. Mary and Dorothy Parsons of the same.
"	June 12.	John Davye of Exeter and Gertrude Gill of the same.	"	July 30.	Edmund Cudmore of Loxbeare and Anna Venner of Washfield.
"	June 14.	William Tyler, Vicar of Nymet Bishop, and Margaret Tawlye of the same, widow.	"	Aug. 1.	Richard Smyth of Clehydion and Elizabeth Kate of Churchtaunton.
"	June 15.	John Kerslake of Tiverton and Joanna Chamberlayne of the same.	"	Aug. 1.	Jonah Homes of Exbourne and Elizabeth Letherue of Winckleigh.
"	June 17.	Francis Langbridge of Chumleigh and Suzanna Hannford of the same.	"	Aug. 2.	Peter West of Tiverton and Jane Woode of Northtawton.
"	June 20.	Nicholas Swiffing of Sidburye and Thomasine Martin of Awtry St. Mary.	"	Aug. 6.	John Somer of Gittsham and Elizabeth Dyett of the same.
"	June 21.	John Torre of Chadleigh and Juliana Fryar of Boyve Tracey.	"	Aug. 8.	Alexander Chard of Kenton and Grace Chaunt of the same.
"	June 21.	William Blake of Axminster and Mary West of the same.	"	Aug. 8.	Thomas Crust of St. Sativola ³ outside the East Gate, Exeter, and Anne Mylls of St. Martin, Exeter.
"	June 21.	William Morgan of Tiverton and Elizabeth Lane, widow, of the same.	"	Aug. 9.	Henry Whitborough of Dunchidock and Suzanna Clash, widow, of the same.
"	June 26.	Peter Saunders of Payhembury and Mary Bussell of the same.	"	Aug. 13.	William Prowse of Kenton and Mary Saunders of Topsham.
"	June 27.	Allan Lyde of Burypomery and Scicilia Sweetland of Stockgabriell, widow.	"	Aug. 13.	James Huishe, son of Rowland Huishe of Sidbury, Esquire, and Deborah Reynell, daughter of Richard Reynell of Credie Wiger in the parish of Uptonhellions, Esquire.
"	June 30.	John Mutter of Yarcombe and Joanna Turner of the same.	"	Aug. 14.	Nicholas Cole of Charleton and Jane Collyns of Sherforde.
"	July 3.	John Lyde of Sydbury and Pentecost Calle <i>alias</i> White of Topsham.	"	Aug. 14.	John Hardlinge of Awlescombe and Dorothy Rowe of Torrington.
"	July 4.	Matthew Abraham of Rattery and Elizabeth Goule of the same.	"	Aug. 15.	Michael Wyott of Torringtonmagna and Jane Deane of the same.
"	July 4.	Roger Skinner of Petertavv and Alice Lenerdy of Landkey.	"	Aug. 16.	Mark Hubraine of St. John, Exeter, and Edith Heppacombe of St. Mary Steps.
"	July 6.	John Gould of Martyn and Mary Cleiffe of the same.	"	Aug. 17.	Hugh Stukley of West Worlington and Arminella Weekes, daughter of Simon Weeks of Bidiford, Esquire.
"	July 6.	John Pyne of Aximouth and Ellen Searell of Awlescombe.	"	Aug. 20.	John Gifford of Brightleye in the parish of Chittlehampton, Gent., and Joanna Windham, daughter of Sir John Windham, Knight, of Orchard in the parish of St. Decuman in co. Somerset.
"	July 6.	Richard Smyth of Torrington Magna and Katherine Lyppingcott of Westleigh, widow.			
"	July 7.	William Channington of Stokegarsie ¹ in co. Somerset and Maria Morgan of Exeter.			
"	July 7.	Hugh Crocker of Exeter and Elizabeth Collyton of the same.			
"	July 11.	Thomas Adams of St. Mary Steps, Exeter, and Thomasine Aveye of the same.			
"	July 21.	John Buckpytt of Thornburye and Wilnot Swanson of Cooberye. ²			

¹ Stogursey.² Cookbury.³ St. Sidwell.

1621, Aug. 21.	William Jeffrye <i>alias</i> Edwardes of Charnouthe in co. Dorset and Elizabeth Smart, widow, of Colyton.	1621, Oct. 22.	Nicholas Crooke of Cheritonfitzpayne and Rebecca Crooke of Hevitree.
" Aug. 22.	George Segar of Brocdliste and Dorothy Land of Plimptree.	" Oct. 25.	Walter Broade of South Molton and Joanna Vaver, widow, of Pylton.
" Aug. 24.	Jeronimo Upton of Uptonhellinges and Joanna Torre of Bramford-speake.	" Oct. 27.	Thomas Twiggis of Exeter and Anne Smyth of the same.
" Aug. 24.	William Newcombe of Mamhead and Anne Hole of Exminster.	" Oct. 28.	Ambrose Steere of Holcombe Rogus Agnes Shepherd of the same.
" Sept. 5.	John Copleston of Whitchurch in co. Dorset, Esquire, and Grace Copleston of Uptonpyne, Gent.	" Oct. 31.	Thomas Taylor of Biddiford, Gent., and Mary Weekes, daughter of Simon Weekes of the same, Esquire.
" Sept. 6.	John Trewman of Crediton and 1..... Aveye of Northtawton.	" Nov. 1.	John Toringe of Stokegabriel and Alice Putt of Buriepomerie.
" Sept. 7.	William Oxenbeare of Pytmister of Pomerye and Judith White of Topsham.	" Nov. 2.	Simon Clotworthy of Wembworthy and Martha Hearle of Tywardreth, widow.
" Sept. 12.	Mark Hole of Nymett Tracey and Mary Nenoe of Martinghoo.	" Nov. 5.	Peter Burges of Brixham and Suzanna Roe of Topsham.
" Sept. 16.	Robert Southerd of Pytmister in co. Somerset and Joanna Richards of Church Tawton.	" Nov. 5.	Roger Conyam of Hoynton and Judith Upham of the same.
" Sept. 21.	Alexander Lythbridge of Nymett Tracey and Anne Easton of Morchard Bishop.	" Nov. 8.	John Lynne of Exeter, Merchant, and Katherine Eastman of Tottnes, widow.
" Sept. 26.	Robert Burdg of Huishe Chamflore in co. Somerset and Alice Potter of Clehanger in co. Devon.	" Nov. 9.	Thomas Currey of Werrington and Margaret Seccombe of Northpetherton.
" Sept. 28.	James Budd of St. George in the City of Exeter and Alice Griffen of the same.	" Nov. 9.	William Lowdwell of Burlescombe and Anne Saunder of Ufculme.
" Oct. 4.	Thomas Parker of Plympton St. Mary, Gent., and Mary Martyn, widow, of Plimpton Morrice.	" Nov. 10.	Nicholas Colsworthie of Whimble and Dorothy Miflyn of Rockbeare, widow.
" Oct. 5.	Samuel Beckett of Plymouth and Agnes Southwood of the same, widow.	" Nov. 10.	John Tucker of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Katherine Josse, widow, of the same.
" Oct. 5.	Robert Sibley of Stoke Canon and Mary Parchamere of Exeter.	" Nov. 13.	Elizeus Sourton of Buckland Monachoran and Joanna Perrie of the same.
" Oct. 8.	Ambrose Greunfelde of Silferton and Mary Lamerton of the same.	" Nov. 13.	Robert Handford of Torringtonmagna and Grace Neald of Barnstaple.
" Oct. 9.	Edmund Wills of Allhallows, Goldsmith Street, Exeter, and Jane Kate of St. Mary Major, Exeter.	" Nov. 14.	Henry Wevell of Crediton and Agnes Saunders, widow, of St. David, Exeter.
" Oct. 12.	John Lock of Exeter and Susanna Diggyns of the same.	" Nov. 15.	Faythfull Hayne of Combe Rawleigh and Isota Middleton of the same, widow.
" Oct. 13.	Jasper Payne of Broad Clist and Agnes Hood of Bradnynch.	" Nov. 20.	John Cox of Cullyton and Maria Ham of the same.
" Oct. 14.	Richard Ball of St. John Arches, Exeter, and Joanna Tooze of Clisthidon.	" Nov. 21.	Thomas Holmes of Mannaton and Maria Leyman, widow, of Northbovey.
" Oct. 17.	Thomas Crosse, Clerk, Curate of Kentesbeare, and Katherine Sandford of Ilmister.	" Nov. 23.	John Clowbery of Bradston, Esquire, and Katherine Ford of Littleham, widow.
" Oct. 20.	Nicholas Thorne of Kenton and Elizabeth Paynter of Dawlish.	" Nov. 27.	John Cade of Wellington and Maria Cole of Holcombe Rogus.

¹ Left blank in Register.

1621, Nov. 28.	John Crosse of Tiverton and Margaret Morrice of the same.	1621-22 Jan. 25.	John Wale, Gent., of Maristow and Elizabeth Northcott of Southtawton, widow.
„ Nov. 30.	William Goddard of Langford Budfield ¹ in co. Somerset and Agnes LittleJames of Topsham.	„ Jan. 28.	John Reive of Ashberton and Joanna Boone of the same.
„ Dec. 1.	Christopher Grant of Kings Taington and Wilmot Clement <i>alias</i> Baker, widow, of the same.	„ Jan. 30.	Richard Vicary of Dunctswell and Charity Chapple of Broadclit.
„ Dec. 4.	William Cornyn of Dawlish and Mary Allen of Kenton, widow.	„ Jan. 31.	John Brownynng of Cheriton Bishop Agnes Ley of the same.
„ Dec. 6.	Richard Streamour of Plymouth and Margery Mathew of the same.	„ Feb. 1.	William Mabell, son of William Mabell of Chudleigh, and Margeret Haveyard of the same.
„ Dec. 7.	Robert Bennett of Atry beate Marie ² and Elizabeth Kerswill of Lympton.	„ Feb. 1.	Edward Barnes of Kentesbeare and Juliana Warren of Upawtrie.
„ Dec. 12.	John Gregory of Alphington and Alice Clarke of Newton St. Cires.	„ Feb. 1.	Laurence Hooper of Kenton and Judith Rogers, daughter of Charles Rogers of the same.
„ Dec. 13.	Edward Sheppard of Tiverton and Philippa Nicholl of the same.	„ Feb. 4.	William Torr of Crediton and Joanna Brooke of the same.
„ Dec. 14.	William French of Honyton and Helen Richards of Awlescombe.	„ Feb. 4.	Henry Delvas of Cheriton Bishop and Elizabeth Ratcliffe of Broadclit.
„ Dec. 19.	William Barter of Boyvtraeye and Anne Dalen of Dodscombeleigh.	„ Feb. 5.	Peter Rudgway of Alphington and Margaret Tucker of Exeter.
„ Dec. 19.	William Cornish of Torringtonmagna and Charity Van of the same.	„ Feb. 5.	John Hare of Exeter and Elizabeth Horwell of the same.
„ Dec. 21.	Thomas Cole of Tavistocke and Petronell Fursdon of ³	„ Feb. 7.	Michael Richards of Collompton and Thomasine Balle of the same.
„ Dec. 21.	Michael Diggon of Ideford and Joanna Mortymer of Teington Regis.	„ Feb. 8.	Edmund Cobley of Cheriton Bishop and Agnes Gervyn of the same.
„ Dec. 21.	Sir Ferdinand Gorges, Knight, and Mary Echem ⁴ of Pelint.	„ Feb. 14.	William Webber of Comberawleigh and Ellinor Moggeridge of Honyton.
„ Dec. 30.	German Shapcott of Gullvall in co. Cornwall and Judith Alsipp of Exeter, widow.	„ Feb. 15.	Robert Williams of Ashreigney and Jenera Alford of Rowborough.
1621-22, Jan. 4.	Henry Harrys of Crediton and Mary Lee of Hevitree.	„ Feb. 15.	John Salter of Farway and Mary Perry of the same.
„ Jan. 9.	William Ferris of Tywardreth, Gent., and Joanna Holman, widow, of Foye.	„ Feb. 15.	James Waddon of Plymouth, Gent., and Joanna Hitchyns of Tottnes.
„ Jan. 12.	Henry Trott, Clerk, and Agnes Cawley, widow, of St. Mary Steps, Exeter.	„ Feb. 16.	John Moore of Axmouth and Juliana Berryman of the same.
„ Jan. 13.	John Nosworthy of Tottnes and Joanna Duke of the same.	„ Feb. 18.	John Cottle of Whimple, Clerk, and Grace White, daughter of Robert White of St. Sativola ⁵ by Exeter.
„ Jan. 16.	Stephen Facey of Offwell and Abigail Laude of the same.	„ Feb. 19.	George Risdon of Parcsham and Elizabeth Joce of the same.
„ Jan. 18.	Hugh Merrell of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Joanna Fludd of Cheriton Bishop.	„ Feb. 19.	John Riteh of Yalnapton and Judith Hellyar of Harford.
„ Jan. 18.	John Stallenge of Bishoppes Lideard in co. Somerset and Elizabeth Pratt of Broadehembury in co. Devon.	„ Feb. 20.	Robert Ellys of Ottrey St. Mary and Joanna Olde, widow, of Ashberton.
„ Jan. 18.	Roger Payne of Broadclit and Fortune Davy of the same.	„ Feb. 22.	George Stokes of Littleham and Pentecost Taylor of Topsham.
„ Jan. 25.	Richard Yeo of Stratton, widower, and Richarda Woolfe of the same, widow.	„ Feb. 22.	Richard Cheese of Kenton and Margaret Clarke of the same.
		„ Feb. 25.	Samuel Jennyns of Poltimore and Anne Wilcocks of the same, widow.
		„ Feb. 26.	Thomas Hill of Exeter and Agnes Martyn of the same.

¹ Langford Budville.² Ottery St. Mary.³ Left blank in the Register.⁴ Daughter of Thomas Achym.⁵ St. Sidwell.

1621-22 Feb. 26.	Walter Sheer of Eastallington and Pentecost Scoble of the same.	1621-22 Mar. 19.	Francis Vincent, Knight and Baronet.
" Feb. 28.	Peter Clarke of Landlivery and Emline Hitchins, widow, of the same.	" Mar. 21.	William Pafford of North Tawton and Mary Northcott of Nymett Rowland.
" Feb. 28.	Thomas Browne of Luppitt and Joanna Hussey of Awliscombe.	" Mar. 24.	William Luxe of Kenton and Agnes Stone, widow, of the same.
" Feb. 28.	Thomas Prestwood, son and heir of George Prestwood of Northhuishe, Esquire, and Dorothy Southcott, daughter of Sir George Southcott, Knight, of Dartmouth Castle.	1622, Mar. 27.	John Chamberlyn of Tiverton and Joanna Kerslake of the same.
" Mar. 1.	John Hartley, Gent., of Tawstock and Joanna Collybear, widow, of Barnstaple.	" Mar. 29.	Richard Evans of Exeter and Elizabeth Gandy of Cadleigh.
" Mar. 1.	Abraham Jaquet of Exeter and Sara Bassit of the same.	" Mar. 29.	Thomas Greene of Bristol and Joanna Yarde, widow, of Plymouth.
" Mar. 1.	Henry Band of Exeter and Alice Parradice of the same.	" Mar. 29.	Arthur Spurre of Woodbury and Dorothy Hole of the same.
" Mar. 1.	Symon Vinecombe of Halberton and Cecilia Turner of Silferton.	" Mar. 30.	Valentine Soper of Stokecannon and Susanna Osmont, widow, of the same.
" Mar. 1.	John Orange of Northmolton and Agnes Hammett <i>alias</i> Watts of the same.	" Mar. 30.	George Westcombe of Tawstocke, Gent., and Rhoda Martyn, widow, of Exeter.
" Mar. 2.	John Bande of Sampford Peverell and Elizabeth Shepherd of the same.	" Mar. 30.	Richard English of Bradnynch and Dorothy Gammon of Seaton, widow.
" Mar. 2.	Thomas Dottyn of Ipplepen and Welthian Bradley of the same.	" Mar. 31.	Nicholas Dolveof Sandford, widower, and Joanna Legge of the same, widow.
" Mar. 2.	Ambrose Dodge of Exeter and..... ¹	" April 5.	John Randle of Exeter and Joanna Morrell of the same.
" Mar. 3.	William Chamberlyn <i>alias</i> Luckley of Hockworthy and Grace Pringe of the same.	" April 11.	William Bicknell of Collompton and Anna Dennys of the same.
" Mar. 4.	William Saunders of Collompton and Christiana Tanner of the same.	" April 17.	John Burdon of Highampton and Elizabeth Quicke of Down St. Marie.
" Mar. 4.	John Crosse of Holcombe Rogus and Margaret Shephard of Sampford Peverell.	" April 22.	William Dare of Tammerton and Thomasine Cawsey of Halberton.
" Mar. 4.	Nicholas Owens of Kenne and Joanna Band of the same.	" April 24.	Robert Parkyn and Joanna Hale of Collompton.
" Mar. 11.	Gerans Veale of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Anastacia Brewer of the same.	" April 25.	William Bickford of Stokentinhead and Judith Codner of West Tingmouth.
" Mar. 11.	Thomas White of Topsham and Jocosa Batten of Bovey Tracey, widow.	" April 26.	Humphrey Long of Honynt and Emaline Payne of Buckerell.
" Mar. 12.	Edward Brane of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Mary Peirce, Servant of Thomas Smith of St. George, Exeter.	" April 28.	Renun Roope and Rena Furnecawe of Pimouth.
" Mar. 16.	John Cottleigh of Modbury and Margery Andrew of Dipford.	" April 29.	Robert Pidsleye of Bickleeye and Willmot Addams of the same.
" Mar. 19.	Robert Waymouth of Malborough and Anne Ewyns of the same.	" April 29.	Thomas Rodden of Offwell and Mary Pinney of the same.
" Mar. 19.	John Ackland of Killerton in the parish of Broadclit, Esquire, and Elizabeth Vincent, daughter of Sir	" April 29.	Phillipp Davey <i>alias</i> Thomas of Witheridge and Joanna Woodward, daughter of Jane Woodward, widow, of the same.
		" May 1.	Richard Marcker, Gent., and Mary Anstie of Ufulme.
		" May 2.	George Fountayne of Stokenham, Gent., and Anne Hole of Shaugh, widow.

¹ Left blank in Register.

1622,	May 3.	John Lange of Hevtree and Emma Willmoates of the same.	1622,	June 20.	John Bickford of Plimpton St. Mary and Redigond Woolcombe of the same.
"	May 3.	Thomas Screech of Ashberton and Anne Johns of the same.	"	June 26.	Michael Awstyn of Harberton and Lucy Chinnocks of the same.
"	May 5.	Milton Codford, Clerk, of Weeke St. Mary and Jane Langson, widow, of Blisland.	"	June 26.	Thomas Dipford of Tottnes and Elizabeth Edgecomb of Plymouth, widow.
"	May 8.	William Parkhouse of Uptonpyne and Margaret Dun of Stokenham, widow.	"	June 29.	Christopher Wade of Bampton and Dorothy Knight of Morebath, widow.
"	May 15.	John Burrowe of Littleham and Joanna Tayler of the same.	"	July 9.	Walter Miller of Dartmouth and Sibley Welworth of the same.
"	May 17.	Henry Bacon of Plymouth and Margery Randall, widow, of the same.	"	July 15.	Thomas Needs of Holcombe Rogus and Jane Hayne of the same.
"	May 18.	Peter Huett of Exeter and Joanna Wills of Holy Trinity, Exeter.	"	July 15.	Robert Crocker of Ashrafe and Joanna Parker of Rackinford.
"	May 21.	John Upcott of Rowborough and Margery Hollamore of the same.	"	July 16.	John Jeffery of Broadchembury and Ellinor Cooke of Combe Pyne.
"	May 22.	William Fincher of Talliton and Mollinora Manley of the same.	"	July 18.	William Bande of Churchtanton and Mary Alford of Hemyock, widow.
"	May 23.	William Lee of Littleham and Ellen Weekes of the same.	"	July 18.	John Eales of Ilfarcombe and Joanna Nethercott, widow, of the same.
"	May 23.	John Smithfield of Honiton and Mary Moore of the same.	"	July 19.	Mathew Warde of Taunton and Elizabeth Bæel of St. John Arches.
"	May 25.	Thomas Hart of Dartmouth and Edith Harte of the same.	"	July 21.	John Manston of St. George, Exeter, and Margaret Repington of Braunscombe.
"	June 3.	William Hill of Talliton and Margaret Pringe of the same.	"	July 22.	John Orlebeare of the city of London and Elizabeth Spurway of Tiverton.
"	June 4.	George Trevant of Gittsham and Katherine Pynn of the same.	"	July 24.	Walter Bishopp of Hatherligh and Mary Darte, widow, of Frethestock.
"	June 4.	Richard Dorke of Colrudge and Alice Darte of the same.	"	July 26.	James Michell of Harford and Alice Peeke of Staverton.
"	June 4.	Richard Lane of Stokegabriell and Joanna Boye of the same.	"	July 29.	Charles Broughton of Shute and Ellinor Cleigg of the same.
"	June 5.	George Williams of Lymeregis in co. Dorset and Ellinor Jones of Axmouth.	"	Aug. 1.	John Gover of Sandford and Mary Bidgood of Wolfardisworthe.
"	June 7.	Thomas Larekham, Gent., of Shobrooke and Patience Wilton, daughter of George Wilton, Schoolmaster, of Crediton.	"	Aug. 1.	Francis Norman of Bampton and Honor Roche of the same.
"	June 7.	William Cruse of Allisbeare and Mary Kerswell of the same.	"	Aug. 1.	Richard Pownde of Awtery St. Marie and Penelope Howe of the same.
"	June 11.	Walter Rundle of Tavistocke and Dorothy Rundle of the same.	"	Aug. 1.	Nicholas May of Cullompton and Elizabeth Hill of the same.
"	June 14.	Received for a license to John Smith, Esquire, of St. Germans and Mary now his wife.	"	Aug. 5.	Sir William Waller, Knight, and Jane Reynell, daughter of Sir Richard Reynell, Knight, of Newton Abbot.
"	June 18.	Humphry Bidgood of Morchard Bishop and Margaret Davie of Rowborough.	"	Aug. 7.	Gilbert Forde of Sandford and Rachael Pease of the same.
"	June 20.	Hugh Buseawen of Tregothnan in the parish of Michaelpenkevell, Esquire, and Margaret Roll, daughter of Robert Rolle of Petrockstowe.	"	Aug. 10.	John Terry of Exeter and Blewett of Payhembury.
			"	Aug. 14.	John Challacombe of Combe Martyn and Katherine Oswald <i>alias</i> Weech of Ilfarcombe.

1622,	Aug. 14.	James Foote of Kelly and Radagon Addams of the same.	1622,	Sep. 26.	John Garde of Southtawton and Barbara Hutchins of the same, widow.
"	Aug. 14.	Arnold Huntlie of Allhallows on the Walls, Exeter, and Agnes Hale of the same.	"	Sep. 27.	William Pratt of Broadhembury and Mary Somerhaies of Churchtanton, widow.
"	Aug. 16.	John Martyn of Totnes and Alice Skinnocks of Harberton, widow.	"	Oct. 1.	Thomas Ford of Seaton and Elizabeth Wislade of the same.
"	Aug. 17.	Tristram Braunscombe of Upton Pyne and Alice Tayler of the same.	"	Oct. 2.	Richard Holman of Peters Marland and Garthred Rogers of Braunton.
"	Aug. 21.	Michael Vaschoe, Vicar Choral of the Cathedral, Exeter, and Emline Sowe of Silferton.	"	Oct. 3.	Gervase Cunningham of White Church and Agnes Symons of Harberton, widow.
"	Aug. 23.	John Warren of Sidmouth and Joanna Cole of the same.	"	Oct. 3.	William Creedford of Hennock and Amey Lightfoot of Trusham.
"	Sep. 2.	John Rogers <i>alias</i> Stillerd of Hemiock and Prudence Wellington of Charcombe in co. Somerset.	"	Oct. 3.	Humphry Ashe of Crewes Morchard and Rebecca Hart of Exeter.
"	Sep. 4.	James Heathcott of Dartmouth and Jane Harte of the same.	"	Oct. 3.	Symon Merson of Kentisbeare and Thomasine Facey of the same.
"	Sep. 8.	Arthur Browne of St. Pethericks ¹ by Dartmouth and Anne Purcombe of Exeter.	"	Oct. 8.	Francis Tregont of Dartmouth and Juliana Pearmanger of Totnes.
"	Sep. 9.	John Evans of St. Stephen, Exeter, and Jocosa Worthie of Marshe in co. Somerset.	"	Oct. 9.	John Palmer of Ashberton and Thomasine Edwards of the same.
"	Sep. 9.	John Northcott of Crediton and Mary Smith of Cheriton Fitzpaine.	"	Oct. 11.	John Hartley of Barnstaple, Gent., and Mary Handford, widow, of Sunbridge. ³
"	Sep. 12.	John Whitrowe of Brodelist and Wilmot Pidsley of the same.	"	Oct. 14.	James Traunt of Dawlish and Katherine Dicklegg of Crediton.
"	Sep. 14.	John Conock of St. Clare in Cornwall, Esquire, and Alice Glanvill, daughter of Sir Francis Glanvill of Tavistock, Knight.	"	Oct. 14.	Mark Lee of Crediton and Mary Dicklegg the same.
"	Sep. 14.	Henry Spurr, son of Richard Spurr of Trebath in co. Cornwall, Esquire, and Garthred Bury, daughter of Humphrey Bury of Culliton in the parish of Chumleigh, Esquire.	"	Oct. 15.	Henry Rawlius of London, Merchant, and Joanna Leaman of Plimouth, widow.
"	Sep. 14.	Barnard Tayler of Wiland and Thomasine Lane of Kentisbeare.	"	Oct. 17.	Robert Slowman, Clerk, vicar of Upawtery, and Katherin Martyn, widow, of Totnes.
"	Sep. 16.	John Knight of Rathery ² and Jane Crossinge of St. Thomas by Exeter.	"	Oct. 18.	Thomas Heyward of Lancells and Anne Stephens of Stratton, widow.
"	Sep. 19.	George Vigurs of Bradworthe and Joanna Moore of Torrington Magna.	"	Oct. 23.	Roger Awsten of Briddlistowe and Ursula Ingleit, widow, of the same.
"	Sep. 20.	Gidion Sherman of Ottery St. Mary and Elizabeth Davie of Christowe.	"	Nov. 2.	Jonathan Hawkyns of London and Margaret Pawlye of Exeter, widow.
"	Sep. 21.	Walter Berry of Honiton and Elizabeth Hitchcock of the same.	"	Nov. 2.	Edward Crosse of Thorverton and Agnes Rampsteed of Tiverton.
"	Sep. 21.	Thomas Coppleston, Gent., of Uptonpyne and Elizabeth Ackland of Landkey.	"	Nov. 6.	Thomas Frye of Chollacombe and Ellinor Westcott of Porlock in co. Somerset.
"	Sep. 21.	Anthony Sanford of Kentisbeare and Collya Hill of Broadhembury.	"	Nov. 7.	Thomas Slee of Colridge and Mary Luxton of Winkleigh.
"	Sep. 21.	Giles English of Bradlyneh and Joanna Dart <i>alias</i> Hart, widow, of Silferton.	"	Nov. 7.	John Seager, Clerk, of Plimpton St. Mary and Dorothy Snelling of the same.
			"	Nov. 8.	John Smith of Honiton and Frances Humphery, widow, of the same.
			"	Nov. 11.	John Hunt of Churchtanton and Dorothy Gabriell of the same.

¹ St. Petrox.² Rattery.³ Swimbridge.

1622, Nov. 20.	Waymund Leigh of Week St. Marie and Joanna Noble of Boyton.	1622-23, Jan. 7.	Richard Pugsley of Swimbridge and Pollinora Nott of Southmolton.
„ Nov. 21.	Nicholas Nosery of Woodland and Joanna Glanfeild of Torgabriell.	„ Jan. 9.	William Harte, Clerk, of Harford and Mary Hellyar of the same.
„ Nov. 22.	Robert Crosse of Clehidon and Mary Charde of the same.	„ Jan. 10.	Arthur Rous of Lanecaston and Ellinor Ackland, daughter of Hugh Aokland of Landkey, Esquire.
„ Nov. 25.	Symon Weekes of Drewstayington and Elizabeth Hilman of the same, or of Gidligh.	„ Jan. 11.	Amias Hearingd of Combe Martyn and Joanna Rudg of Trendishoo.
„ Nov. 25.	John Roope of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Susanna Berry of Harberton.	„ Jan. 11.	James Kitto of Northcadbery in co. Somerset, Gent., and Francis Edwards, daughter of Thomas Edwards of Exeter, surgeon.
„ Nov. 26.	Nicholas Wilce of Barnstaple and Honor Francis of Southmolton, widow.	„ Jan. 12.	Robert Breich of Pilton and Rose Daniell of Barnstaple.
„ Nov. 27.	William Lowman of Honiton and Isote Eveligh of the same.	„ Jan. 17.	George Hollagrove of St. Petrocks by Dartmouth and Welthian Kingman of the same.
„ Nov. 28.	Francis Lippincott of St. Saviour ³ by Exeter and Alice Bennett of Exeter.	„ Jan. 17.	Bichard Steer of Teingtonregis and Florence Pittman of the same.
„ Nov. 29.	Richard Charde of Awliscombe and Dorothy Heathfeild of the same.	„ Jan. 18.	John Pynde of Colbrooke and Petronell Frost of Crediton.
„ Nov. 29.	Thomas Hole of Southawton and Mary Arscott of the same.	„ Jan. 18.	Richard Staplehill of Exeter, Gent., and Elizabeth Evans of the same.
„ Dec. 9.	Thomas Cowling of Hockworthie and Thomasine Sharland of the same.	„ Jan. 20.	Henry Smith of Torringtonmagna and Agnes Hearingd of Litleham.
„ Dec. 10.	John Browne of Bickington and Agnes Reed of Abbotskerswell.	„ Jan. 20.	Christopher Langdon of Exeter and Audrea Clement of the same.
„ Dec. 10.	Francis Roscarrock, Gent., of Petherickparva and Juliana Arscott of St. Evall.	„ Jan. 21.	William Shilston of Crediton and Mary Saunders of the same.
„ Dec. 10.	Tobias Pudner of Hatherleigh and Rebecca Litletor of the same, widow.	„ Jan. 25.	Thomas Hide of Yalmpton and Ellinor Hide of Modbury.
„ Dec. 12.	John Hills of Westallington and Joanna Buller of Churchstowe.	„ Jan. 27.	George Seeley of Kenton and Mary Pope of the same, widow.
+ „ Dec. 12.	Philip Bevill of Exeter and Joanna Moore of the same, widow.	„ Jan. 27.	John Fleshman of Tavistocke and Richarda Tule of Buckland.
„ Dec. 17.	John Clement of Kenton and Joanna Rogers of the same.	„ Jan. 28.	Richard Shower of Topsham and Ursula Harvey, daughter of John Harvey of the same.
„ Dec. 19.	William Bowdon of St. Paul, Exeter, and Katherine Dyer, widow, of St. David.	„ Jan. 29.	Henry Goule of Axmouth and Agnes Stockham of Beere in the parish of Seaton.
„ Dec. 19.	Anthony Russell, Gent., of South Brent and Joanna Savery of Rattery.	„ Jan. 29.	Oliver Crosse of Tiverton and Garthred Coles of the same.
„ Dec. 20.	John Mountstephen, senior, of Heavitree and Ellen Pooke of Silferton.	„ Jan. 29.	Thomas Turle of Culliton and Margery Kerswell of Limpton.
„ Dec. 24.	Barnard Babb of Seaton and Sybill Tucker of Staverton.	„ Jan. 30.	William Moulton of Plimpton Morrice and Wilmot Wolcombe of Plimpton Mary.
1622-23, Jan. 1.	Robert Withall, Clerk, of Exeter and Susanna Lock of the same.	„ Jan. 30.	Edward Hutchins <i>alias</i> Franck of Swimbridge and Cicilia Loving, widow, of Combemartyn.
„ Jan. 3.	Ambrose Heliner of Bramford-speake and Elizabeth Cleake of the same.	„ Feb. 3.	John Gliddon of Saltashe and Mary Rowe, widow, of Mellyn.
„ Jan. 5.	Andrew Hellyar of Powderham and Thomasine Downe, widow, of the same.	„ Feb. 5.	Nicholas Ellys of Broadhembury and Petronell Potter of the same.
„ Jan. 6.	Francis Mapowder of Exeter and Katherine Jurdaine of the same.	„ Feb. 6.	Thomas Northcott of Sandford and Frances Warren of Stockley English.

1622-23, Feb. 6.	Degory Phisick of Trewen and Joanna Hicks of the same.	1622-23, Mar. 4.	Richard Norrish of Ashreney and Winhot Steer of Winklegh.
" Feb. 7.	Arthur Ashcam of Crediton and Margaret Woolcott, widow, of the same.	" Mar. 10.	Andrew Langdon of Dartmouth and Blanche Jaishie of Hempston parva.
" Feb. 7.	William Heard of Hartland and Alice Cooke of the same.	" Mar. 16.	William Hatherligh, Gent., of Marystowe and Katherine Noble of the City of Exeter.
" Feb. 9.	Robert Squirrel of Swimbridge and Anne Chilcott of the same.	" Mar. 19.	Hugh Fortiscew of Weare Gifford, Gent., and Elizabeth Coffyn, Junior, of Alwington.
" Feb. 11.	Nicholas Chardon of Southmolton and Katherine Bowden of Nymitt Bishop.	" Mar. 21.	David Seaward of Kenn and Mary Russell of Kenton.
" Feb. 11.	Theophilus Gale, Vicar of Teington Regis, and Bridgett Waldron of Seaton.	1623, April 1.	John Casse of Plimouth and Elizabeth Sparke of the same.
" Feb. 14.	Samuel Luscombe of Buckfastleigh and Joanna Derry of the same.	" April 2.	Francis Edwards of Clawton and Hester Seymour of Lanceson.
" Feb. 15.	Robert Salter of St. Thomas by Exeter and Agnes Weekes of Drewstayington.	" April 2.	John Elliot of Plimouth and Alice Markes of Tottes.
" Feb. 17.	William Ceter of Exford in co. Somerset and Margery Frye of Stock Rivers. ¹	" April 7.	Peter Cardott of Stockenham and Jane Winter of the same.
" Feb. 17.	Francis Kempe of Ashrafte and Joanna Please of Puddington.	" April 11.	Richard Worth, of the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, Exeter, and Lucy Giffyn of the City of Exeter.
" Feb. 17.	Thomas Tapley of West Tingmouth and Mary Style of the same.	" April 15.	Richard Mynors of Landreth and Arminella Juglett of Lamerton.
" Feb. 18.	Robert Collyns of Awtery St. Marie ² and Ann Lawrence of Rockcere. ³	" April 16.	Christopher Evans of Payington and Ellinor Addam of the same.
" Feb. 18.	Hugh Courtney of Molland and Chistiana Hagley of Washfeild.	" April 17.	John Penrose of St. Sativola, ⁵ Exeter, and Mary Galsworthie of the same.
" Feb. 19.	Christopher Durdridge of Deane-prior and Alice Maddock of the same, widow.	" April 18.	John Weare of Halberton, Gent., and Margaret Dart of Silferton.
" Feb. 21.	Thomas Greenway of Rackinford and Ann Handford of the same.	" April 18.	Richard Lowman of Awtrie St. Marie ² and Alice Hutchins of the same.
" Feb. 21.	Richard Brock of Exbourne and Margaret Underhill of Martyn, widow.	" April 23.	John Triggs of the City of Exeter and Agnes Bolt of the same.
" Feb. 21.	James Morrice of Cheriton Bishop and Mary Bale of Bridford.	" April 26.	George Jennyns of Thorverton and Elizabeth Lovett of the same.
" Feb. 21.	Richard Warren of Saunford Spiney and Richaurda Hext of Walkhampton.	" April 29.	John Prowse of Hsington and Scicilia Brussie of the same.
" Feb. 25.	Richard Green of Beere in the Parish of Seahn ⁴ and Joanna Challing of Otterton.	" May 2.	Thomas Holland of Crediton and Mary Warren, widow, of the same.
" Feb. 25.	William Pearse of Topsham and Elizabeth Dill of the same.	" May 2.	William Wadland of Biddeford and Elizabeth Rogers of Bradford.
" Feb. 26.	John Vicary of Culliton and Elizabeth Lacey of the same.	" May 5.	Peter Quithivil of the Island of Gurnsey and Sible Garvey of Stonehouse in the Diocese of Exeter.
" Feb. 28.	John Chapple of Crediton and Margaret Edbony of the same.	" May 5.	Comendum Gaich of Nettlecombe in co. Somerset, and Cicilia Trevillian of Axmouth.
" Mar. 3.	Ralph Tozer of Tedbourn St. Marie and Joanna Woodligh of the same.	" May 6.	Symon Merson of Kentisbeare and Mary Chick of Ufulme.
		" May 12.	John Edwards of Kenton and Agnes Soarell of the same.
		" May 13.	Thomas Snaldrig of Dunsford and Joanna Dickier of Drewstayington.

¹ Stoke Rivers.² Ottery St. Mary.³ Rockbeare⁴? Probably Seaton.⁵ St. Sidwells.

1623, May 13.	Thomas Meldon of Nymitt Bishop's and Sarah Willey of the same.	1623, July 3.	Richard Prouse of Tiverton, Gent., and Dorothy Wood, daughter of Henry Wood of Culmestocke, Gent.
" May 14.	Walter Bushe of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Richaarda Hellyar of St. Mary Steps.	" July 4.	Thomas Browne of Holcombe Rogus and Dorothy Truslade of Cullompton, widow.
" May 15.	Thomas Toosell of Holsworthie and Saphira Wichalls of Topsham.	" July 5.	Humphry Tucker of St. Martin, Exeter and Ann Baker of St. Mary Major, Exeter.
" May 15.	Anthony Mannyngton, Clerk, Rector of St. Pynnock, and Joanna Wills of Saltashe.	" July 7.	John Farr of Broadhembury and Elizabeth Horssey of the same.
" May 16.	Jerome Yeo of North Tawton, Gent., and Temperance Langford of Briddystowe.	" July 7.	James Collwell of Plymouth, Merchant, and Arminella Cary, daughter of Henry Cary of Launceston.
" May 19.	Giles Brother of Goodligh and Elizabeth Courtis of Bratton Fleming.	" July 11.	William Oxenham, jun., of South-tawton and Elizabeth Newcomb of Drewsteington.
" May 21.	Abraham Amey of Exeter and Rebecca Dudeney of Doddiscombsleigh.	" July 12.	Roger Datishill of Southtawton and Lucretia Ryder of Wenburye.
" May 26.	John Smith of Uplowman and Faith Butson of Ufeulme.	" July 17.	Henry Puddycomb of Hittsleigh and Parcea Pulton, daughter of John Pulton, Rector of the same.
" May 27.	Phillipp Yeo of Wolfardisworthe and Mary Kingsland of Kennerligh.	" July 17.	Gilbert Sowdon of Whitstone and Elizabeth Sowdon of the same.
" June 2.	John Hayne of Alphington and Agnes Rowe of Dunchidock.	" July 25.	Richard Call <i>alias</i> White of Topsham and Judith Radford of Chudligh.
" June 2.	Phillipp Percy of Culliton and Joanna Hayman of the same.	" July 28.	Thomas Mathiewe of Ashburton and Dorothy Martyn of the same.
" June 3.	William Blight of Modbery and Magdalen Rous, widow, of the same.	" Aug. 1.	William Steers of Southtawton and Jane Caim, widow, of the same.
" June 4.	Christopher Chovne of Siferton and Alice Ware of Bradnynch.	" Aug. 1.	John Ford of Blackawton, Gent., and Margaret Dix of Plimouth.
" June 4.	William Winter of Caddigh and Elizabeth Langham of Cheriton Fitzpaine.	" Aug. 1.	Lewis Crymes, Gent., of Buckland Monachorum and Alice Peeterfield of Whitchurch.
" June 5.	William Norman of Tiverton and Alice Crosse of the same.	" Aug. 2.	George Searell of Exeter and Susanna Crowe of Topsham.
" June 7.	Henry Sherland of Hockworthe and Joanna Shepherd of Sampford Peverell.	" Aug. 20.	Gideon Deane of Newton and Florence Eadye of Plimouth, widow.
" June 9.	John Polewheele, Clerk, Vicar of Whitchurch, and Elizabeth Browne of Tavistock.	" Aug. 23.	Richard Halswell of Little Hempston and Mary Watts of the same.
" June 13.	Humphry Bradford, Clerk, and Jane Whitknight of Venawtery.	" Aug. 23.	Richard Blake of Plimouth and Mary Prentice, widow, of the same.
" June 20.	William Farrant of Broadhembury and Agnes Hill of the same.	" Aug. 23.	Richard Waltham of Kenn, Esq., and Dorcas Peard of Exeter.
" June 23.	Christopher Dabinett of Collompton and Richaarda Spare of the same.	" Aug. 26.	James Welshe of Barnestaple, Esq., and Lucy Reynell of Wolborough.
" June 24.	Richard Weekes of Southtawton and Thomasin Dinninge of the same.	" Aug. 27.	Richard Delbridge of Barnstaple and Elizabeth Chichester of Marwood.
" June 25.	Thomas Keene of London and Juliana Cade, daughter of Alice Cade, widow, of Barnstaple.	" Aug. 27.	Christopher Phillp of Kenton and Joanna Tapley of Dawlish.
" June 25.	John Dyer of Shobbrooke and Mary Lane, daughter of Robert Lane of Sandford.	" Aug. 28.	Robert Boone of Churchtanton and Elizabeth Tarr of Metherstowe in co, Somersett.
" June 27.	William White of Exeter and Honor Jewell of Charde, widow.	" Sep. 1.	John Stokes of Yarcombe and Ellinor Collyer of the same.

1623, Sep. 10.	James Coles of Tiverton and Agnes Bery of Upploman.	1623, Nov. 3.	Roger Pencombe of Alphington and Margaret Stone of the same.
" Sep. 11.	Edmund Symons of Tawstocke and Agnes Scutt of the same.	" Nov. 3.	Christopher Jones of Honiton and Ann Allett of the same.
" Sep. 12.	William Calle <i>alias</i> White of Topsham and Pentecost Forde, widow, of the same.	" Nov. 3.	Robert Jessop of Charmister in co. Dorsett, Clerk, and Ann Teape of Culliton.
" Sep. 12.	George Drake of Ailisbeare and Joanna Stokes of the same.	" Nov. 4.	John Hill of Bradnynch and Mary Carpenter of the same.
" Sep. 13.	Laurence Tucker of Thornbery and Grace Mawpowder of the same.	" Nov. 8.	John Copp, sen., of Culmstock and Agnes Cheriton of Hemiocke.
" Sep. 14.	Alexander Every of Whitchurch in co. Dorsett and Francis Weare of Silferton.	" Nov. 14.	William Rogers of Thornbery in co. Gloucester and Thomasin Tucker of Torbrian.
" Sep. 15.	Henry Battsbill of Southtawton and Jocosa Hole of the same.	" Nov. 15.	John Cooper of Topsham and Joanna Bridges of Portestocke in co. Dorsett.
" Sep. 15.	Richard Bevis of Exeter and Mary Blackall of Alphington.	" Nov. 18.	John Powe of Hatherleigh and Susanna Holmes of the same.
" Sep. 18.	John Pearse of Newton St. Cires, Gent., and Elizabeth Pollard of Whitstone.	" Nov. 19.	John Hawker of Exeter and Elizabeth Brooke of the same.
" Sep. 18.	Edward Mullyns of Cullompton and Dorothy Turner of the same.	" Nov. 19.	Christopher Sampford of Idford and Joanna Pinsent of the same.
" Sep. 20.	John Gifford of Chitlehampton and Joanna Gifford of the same.	" Nov. 22.	William Hill of Cotligh and Jane Board of Stockland in co. Dorsett.
" Sep. 23.	Henry Hutchins of Modbery and Agnes Deiry of Stockenham.	" Nov. 26.	John Tapley of Stockentinhead and Ann Codner of Combintinhead.
" Sep. 23.	John Forde of Taunton and Alice Mansbridge of Axmister.	" Nov. 28.	Richard North of Luppitt and Elizabeth Burnard, widow, of the same.
" Sep. 24.	Michael Stuckey of Ele and Juliana Stephens of the same.	" Nov. 28.	John Ratcliff of Christowe and Jane Vallance of the same.
" Sep. 29.	Laurence Hart, Clerk, Vicar of Ipplepen, and Agnes Bulley of the same.	" Nov. 29.	Robert Babb of Exmister and Ann Joynt of the same.
" Oct. 2.	William Chollmor, Clerk, Vicar of Braunton, and Mary Beere of Barnstaple, widow.	" Nov. 29.	William Hole of Eastworlington and Agnes Geere of St. Petroc, Exeter.
" Oct. 8.	John Trende of Abbottskerswell and Ann Grantland of the same.	" Dec. 1.	James Morrice of Dunchidocke and Joanna Vull of St. Mary Major, Exeter.
" Oct. 10.	William Vashmond of Quethiock and Jane Vinsent of Linkinhorne.	" Dec. 4.	George Harris of Tottnes and Mary Michell of the same.
" Oct. 15.	Tymothy Browninge late of Kilkehampton and Eulalia Lee <i>alias</i> Kempthorne, widow, of Meerwin-stowe.	" Dec. 6.	Gilbert Peeter of Marledon and Mary Tobowe of Cockington.
" Oct. 20.	Henry Hitchcocke of Hemyock and Friswell Jervis of the same.	" Dec. 6.	John Masters of Plimouth and Philippa Paynter of the same.
" Oct. 24.	Anthony Ware of St. Germans and Jane Stephens of Plimouth.	" Dec. 9.	Robert Trelawney of Plimouth and Ann Croke of Mevagise.
" Oct. 28.	Richard Burnard of Okeford and Elizabeth Hoyle <i>alias</i> Bowdon of the same.	" Dec. 11.	John Holmead of Halberton and Ann Ham of Culliton.
" Oct. 29.	James Quick of Tyverton and Mary Baker, widow, of the same.	" Dec. 15.	Humphry Sainthill, Rector of Zeale Monachorum, and Judith Page of Silferton.
" Oct. 31.	Stephen Soper of East Allington and Mary Goteham of the same.	" Dec. 20.	Thomas Wright of Crewsmorchard and Sarah Maunder of the same.
		" Dec. 27.	Josias Full of Stokegabriell and Alice Boonde of Little Hempston.
		1623-24, Jan. 8.	John Jarvis of Tedborne St. Mary and Joanna Burnell of the same.

1623-4	Jan. 10.	Henry Prigg of Exeter and Margery Wolcott of the same.	1623-4,	Feb. 3.	Ambrose Snowe of Woodbery and Joanna Younge of the same.
"	Jan. 13.	William Searell of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Judith Langaller of Payington.	"	Feb. 3.	John Wyatt and Mary Clowbery of Barnstaple.
"	Jan. 14.	John Wolcombe of Chudleigh and Elizabeth Ball of Mamhead.	"	Feb. 6.	Richard Haywood and Elizabeth Crockwill of Coffinswell.
"	Jan. 15.	Thomas Atwill of Woodbery, Clerk, and Ann Eveligh of Brodclit.	"	Feb. 6.	John Maddocke of South Brent and Mary Maddock of the same.
"	Jan. 15.	Thomas Martyn of Tottness and Margery Lee of the same.	"	Feb. 6.	Michael Tompson, Clerk, of Tottnes and Anstefia Addams of the same.
"	Jan. 16.	William Sinner of Northtawton and Mary Rogers of Bundleigh.	"	Feb. 7.	Richard Radd of Abbottskerswell and Susanna Ball of the same.
"	Jan. 17.	James Kinge of Exeter and Elizabeth Yeo, widow, of the same.	"	Feb. 8.	James Lowman of Brodehempston and Margery Bulley of Ipplepen.
"	Jan. 17.	Francis Gonsalves of Mevagisse and Elizabeth Sanwages, widow, of Plimouth.	"	Feb. 8.	Thomas Roope of Stoke Flemynge and Joanna Berry of Harberton.
"	Jan. 19.	William Cawley of Southleigh and Mary Foster of Payhembury.	"	Feb. 8.	Stephen Frost of Tiverton and Joanna Hill of the same, widow.
"	Jan. 20.	John Bowman of East Budleigh and Mary Leigh of the same.	"	Feb. 9.	John Eveligh of Awtery St. Mary and Margaret Marker of the same.
"	Jan. 20.	Bartholomew Yeo of Nymitt King's and Zenobia Halse of Beaford.	"	Feb. 9.	John Ewens of Lappitt and Francis Whitmore of Culliton.
"	Jan. 20.	George Baker of St. Sativole, ¹ Exeter, and Joanna Bowdon, widow, of the same.	"	Feb. 9.	James Blewett of Awtery St. Mary and Philippa Poynes of the same.
"	Jan. 20.	Humphry Speccott of Idesligh, gent., and Jane Jourdaine of Exeter.	"	Feb. 9.	William Richards <i>alias</i> Mountie of Churehtanton and Dorathy Band of the same.
"	Jan. 22.	Humphry Dade of Tormohan and Dionesia Fosse of the same.	"	Feb. 12.	Robert Phillipps and Rebecca Salter of Honiton.
"	Jan. 23.	John Wrayford of Rattery and Mary Wotton of Bickington.	"	Feb. 15.	William Collyns of Offwell and Thomasin Beare of Hunsham.
"	Jan. 23.	John Shorte of Dolton and ² Bolte, widow, of Ashregney.	"	Feb. 18.	John Pitts of Axminster and Ann Hardey of Lyme regis, widow.
"	Jan. 24.	Leonard Palmer of Culliton Rawligh and Beatona Colpris of the same.	"	Feb. 21.	John Parker of Limpston and Elizabeth Cranmer of Cullompton, widow.
"	Jan. 26.	Arthur Hatch of Chitlehampton and Sibill Melhewish of Witheridge.	"	Feb. 23.	Henry Northam of Crediton and Rebecca Bonde of the same.
"	Jan. 27.	Thomas Wardrobe of Dartmouth and Rebecca Leere of Tottnes.	"	Feb. 24.	George Barons of St. Mary Church and Joanna Burgyn of the same, widow.
"	Jan. 29.	John Warren of Tyverton and Thomasin Stone of the same.	"	Mar. 1.	Thomas Honiccombe of Maker and Margaret Facey, widow, of the same.
"	Jan. 30.	Edward Harlewyn, Gent., of Sidmouth and Edith Churehill of Farringdon.	"	Mar. 1.	Robert Leigh and Beatona White of St. Sativole, ¹ Exeter.
"	Jan. 30.	Edward Wright of Talliton and Joanna Pratt of Broadhembury.	"	Mar. 1	Edward Bampfelfd, Gent., of Poltmore and Grace Leigh of Pinhoce.
"	Jan. 30.	Thomas Staplehill of Exeter and Dorothy Spicer of the same, widow.	"	Mar. 8.	Edward Downe of Southtawton and Philippa Hale of Sampford Courtney.
"	Feb. 3.	Nicholas Cooke of Thorverton and Richaurda Tuckfield of the same.	"	Mar. 9.	Edward Champemowne, Gent., of Blackawton and Mary Petherick of Kingsbridge.
"	Feb. 3.	Thomas Radford of Chawligh and Ann Venner of Washfeild.	"	Mar. 11.	John Trobridge of Taunton in co. Somerset and Alice Read of Tiverton.
"	Feb. 3.	William White of Topsham and Ellen Luscombe of Chudleigh.			
"	Feb. 3.	Lewis Coham of Black Torrington and Mary Parsons of the same, widow.			

¹ St. Sidwell² Left blank in Register.

1623-4, Mar. 12.	William Larder of Loders in co. Dorset and Elizabeth Bragg of Thornecombe.	1624, May 19.	Edward Hellyar of Honiton and Mary Meade of Exeter.
" Mar. 13.	John Salter of West Tingmauth and Alice Tayler of the same.	" May 19.	Henry Martyn of Salteashe and Elizabeth Wills of the same.
" Mar. 15.	Humphry Satchill of Holcombe in co. Devon and Richarda Southey of Wellington.	" May 25.	Nicholas Gore of Crediton and Elizabeth Smale of the same.
" Mar. 17.	Nicholas Exton of Chichister in co. Sussex and Ruth Lewes of Dartmouth.	" May 28.	William Hinley of Awliscombe, Gent., and Edith Waye of Combe Rawligh.
" Mar. 22.	Phillipp Yea of Kentisbeare and Petronella Wescombe of the same.	" June 3.	John Davies, Clerk, of Bradnynch and Joanna Vesey, widow, of the same.
" Mar. 22.	James Mowle of Powderham and Thomasin Drewe of Kenton.	" June 4.	William Holcombe of Dipford and Jane Davey of Brixham.
1624, Mar. 25.	George Bodley of Crewse morchard and Mary Esworthe of the same.	" June 5.	Richard Eastleigh of Marledon and Mathea Kinge of Beryepomerye.
" April 5.	John Bowbeare, Clerk, and Joanna Cole of Bampton.	" June 8.	Edmund Ball of Ashberton and Elizabeth Poole of the same.
" April 8.	Phillipp Winter of Tiverton and Elizabeth Salter of the same.	" June 14.	Thomas Searell of Colliton and Agnes Bragge of the same.
" April 8.	Lewis Vicarye of Athrington and Jane Futts of Horwood.	" June 17.	Robert Tucker of Morechard Bishop's and Jane Bradford of Kennerligh.
" April 9.	Humphry Chattey of Rewe, Clerk, and Margery Colchard of the same.	" June 17.	James Dave of Warpstowe and Patience Smith of Cullombe major, widow.
" April 12.	Richard Greene of Seaton and Barbara Chilpith of Feninton.	" June 18.	Humphry Shobrooke of Wolfardis-worthie and Thomasin Westland of the same.
" April 12.	Jasper Ratcliff of Exeter and Mary Fracklyn of the same.	" June 19.	Thomas Tanner of Uplyme and Rebecca Cox of the same.
" April 16.	Thomas Howe of Sandford and Barbara Tripe of the same.	" June 21.	John Keast of St. Cleere and Elizabeth Keast of Crediton.
" April 19.	Robert Slee, jun., and Mary Knyll.	" June 23.	John Goule of Chittlehampton and Joanna Woodrowe of Fremington.
" April 19.	John Pence of Faringdon and Margaret Baylie of the same.	" June 24.	Frederic Wanhopp, Doctor of Medicine, and Rebecca Lee of Totnes.
" April 21.	John Northcott of Sandford and Joanna Hill of the same, widow.	" June 24.	Edmund Knolls of Awtery St. Mary and Dorothy Band of Minhead, in co. Somerset.
" April 23.	Humphry Suthecott of Exeter and Ellinor Lacey of Awtery St. Mary.	" June 28.	Anthony Dennyys of Orley, Esq., and Garthrude Harris, widow.
" April 24.	William Payne of Newton St. Cires and Alice Browne of Shobrooke.	" June 28.	James Bussell of Culliton and Thomasin Butter of the same.
" April 27.	Arthur Lucraft of Lodswell and Aviee Willinge of North Hewishe.	" June 29.	Samuel Quashe of Taunton in co. Somerset and Agnes Bragge of Axminster.
" April 29.	John Best of Whitstone and Agnes Bawdon of the same.	" July 5.	Mathias Rawlins of Exeter and Katherine Newcombe of Drews-taington.
" April 30.	Baldwyn Tillard of Southmolton and Joanna Hobbs, widow, of the same.	" July 7.	Roger Hatherligh of Woodbery and Joanna Hoppyn of Topsham, widow.
" May 1.	John Gove of Exeter and Ruth Car-willinge of the same.	" July 7.	Edward Booner of Uplyme and Joanna Davie of Tyverton.
" May 1.	John Branscombe of Zealemona-chorum and Thomasin Colliton of the same.	" July 8.	Samuel Foyle of Plimptree and Ellen Tucke, widow, of Buckrell.
" May 3.	Peter Weare and Anastatia Foote of Tedborne St. Mary.	" July 8.	William Lobb of Cheriton Fitzpaine and Francis Harris of the same.
" May 3.	Nathaniel Poole of Dunsford and Mary Wills of Drewstaington.		
" May 17.	Thomas Oland of Bradnynch and Agnes Clapp of Awtery St. Mary.		

1624, July 10.	Nicholas Markes of Exeter and Margaret Smith, widow, of the same.	1624, Aug. 24.	Richard Bidgood of Lyme regis and Jane Knolls of Axminster.
" July 11.	John Cobley of Cheriton and Margery Fansford of Holcombe Burnell.	" Aug. 24.	¹ ... Norleigh of Inwardleigh, Gent., and Joanna Englishe of Tottnes, Gent.
" July 12.	James Stannyard of Tawton bishopp and Elizabeth Rewe of Alverdiscott.	" Aug. 26.	Thomas Lacey of Stoakegamter in co. Dorsett, Gent., and Elizabeth Northcott of Newton St. Cires.
" July 13.	Mark Lee of Crediton and Joanna Frost of the same.	" Aug. 26.	John Kerslake of Thorverton and Francis Mortimore of Sandford.
" July 14.	John Hooke of Braunscombe and Mary Burrington of Dawlish.	" Aug. 28.	Robert Bradford of Stockley englishe and Joanna Bidgood of Wolfardisworthie.
" July 15.	Richard Belfield of Tottnes and Agnes Pottle, widow, of the same.	" Aug. 30.	Edmund Croydon of Burliscombe and Rebecca Maye of the same.
" July 15.	Bartholomew Harris of Marye Tavie and Grace Sleeman of Tavistock.	" Aug. 31.	Richard Pooley of Rame and Judith Baker of Plimouth.
" July 15.	William Pearse of Otterton and Mary Younge of the same.	" Sep. 1.	Anthony Michell of South Milton and Thomasin Crewse of the same.
" July 17.	George Pyle of Exeter and Elizabeth Reece, widow, of the same.	" Sep. 2.	John Crewse of Winckleigh and Alice Downe of Meeth.
" July 20.	John Pinson, Clerk, Vicar of Cornwood, and Elizabeth Flavell of Talliton, widow.	" Sep. 8.	John Drewe of Luppitt and Grace Collyer of Stockland in co. Dorsett.
" July 21.	Richard Tyler of Broadclist and Elizabeth Hill of the same.	" Sep. 10.	Richard Ellard of Alphington and Mary Dayman of Newton St. Cires.
" July 22.	John Downe of Witheridge and Pollinor Melhewishe of the same.	" Sep. 13.	John Burnard of Culliton and Benedicta Brage of the same.
" July 24.	Richard Hitte of Staple Fitzpaine in co. Somerset and Martha Boyse of Petten.	" Sep. 15.	Michael Dollinge, Clerk, of Dodiscombslgh and Ann Beare of the same.
" July 30.	William Whittey of Axminster and Joanna Vinecombe.	" Sep. 16.	Elizeus Veriard of Plimptree and Ann Salter of the same.
" July 31.	Peter Haydon of Whitechurch and Mary Boude of Exeter.	" Sep. 20.	Christopher Williams of Lyme regis in co. Dorsett and Elizabeth Harte of Uplyme.
" Aug. 2.	Robert Sowton <i>alias</i> Sowdon and Elizabeth Waymoth of Payington.	" Sep. 21.	William Crosman of Newton St. Cires and Joanna Vinecombe of the same.
" Aug. 3.	John Ingram of Stoodleigh and Elizabeth Thorne of Cove, widow.	" Sep. 27.	John Buckland of Culliton and Mary Whicker of Seaton.
" Aug. 3.	Henry Price of Crediton and Margaret Dyer of the same.	" Sep. 27.	Robert Eveligh of Clithidon and Joanna Toose of the same.
" Aug. 10.	Roger Clashe of Newton St. Cires and Agnes Parr of Holcombe Burnell.	" Sep. 29.	John Tucker of Whimble and Phillippa Andrewe of Exeter, widow.
" Aug. 10.	John Tucker of Torbrian and Jecosa Earth of Denbery.	" Sep. 29.	John Beare of Brodwoodkelley and Martha Luxton of Winckhigh.
" Aug. 10.	Thomas Glanvill of Tavistock, Gent., and Joanna Calmadye of Lewtrenchard.	" Oct. 1.	Laurence Farley of Ugborough and Richarda Prowse of the same.
" Aug. 13.	David Waltham of Polymore and Joanna Payne of Pinhoe, widow.	" Oct. 2.	John Maye of Broadclist and Mary Forde, widow, of the same.
" Aug. 14.	John Helman of Lympton and Emlene Trisham <i>alias</i> dyer of Bampton.	" Oct. 4.	Leonard Scott of Padstowe <i>alias</i> Petherickstowe and Emotta Gilbert of the same.
" Aug. 17.	Christopher Blackall of Little Hempston, Esq., and Dorothy Brookinge of Tottnes.	" Oct. 6.	Morgan Jones of Talliton and Joanna Tucker of St. Sativole, ² Exeter.
" Aug. 24.	John Wilcocks of Poltimore and Mary Wills, widow, of the same.	" Oct. 6.	William Wraye, Esq., of St. Ive and Elizabeth Chichister of Eggesford.

¹ Left blank in Register.² St. Sidwell.

1624,	Oct. 9.	John Hammett of Tiverton and Joanna Webber, widow, of the same.	1624,	Nov. 29.	Richard Hutchins of Crewkern in co, Somersett and Ann Bennett of Cotleigh.
"	Oct. 16.	Andrew Carpenter of Bovitracey and Joanna Flood of Hemiocke.	"	Dec. 1.	William Priddey of Musbury and Avice Lockett of the same, widow.
"	Oct. 18.	Michael Wonnacott of Okehampton and Ann Smales of Holwill, widow.	"	Dec. 2.	Roger Mannynge of Exeter and Joanna Robbinson of the same.
"	Oct. 20.	William Cattford of SampfordPeverell and Agnes Chamberlyn of the same.	"	Dec. 3.	Roger Veale of Culliton and Margaret Waye of the same, widow.
"	Oct. 20.	William Turpyn of Limpston and Elizabeth Snellinge of Culliton Rawleigh.	"	Dec. 3.	John Foster of Dartmouth and Grace Richards of the same.
"	Oct. 22.	Thomas Can of Kenn and Joanna Knight of Sampford Courtney.	"	Dec. 3.	William Oliver of Ansterdam and Joanna Richards of Dartmouth.
"	Oct. 23.	Richard Clampitt of Kingstaington and Mary Yondecott of Hemiock.	"	Dec. 4.	William Netlam of Exeter and Joanna Kelland of Tottnes.
"	Oct. 27.	Symon Hidon of Ufculme and Katherine Brooke of Kentisbeare.	"	Dec. 4.	John Cleyve of Bampton and Joanna Skerier of Burliscombe.
"	Oct. 29.	John Reynolds of Yalampton and Joanna Warren of Kingtain.	"	Dec. 6.	Symon Backnoll of Dartmouth and Ebbota Goars of the same.
"	Oct. 29.	Richard Hake of Otterton and Mary Venn, widow, of the same.	"	Dec. 6.	Richard Mitton of Kenton and Joanna Wills of the same.
"	Nov. 4.	Christopher Colliper of Tounstall and Prudence Liston of Dartmouth.		No date.	¹ John Boddy and Joanna Birth.
"	Nov. 4.	John Bickford of Whitechurch and Pascatia Oxenham of the same.	"	Dec. 13.	Edward Morgan of Westanstay and Mary Bowdon of the same.
"	Nov. 4.	Michael Cole of Whitechurch and Ursula Oxenham of the same.	"	Dec. 14.	Thomas Harris of Exeter and Mary Pynde, widow, late of Colbrooke.
"	Nov. 8.	George Hodge of Chawligh and Mary Greenslade of Colrudge.	"	Dec. 14.	William Brookinge, Gent., of Landracke and Phillippa Rowse of the same.
"	Nov. 9.	Robert Randle of Stokenham and Frisetta Snowdon of Southpoole.	"	Dec. 14.	Hugh Duderhay of Bovitracey and Barbara Gird, widow, of South-tawton.
"	Nov. 12.	Henry Jenkyn of Dunsford and Grace Kinge of the same.	"	Dec. 16.	Edward Colwill of Harberton and Lucy Canter of the same.
"	Nov. 16.	John Burnell of Crediton and Rose Trewman of the same.	"	Dec. 16.	Phillipp Ley, Gent., of Eastdowne and ² ... Pyne, widow, of the same.
"	Nov. 17.	Laurence Bird of Exeter and Agnes Wills of the same.	"	Dec. 17.	John Mander, <i>alias</i> Crebar, of Shaugh and Ravidgia Crosman of Plimpton Morrice.
"	Nov. 18.	Robert Underhay of Teignton Bishop's and Margery Gove of Ashcombe.	"	Dec. 18.	Arthur Webber of Burliscombe and Honor Michell of the same.
"	Nov. 18.	John Francis of Crediton and Mary Temblett of the same, widow.	"	Dec. 22.	Bartholomew Holmes of Exborne and Grace Oxenham of the same.
"	Nov. 19.	John Pulser of Okehampton and Margery Can of the same.		No date.	¹ John Peryman and Jane Sprey, widow.
"	Nov. 20.	George Melhewise of Okeford and Susanna Kerslake of Bickligh.	"	"	¹ Henry Greenwood and Susanna Vigers.
"	Nov. 26.	George Carpenter of Exmister and Elizabeth Grosse of the same.	"	"	¹ William Elliott and Eleyne Alee.
"	Nov. 26.	Laurence Street of Dartmouth and Penelope Gowdon of the same.	"	"	¹ John Chubbe and Sara Dale.
"	Nov. 27.	John Eastabrooke of Tawstocke and Ann Sherman of Fremington, widow.	"	Dec. 31.	George Luffe of Wincleleigh and Mary Crosman of the same.
"	Nov. 29.	Henry Preston of Upawtery, Gent., and Agnes Eveligh of the same, widow.	1624-25	Jan. 3.	Nicholas Pope of Crediton and Arminella Conesbye of the same.
			"	Jan. 4.	Richard Peetersfeild, Gent., of Brixton and Honor Pollexfen of Yalampton.

¹ Licenses granted by Mr. Parker, Archdeacon of Cornwall and inserted here without any date. ² Left blank in Register.

1624-5, Jan. 7.	Ralph Weekes of Southawton, Gent., and Mary Parlabyn of Northawton.	1624-5, Feb. 16.	James File of Clisthidon and Susanna Land of Upplowman.
" Jan. 10.	Richard Tapper of Tedborne St. Mary and Margaret Hobbs of Hittleigh.	" Feb. 16.	William Capron of Gittsham and Joanna Fowler of East budleigh.
" Jan. 12.	Edward Rowe of Sidmouth and Alice Randle of the same.	" Feb. 18,	George Brooke of Kenton and Paschatia Totthill of Idford.
" Jan. 13.	Thomas Hext of Harberton and Agnes Glidon, jun., of Berrypomery.	" Feb. 18.	William Clode of West Teingmouth and Mary Clampitt of St. Nicholas.
" Jan. 13.	Christopher Leigh of Exeter and Emeline Withall, widow, of Topsham.	" Feb. 19.	John Webb of Chard in co. Somerset and Alice Marshall, widow, of Tiverton.
" Jan. 18.	Thomas Rowswell of Clehidon and Mary Richards of Churchtanton.	" Feb. 19.	William Saunders of Colridge and Elizabeth Mayre of Morchard Bishop's.
" Jan. 19.	John Rowdall of Southbrent and Margaret Phillipps, widow, of the same.	" Feb. 21.	William Hurell of Woodleigh and Margaret Edwards of Southhewishe.
" Jan. 21.	Richard Drake of London and Elizabeth Smith of St. Petroc in Dartmouth.	" Feb. 22.	Nicholas Bennett of Plimouth and Joanna Trevill of the same.
" Jan. 22.	Thomas Daymont of Great Torrington and Isota Weslake of Stratton.	" Feb. 22.	Richard Teate of Plimpstocke and Elizabeth Pryne of Wembworthe.
" Jan. 28.	James James of Shebeare and Katherine Nicolls of the same.	" Feb. 24.	Edward Tucker of Northlewe and Patience Kymber of the same.
" Jan. 29.	Richard Streete of Pinhoce and Joanna Wilcookes of the same.	" Feb. 25.	Henry Martyn of Teington King's and Katherine Horwell of the same.
" Jan. 31.	John Cundey, jun., of Brentor and Agnes Williams of Peeter Tavie.	" Feb. 25.	John Pittman of St. Mary Church and Thomasin Colner of Coffinswell.
" Feb. 2.	Henry Trend of Thorverton and Agnes Hooper of Payhembery.	" Mar. 1.	George Bradnich of Topsham and Mary Duringe of Powderham.
" Feb. 2.	John Packer of Newton St. Cires and Dorothy Edmunds of Alphington.	" Mar. 23.	John Weeche of Exeter and Katherine Oldon of the same, widow.
" Feb. 2.	Richard Webber <i>alias</i> Gilbert of Westallington and Ellinor Fortescewe late of Woodleigh.	1625, Mar. 26.	John Rackett of Stoke Cannon and Joanna Westawaye of the same.
" Feb. 3.	Richard Savery of Yalampton and Jane Pollexfen of the same.	" Mar. 28.	Thomas Vanstone of Kenton and Thomasin Babb of the same.
" Feb. 7.	William Mear of Drewstaington and Elizabeth French of Mannaton.	" Mar. 30.	Robert Collins of Stoke Fleming and Margaret Rowe, widow, of the same.
" Feb. 8.	Symon Hedd of Shaugh and Elizabeth Wood of Sampford Spiney.	" Mar. 31.	Walter Sainthill of Exeter and Elizabeth Jourden of the same.
" Feb. 11.	Peter Carell of Torbrian and Margaret Palke of Saverton. ¹	" April 1.	John Barker, jun., of City and County of Coventree and Andrea Langdon, widow, of Exeter.
" Feb. 12.	John Facey of Kentisbeare and Mary Slade of the same, widow.	" April 5.	Allam Robbins of Exeter and Ursula Crabb of St. Ives in co. Cornwall.
" Feb. 12.	Abraham Gover of Clisthidon and Joanna Denny of the same.	" April 7.	Robert Quicke of Bampton and Mary Maurey of Rackenford.
" Feb. 12.	Martin Dunsford of Bradninch and Wilmot Melhewishe of the same.	" April 8.	Henry Hussey of Halberton and Agnes Chave of Upplowman.
" Feb. 15.	Robert Bowerman of Alphington and Elizabeth Cuttinge of St. Davids, Exeter.	" April 11.	Samuel Webb of Tiverton and Agnes Lithcourt <i>alias</i> Farmer of the same.
" Feb. 16.	William Burgine of Bampton and Margaret Collamore of the same.	" April 11.	Nicholas Jeffery of Exeter and Mary Corbine, widow, of Crediton.
" Feb. 16.	Henry Turpine of Thorverton and Mary Turner of the same.	" April 15.	James Vanraflagan of Tyvirton and Sara Moore.
		" April 23.	George Isacke of Awtery St. Mary and Ann Osborne of Clist St. George.

¹ Staverton.

1625, April 27.	Richard Milton of Stokenham and Emblina Garland, widow, of the same.	1625, May 17.	Richard Coplestone of Little Torrington, Gent., and Garthrede Sherman of Ottery St. Mary.
„ April 28.	George Vignus of Great Torrington and Sible Greenwood of the same.	„ May 17.	Thomas Hernaman of Sampford Courteney and Mary Slooman of the same.
„ April 29.	John Chamberlyn of Tyverton and Pertecia Lovill of the same.	„ May 25.	Thomas Edwards of Ilbruer in co. Somerset and Mary Gondridge of Yarcombe in co. Devon.
„ April 29.	Robert Hill of Holcomb Burnell and Margaret Gill of Wolfardisworthie.	„ May 28.	Thomas Arundell of St. Collombe major in co. Cornwall, Gent., and Joanna Pyne, widow, of St. Goran.
„ April 30.	George Salisbury of Ashton and Elizabeth Hearne.	„ June 1.	Henry Sawdy of Tavistocke and Loveday Skirret of the same.
„ May 3.	William Parker of Withycombe Rawleigh and Joanna Kirridge of Littleham, Widow.	„ June 3.	John Revell of Ugborough and Dorothy Langdon of Brixham.
„ May 4.	George Payne of Brampton and Priscilla Kinge of the same.	„ June 6.	Robert Hole of Clisthidon and Alice Hurfeston of Broadclivt, widow.
„ May 4.	James Butcher <i>alias</i> Skinner of Broadhembery and Joanna Mathew of the same.	„ June 6.	Walter Jewell of Bovytraye and Alice Collyns of the same.
„ May 5.	Nathaniel Snowe of Burlescombe and Alice Folliet of Loopitt.	„ June 7.	Thomas Roberts of Stockelypomery Agnes Venner of the same.
„ May 5.	Oliver Naylor, Rector of Tawstocke and Marwoode, and Mary Hockin, daughter of Christopher Hockin of Great Torrington.	„ June 10.	Nicholas Kingdon of Exeter and Hanna Basill of the same.
„ May 6.	Robert Addams of Thorverton and Grace Taylor of the same.	„ June 10.	John Facy, jun., of Kentesbeare and Joanna Reed of Ufenlme.
„ May 6.	John Deacon of Plymouth, Merchant, and Mary Barker, daughter of Robert Barker of the same.	„ June 11.	Thomas Sweete of Uplowman and Dionesia Cornwoode of Tiverton.
„ May 6.	William Crooke of Rackingford and Joanna Chapman of Witheridge.	„ June 11.	Richard Hillersdon, Gent., of Holbeton and Bridgett Harrys of Stoke linslard.
„ May 7.	Lionel Masters of Pinhooe and Grace Carter of the same.	„ June 12.	Lewis Nott of Mariansleighe and Agnes Tocker, widow, of Southmolton.
„ May 7.	Robert Saunders of Tallaton and Katherine Lane of the same.	„ June 16.	William Braylye of Georgeham and Dorothy Harry of Barum.
„ May 10.	John Hurrell of Hendam in the parish of Woodleighe, Gent., and Joanna Quicke of Newton St. Cires.	„ June 16.	Gabriel Shurte of Littleham and Margaret Seecombe of Northam.
„ May 12.	Arthur Hele of Nymet King's and Joanna Quicke of Swymbridge.	„ June 18.	John Vicarie of Huntshawe and Susanna Ducombe of the same.
„ May 12.	Thomas Facy of Burlescombe and Judith Cape of the same.	„ June 22.	Edward Smith of Yarcombe and Joanna Daubinet of Chardstocke in co. Dorset.
„ May 12.	Edward Taylor of Halberton and Jane Bennet of the same.	„ June 23.	Edmund Riche of Northmolton and Elinor Bullaver of Nymet Bishop's.
„ May 13.	Robert Turner of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Elizabeth Helmore, widow, of the same.	„ June 24.	John Clatworthy, Gent., of Wembworthy and Margaret Lawrence of Clisthoniton.
„ May 13.	George Francke of Exbourne and Mary Brooke, widow, of the same, without banns.	„ June 28.	George Collinge of Stokelinsland, Gent., and Agnes Saverye of Quithiocke, Gent.
„ May 16.	Mathew Burne of Broadwoodwiger and Jane Eye of the same, without banns.	„ June 29.	Thomas Kolland of Exeter and Alice Knowsleighe of the same.
„ May 16.	Hieronimus Facey of Hemyocke and Elizabeth Woodberry of Burlescombe.	„ July 1.	William Hayman of Stratton and Joanna Randell of the same.
		„ July 1.	Abraham Channon of Halberton and Mary Witchalls of the same.

1625,	July 2.	William Gyll of Bickleighe and Mary Wills of Silferton.	1625	Oct. 21.	Nicholas Trosse of Exeter and Elizabeth Cheeke of Rewe.
"	July 5.	George Wotton of Holy Trinity and Elizabeth Cooke of Misterton in co. Somerset.	"	Oct. 22.	Richard Fewins of Swymbridge and Agnes Mogforde of Roseashe.
"	July 6.	Balthazar Ayer of Adrington and Mary Slowley of Highbickington.	"	Oct. 24.	Thomas Burdon of Buckland Filleighe and Phillipa Littleorre of Petersmarland.
"	July 6.	John Band of Exeter and Katherine Read of the same.	"	Oct. 29.	John Cowlinge of Kenne and Margaret Waltham of Exmister.
"	July 11.	George Kendall of Exeter, Gent., and Ann Cooke of the same.	"	Nov. 1.	Robert Carse of Poughill, Gent., and Agnes Morrishe, widow, of the same.
"	July 12.	Richard Rowland of Kentesbear and Alice Salter, widow, of the same.	"	Nov. 12.	George Hill of Tedbourne St. Mary and Joanna Connant of the same.
"	July 15.	John Langley of Ideforde and Katherine Frye of Exeter.	"	Nov. 14.	Richard Addams of Stoke Gabriell and Thomasin Berry, widow, of the same.
"	July 22.	John Verryerd <i>alias</i> Miller of Braunscambe and Alice Welsh <i>alias</i> Miller of the same.	"	Nov. 15.	Roger Bond of Plimouth and Joanna Lacey of Totnes.
"	July 23.	Richard Squire of Tiverton and Elizabeth Gardner of the same.	"	Nov. 18.	William Manoury of Plimouth, Professor of Medicine, and Joanna Harte of Newton St. Cires.
"	July 29.	¹ Mabeth Basterde of Westallington and Margery Wild of Stoke Fleming.	"	Nov. 20.	Henry Futs of Horwoode and Elizabeth Pollard of the same.
"	July 30.	George Roche of Collompton and Katherine Bicknall of the same.	"	Dec. 1.	Robert Gorde <i>alias</i> Brookes of London and Mary Hamblyn of Holcombe Rogus.
"	Aug. 2.	Hercules Bonde of Tiverton and Edith Daymont of the same.	"	Dec. 3.	Giles Englett of Chudleighe, Gent., and Helen Kingwell of the same.
"	Aug. 2.	Hugh Cauworthy of Halberton, Gent., and Grace Payne of Plympton.	"	Dec. 5.	Robert Hisan of Cotleighe and Joanna Tripe of Exeter.
"	Aug. 3.	Edward Snowe of Paddington and Radigund Bowringe of the same, widow.	"	Dec. 6.	Nicholas Bowdeidge of Burlescombe and Ann Grimes of the same.
"	Aug. 5.	John Welshe of Brixham and Elizabeth Stert of the same.	"	Dec. 14.	John Elston of Sandforde and Elizabeth Challis of Lapforde.
"	Aug. 8.	John Humphrie of Holy Trinity Exeter and Prudence Langworthy of the same.	"	Dec. 16.	Robert Watson of the Island of Tenet ² in co. Kent and Thomasin Edgecombe, widow, of Saltashe.
"	Aug. 9.	Humphry Berrington of Ideforde, Gent., and Judith Pollexfen of Yalmpton.	"	Dec. 20.	Henry Marten of Brompton Rapbe in co. Somerset and Christiana Courtney of Molland, widow.
"	Aug. 15.	Humphry Sainthill, Clerk, Rector of Zealemonachorum, and Mary Weekes, Gent., of the same.	"	Dec. 22.	Richard Tristram of Bampton, Gent., and Joanna Prowse, daughter of Florence Prowse, widow, of Tiverton.
"	Aug. 29.	Peter Bolte of Exeter and Susanna Durant of Bodmyn.	"	Dec. 22.	John Burrell of Cheriton Bishop and Francis Pidsleighe of Colebrooke.
"	Sep. 6.	Anthony Penkevell of St. Mynver, Esq., and Francis Shortred, widow, of Penshewes in co. Kent.	"	Dec. 27.	Stephan Fursdon of Stoke Cannon and Alice Dewdney of the same.
"	Sep. 9.	John Lucas of Southpetherwine and Joanna Dawe of Northpetherwine.	"	Dec. 29.	Andrew Leighe of Farringdon and Elizabeth Bowbear, widow, of Ailesbeare.
"	Sep. 16.	John Norman of Cullompton and Agnes Bobbage of the same.	"	Dec. 30.	John Weare of Clist Honiton and Garthrede Ebdon of Limpston.
"	Sep. 23.	John Stampe of Upautrye and Jane Warren <i>alias</i> Pullen of the same.	"	Dec. 31.	John Wislade of Topsham and Mary Bagwell of Broadchist.
"	Oct. 18.	John White of Throwleighe and Ursula Stokes of Feniton, widow.			

1625	Dec. 31.	Sir Ferdinand Gorge of Plymouth, Knight, and Elizabeth Coffin, widow, of ¹	1625-26	Feb. 13.	John Dowrishe of Dowrishe in the parish of Crediton, Esq., and Elizabeth Walker of Exeter.
1625-26	Jan. 12.	David Elliot of Bradworthy and Phillippa Crombe of the same.	"	Feb. 13.	Roger Prie of Bishops Nympton Gent., and Wilmot Clogge, widow, of Twichen.
"	Jan. 12.	John Rowe, Gent., of Dunsford and Ann Coade, widow, of Pelinte.	"	Feb. 14.	John Jarvase of Powderham and Agnes Colseworthye of Withicombe Rawleigh.
"	Jan. 13.	John Launcey of Eastdowne and Mary Coplestone of the same.	"	Feb. 16.	John Bussacot of East Downe and Sareptha Pyne of Yarnescombe.
"	Jan. 13.	Gilbert Treswallen of Stonehouse and Joanna Burrowes of Plimouth.	"	Feb. 16.	William Inceledon of Aysshreigne and Mary Chaunt of Myniards.
"	Jan. 14.	William Hyne of Plimouth and Agnes Yabsleighe of Salcombe, widow.	"	Feb. 16.	Maximilian Comyns of Bishops Teington and Alice Horrell of Kings Teington, widow.
"	Jan. 18.	Edward Rowdon of Kings Nympton and Elizabeth Arnell of the same.	"	Feb. 16.	Phillipp Sprye of Ponderham and Susanna England of the same.
"	Jan. 19.	Anthony Knight of Cutesberrie and Agnes Burges of Lynton.	"	Feb. 17.	Alexander Everye of Whitchurch in co. Dorset, Gent., and Mable Bragge of Thornecombe.
"	Jan. 20.	William Plumleighe of Dartmouth and Ann Cockney of the same.	"	Feb. 18.	William Swan of London, Merchant, and Elinor Blewett of Broad clist.
"	Jan. 20.	John Garland of Exeter and Hellen Lange, widow, of Kenne.	"	Feb. 19.	Richard Fowler of St. Nyott and Elizabeth Pomey of the same.
"	Jan. 27.	James Hunt of Northbovy and Joanne Credeford of Trusham.	"	Feb. 20.	William Edwards of Stokefleming and Margaret Crosse of the same.
"	Jan. 30.	Raymund Blackallar of Broadclit and Helen Ratcliffe, widow, of the same.	"	Feb. 20.	John Fisher of Ratcliffe in co. Middlesex, Marriner, and Joanna Fynch of Topsham.
"	Jan. 31.	Thomas Langdon of Chudleighe and Hellen Chapple of the same.	"	Feb. 21.	Michael Phillips, jun., of Stokenham and Mary Berye of the same.
"	Jan. 28.	Arthur Dunne of Adrington and Elinor Browne of the same.	"	Feb. 27.	Edward Searle of Hemyocke and Mary Cockle, widow, of the same.
"	Jan. 31.	John Philkins of Burlescombe and Joanna Tymewell of Holcombe Rogus.	"	Mar. 1.	Thomas Broadbent of London and Joanna Androwes of Totnes.
"	Feb. 1.	Christopher Batson of Chumbleighe and Mary Stuckley of Westworlington.	"	Mar. 3.	Samuel Lyle of Bradworthy and Susanna Juell of Launcells.
"	Feb. 1.	Edward Foster of Hole and Christiana Toecker of Uptonpyne.	"	Mar. 3.	Michael Peryman of Exmister and Elizabeth Veale of Brampford Speake.
"	Feb. 1.	Emanuel Kinge of Tregney and Clara Jagoe of the same.	"	Mar. 4.	George Clarke of Axmister and Faith Michell of the same.
"	Feb. 1.	Gilbert Pearse of Alphington and Elizabeth Cocke of Exmister.	"	Mar. 6.	Robert Quekie of Baunton and Francis Venman of the same, widow.
"	Feb. 3.	Roger Moore of Great Torrington and Margery Gaye of the same.	"	Mar. 8.	Francis Gay of Colloompton and Elizabeth Battyn of Netherex.
"	Feb. 6.	Hugh Mortimer of Uplowman and Joanna Pringer of Halberton.	"	Mar. 13.	Lewis Kiste of St. David adjoining Exeter and Katherine Gillard of Alphington.
"	Feb. 8.	Gideon Edmonds of Combintinhd, Clerk, and Joanna Buckland of Clist St. George.	"	Mar. 13.	Mathew Bennet of Exeter, Deacon, and Ann Carew of Sowton.
"	Feb. 8.	Benedict Baston of Slapton and Elizabeth Martin, widow, of the same.	"	Mar. 13.	George Westcote of Farrington and Joanna Bale of the same.
"	Feb. 10.	Nicholas Sparke of Churchtaunton and Mary Dare of Upawtrie.	"	Mar. 16.	John Dickes of St. Thomas adjoining Exeter and Elizabeth Moore of the same.
"	Feb. 13.	William Dennyng of Membury and Elizabeth Payton of Braunscombe.			

¹ Left blank in Register.

1625-26	Mar. 17.	Christopher Carkeete of Plimouth and Jane Sharpe of the same.	1626	May 13.	James Bathurst of Lawhitton, Gent., and Elizabeth Allen, widow, of Plimpton Morrice.
"	Mar. 20.	Christopher Bishoppe of Plimpton Morice and Jane Thorne of the same.	"	May 15.	Walter Burgesse of Eastbudleigh, Gent., and Prudence Gilberd of St. Kerian, Exeter.
1626,	Mar. 25.	Gilbert Tottle of Hevitree and Joanna Perry of St. Mary Major, Exeter, widow.	"	May 19.	John Furse of Kings Nympton and Suzanna Saffyn of Collompton.
"	Mar. 27.	Arthur Avent of Kings Teington and Wilmot Wies of the same.	"	May 24.	Edward Gregorie of Lymeregis in co. Dorset and Ann Hassarde of Awlescombe.
"	Mar. 28.	Emanuel Arundell, Clerk, Rector of Stoke Brewerne co. Northampton and Elizabeth Hope of Sheviocke in Cornwall.	"	May 25.	Thomas Woodwarde of London, Gent., and Barbara Plumleigh of Dartmouth.
"	Mar. 31.	John Reide, Gent., of Beereferries and Judith Wakeman, daughter of Dr. Wakeman, Rector of the same.	"	May 27.	Phillipp Pope of Morchard Bishop and Thomazin Gover of Sandford.
"	April 8.	John Hamlyn of Exmister and Elizabeth Callow, widow, of the same.	"	May 29.	Peter Ratcliffe of Broad Clist and Katherine Payne, daughter of John Payne of Hevitree.
"	April 11.	William Chilcott of Holcombe Rogus and Elizabeth Weare of Collompton.	"	June 1.	Henry Wills of Saltashe, Gent., and Joanna Heckes of Launceston.
"	April 14.	Thomas Manson of Burlescombe and Mary Haddon of Hennocke.	"	June 2.	Thomas Denny of Staverton, Gent., and Agnes Came of East Allington, widow.
"	April 14.	Joshua Weston of Limpston and Christiana Colesworthye of Wythicombe Rawleigh.	"	June 5.	Hugh Whitefeild of Landkey and Richarda Bryant, widow, of Baunton.
"	April 17.	William Barter <i>alias</i> Butcher of Crewkerne in co. Somerset and Margaret Sturtutt of Exeter.	"	June 6.	Thomas Langdon of Holcombe Burnell and Mary Tremlet of the same.
"	April 18.	Francis Burnard, Clerk, of West Allington and Joanna Browne of the same, widow.	"	June 10.	Emanuel Racket of Netherex and Emline Gribble of Colrudge.
"	April 19.	James Tucefeld of Sandford and Ann Major of Shobbrooke.	"	June 14.	Walter Hambley of Warbstow and Agnes Battyn of Treneglos.
"	April 19.	Thomas Shapcott of Crusemorchard and Magdalen Beedle of the same.	"	June 14.	William Lorde of Pelinte and Mary Clogge of the same.
"	April 25.	William Sprey of Shute in the parish of Culliton and Suzanna Winslade of the same.	"	June 16.	John Michell of Brannscombe and Ursula Holwell, widow, of Memburie.
"	April 28.	Walter Davie of Roseashe and Agnes Courtney of Molland.	"	June 18.	Thomas Warren of Bradnich and Margaret Haddridge of Sampford Peverell.
"	May 1.	John Wichalse of Ashcombe and Elizabeth Parr of the same.	"	June 21.	Henry Sheeles of Bickleighe and Joanna Bunberrie of the same.
"	May 3.	John Praife of Topsham and Jane Hore of the same.	"	July 3.	Mark Richards of Selworthe in co. Somerset and Alice Masters of Exeter.
"	May 5.	Richard Seymour of Plimpton St. Mary, Gent., and Mary Strechlie of the same.	"	July 4.	Samuel Saunders of Sampford Peverell and Alice Butcher of the same.
"	May 9.	John Apter of Hevitree and Jane Searle of Holy Trinity, Exeter.	"	July 4.	Christopher Honyborne of Shutt and Charity Goffe of the same.
"	May 11.	Lewis Venninge of Broadhempston and Mary Webber of the same.	"	July 13.	Nicholas Wheaton of Branscombe and Jane Clap, widow, of Sidberie.
"	May 11.	Robert Browne of Uptotterie and Jane Cloade of the same.	"	July 14.	Nicholas Turner, junr., of Weymill in the parish of Halberton and Edith Hopkins of Tiverton.
"	May 12.	Daniel Challoner, Clerk, of Monckleighe and Joanna Toocker of the same.			

1626	July 15.	Edward Grigge of Thorverton and Mary Pollarde, widow, of Southmolton.	1626	Aug. 17.	Christopher Pope of Comb in co. Somerset and Katherine Bevis of Culliton in co. Devon.
"	July 17.	Henry Gandy of Exeter and Elizabeth Turner of the same.	"	Aug. 17.	Robert Morse of Knowstone and Barbara Sage of Roseashe.
"	July 19.	Thomas Jeffrey, jun., of Broadclit and Letitia Fische of the same.	"	Aug. 19.	Ambrose Hutchins of Thornecombe and Ursula Holwill of Axmouth.
"	July 21.	Thomas Mudge of Rockebear and Elizabeth Bowdon of the same.	"	Aug. 26.	William Mollande of Memberie and Helen Pounce of Combe pyne.
"	July 21.	George Bellow of Hunshaw, Gent., and Ester Burgin, widow, of Dolton.	"	Aug. 29.	Richard Blackeforde of Parracombe and Margaret Bowdon of Bishops Nyampton.
"	July 23.	Nicholas Hore of Stratton and Margaret Randle <i>alias</i> Oliver, widow, of the same.	"	Aug. 29. ¹ Athowe of Tawstocke, Gent., and ¹ Leache of the same.
"	July 25.	Richard Searle of Talliton and Francis Manley of the same.	"	Aug. 29.	John Vicarie, Clerk, Rector of Addrington, and Elizabeth Futtis, widow, of Horwoode.
"	July 26.	Robert Rugge of Kenton and Elizabeth Lucombe of the same.	"	Aug. 29.	Anthony Short, Professor of Sacred Theology, Rector of Ashrcignie, and Jane Maynard of Brixton.
"	July 27.	Robert Mathew of St. Stephan, Exeter, and Lucy Tawlie, widow, of St. Mary Steps, Exeter.	"	Aug. 30.	Richard Pecke, Clerk, Vicar of Collompton, and Susanna Rolston of the same.
"	Aug. 1.	Michael Richards of Collompton and Elizabeth Norman of the same.	"	Sep. 1.	Roger Whitinge of Plimouthe and Grace Hernaman of Chudleighe, widow.
"	Aug. 1.	John Levermore of Ailesbeare and Thomasin Warder of the same.	"	Sep. 2.	Robert Bradford, jun., of Kennerleighe and Charly Sellie of Rackenford, widow.
"	Aug. 1.	John Moxhaie of Cheriton Fitzpaine and Richarda Maunder of Crusemorchard.	"	Sep. 11.	Robert Twiggess of Clist St. Laurence and Elizabeth Weekes of the same.
"	Aug. 2.	Walter Lee of Newton St. Cires and Katherine Hawkes, widow, of Whitestone.	"	Sep. 14.	Edward Tucker of Bovie Tracie and Mary Prowse of the same.
"	Aug. 3.	Mark Shilstone of Cheriton Bishop and Amy Woodleighe of the same.	"	Sep. 16.	Nicholas Spicer of Exeter and Elizabeth Lavellis, widow, of the same.
"	Aug. 3.	Scipio Stukley of West Worlington, Gent., and Pollinor Downe, widow, of Witheridge.	"	Sep. 18.	Oliver Lange of Southtawton and Jane Hole, widow, of the same.
"	Aug. 4.	Walter Dery of St. Cleere and Elizabeth Oliver of the same.	"	Sep. 18.	Gawynn Sexton of Dawlish and Thomasin Weymouth of the same.
"	Aug. 5.	William Browne of Widworthy and Amy Butt of the same.	"	Sep. 19.	John Godarde of Tiverton and Joanna Bladon of the same.
"	Aug. 5.	Thomas Knight of Dunsford and Thomazin Shilston, widow, of Cheriton Bishop.	"	Sep. 21.	² John Stephens of St. Sativole ³ adjoining Exeter and Agnes Moore of St. Mary Major, Exeter.
"	Aug. 7.	John Aleford of Zealemonachorum and Susanna Trowe of Colbrooke.	"	Sep. 26.	John Warren of Stoke Cannon and Joanna Deavers of Netherex.
"	Aug. 10.	William Olderesse of Morley and Agnes James of Awtongifforde.	"	Sep. 26.	Symon Soper of Chudleighe and Mary Prouse of Tiverton, widow.
"	Aug. 11.	Nathaniel Towill <i>alias</i> Atwoode of Dawleish and Joanna Starre of Westeingmouth.	"	Sep. 27.	John Butler of St. Martin, Exeter, and Elizabeth Hambleton of the same.
"	Aug. 12.	Thomas Tawton of Petersmarland and Alice Holman of the same.	"	Sep. 27.	⁴ Thomas Tucker of Exeter and Susanna Skinner of the same, widow.
"	Aug. 16.	John Potburie of Exeter and Elizabeth Francis of Alplington.	"	Sep. 27.	⁴ George Richards of Sidmouth and Elizabeth Tiggess of Whitchurch in co. Somerset.
"	Aug. 17.	Augustin Bolt of Cheriton Bishop, and Wilmot Dickleighe of the same.	"	Sep. 28.	Seraphin Hooker <i>alias</i> Vowell of St. Michaell Carihaes and Elizabeth Smyth of Goran.

¹ Left blank in Register.² St. Sidwell.³ This License was omitted in its proper order and entered in the Register after the 23 Sept.⁴ These two Licenses were omitted in their proper order and entered in the Register after the 23 Sept.

1626	Oct. 2.	John Hart of Newton Abbot and Mary Walter, widow, of the same.	1626	Nov. 16.	Peter Wislake of Topsham and Joanna Crow of the same.
"	Oct. 7.	William Mathewe of Cadleigh and Mabell Carpenter, widow, of the same.	"	Nov. 18.	George Suger of Highweeke and Grace Dowdney of Stoke Cannon.
"	Oct. 7.	Nathaniel Seaman of London and Mary Newcombe of Exeter, widow.	"	Nov. 21.	John Vawley of Stockley Pomerie and Philippa Rogers of the same.
"	Oct. 11.	John Rigby, Clerk, Curate of Yarcombe, and Jane Sheapheard of the same.	"	Nov. 22.	Phillipp Buckingham of Sampford Peverell and Elizabeth Morrell of the same.
"	Oct. 13.	William Macey of Otterton and Elizabeth Wannell of the same.	"	Nov. 22.	William Sparells of Barnstaple and Elizabeth Lee, widow, of the same.
"	Oct. 13.	William Fryer of Chudleigh and Helen Parre of the same.	"	Nov. 23.	John Bowdon of Bishops Nympton and Jane Tom of the same, widow.
"	Oct. 13.	John Finson of Blackeahton and Emline Ewins of Halberton.	"	Nov. 23.	Adrian Roddenborough of Amsterdam in Holland and Sibill Ritfeld of Stonehouse.
"	Oct. 13.	Oliver Whicker of Colliton and Agnes Markell of the same.	"	Nov. 25.	Francis Rainsberie of Kinsweare and Priscilla Tillard of St. Olave, Exeter.
"	Oct. 13.	John Parkhouse of Witheridge and Elizabeth Snell of Chawleigh, widow.	"	Nov. 26.	Gilbert Weare, Gent., of Clist Honyton and Jane Stidston, widow, of Tamertonfoliet.
"	Oct. 13.	George Lane of Tiverton and Susanna Turner of Colloompton.	"	Nov. 27.	John Campe of Knowstone and Grace Mogforde of the same.
"	Oct. 20.	George Hartnoll of Tiverton and Mary Potter of Silferton.	"	Nov. 29.	Robert Carswell of Charde and Mary Sampson of Culliton.
"	Oct. 28.	John Jenkins of Barnestaple and Susanna Ellet of the same.	"	Dec. 1.	Robert Ellet of Otterie St. Mary and Wilmot Combe of the same.
"	Oct. 29.	Laurence Palmer of Silferton and Thomasin Addams of the same, widow.	"	Dec. 4.	John Melhuishe of Netherex and Elizabeth Andrew of the same.
"	Oct. 30.	John Pounsford of Holcombe Burnell and Dionisia Parker of Bridford.	"	Dec. 5.	Thomas Denford of Plimpton Morrice and Ann Drake, widow, of the same.
"	Oct. 30.	William Perret of Harberton and Elizabeth Shorte of Ashbrenton, widow.	"	Dec. 6.	John Lane of Tiverton and Lydea Daymont of the same, widow.
"	Nov. 3.	George Ledgingham of St. Martin, Exeter, and Richarda Tyrlinge of St. Mary Major, Exeter, widow.	"	Dec. 7.	Andrew Veysie of Dartmouth, Merchant, and Maria Snellinge, widow, of Plimpton St. Mary.
"	Nov. 4.	James Wills of St. Trinity, Exeter, and Partesa Endacott of St. Mary Major, Exeter.	"	Dec. 7.	Chrispin Wyott of Exeter and Elizabeth Rowe of the same.
"	Nov. 6.	Richard Snowe of Winckeleigh and Ann Squire, widow, of the same.	"	Dec. 8.	Richard Chedsley of Northam and Agnes Drewe of the same.
"	Nov. 10.	Humphry Trefrew of St. Julett and Mary Bettie of Lesnewth.	"	Dec. 8.	Thomas Parr of Chudleigh and Jane Parr of the same.
"	Nov. 13.	Henry Facey of Plimptree and Thomasin Fursey of the same.	"	Dec. 11.	Richard Templer of St. John Arches, Exeter, and Joanna Pearse of Brampford Speake.
"	Nov. 14.	Augustin Badcocke of South Molton and Joanna Summerwell of Swynbridge.	"	Dec. 11.	Mark Parkyn of Broad Clist and Thomasin Squire of Clisthidon, widow.
"	Nov. 14.	George Macey of St. Petroc, Exeter, and Grace Whetcombe of Lamerton.	"	Dec. 12.	Josua Quicke of Tiverton and Katherine Thorne of the same.
"	Nov. 15.	Nicholas Marwoode of Modburie and Grace Harvye, widow, of Stoke Fleming.	"	Dec. 12.	John Elliot of Shaftesburie in co. Dorset, Gent., and Grace Elliot of Plimouth.
"	Nov. 16.	Richard Zelie of Thorverton and Ellen Croote of Uptonpine.	"	Dec. 13.	George Pecke of Harwich in co. Essex and Katherine Mudge of Plimouth, widow.

1626	Dec. 14.	Robert Withers of Great Torrington and Jane Prance of Exeter.	1626-27	Jan. 12.	Michael Baylie of Ashwater and Grace Turner of the same or Winckleighe.
"	Dec. 14.	John Heliar of Nimet St. George and Joanna Cockeram of Dolton, widow.	"	Jan. 12.	William Pengellie of Marystowe and Mathea Adam of Sampford Spiney.
"	Dec. 15.	Walter Kelland of Shobbroke and Mary Tucker of the same.	"	Jan. 16.	John Bounde of Iplepen and Ann Bullie of the same.
"	Dec. 16.	Richard Edgecombe of Tavistocke, Gent., and Francis Crimes of the same, Gent.	"	Jan. 19.	Arthur Baddaford of Ditsham and Phillippa Babb of Dodscombsleigh.
"	Dec. 16.	Gawyn Hayman of Modburie and Elizabeth Baker of the same.	"	Jan. 19.	William Coll of Sampford Peverell and Susanna Sheppard of the same.
"	Dec. 18.	John Knight of Lanracke and Jane Dyer of St. Germans.	"	Jan. 19.	William Plummer of Cadburie and Sara Southwoode of the same.
"	Dec. 18.	Roger Lane of Cadleigh and Margery Maunder of Cruse morchard.	"	Jan. 20.	Stephen Barons of Ashberton and Jane Pethebridge of the same.
"	Dec. 18.	John Challise, Clerk, Rector of Teingrace, and Elizabeth Bobbage, widow, of Kings Teington.	"	Jan. 20.	Thomas Webber of Sampford Peverell and Joanna Saunders <i>alias</i> Phillip of the same.
"	Dec. 19.	Thomas Densham of Buckereall and Edith Westcot of Woodburie, widow.	"	Jan. 20.	Edward Heywoode of Barum and Bridgett Woodroofe of Great Torrington.
"	Dec. 19.	William Tothill of Exmister, Esq., and Elizabeth Southcott of Exeter, Gent.	"	Jan. 21.	Thomas Hernaman of Chudleigh and Hellenor Taylor of the same.
"	Dec. 21.	Gawyn Turner of Halberton and Mary Lympenie, widow, of Silferton.	"	Jan. 21.	John Honniwell of Chudleigh and Grace Bulford of the same.
"	Dec. 23.	Andrew Robbins of Bratton Clovellie and Bridgett Beafell of Withiell in Cornwall.	"	Jan. 22.	John Flea of St. Thomas near Exeter and Mary Lennys, widow, of the same.
"	Dec. 23.	Thomas Monck, Esq., of Poderidge and Mary Goulde, daughter of William Gould, Esq., of St. Thomas adjoining Exeter.	"	Jan. 22.	John Coswath of Little Colan, Gent., and Bridgett Hele, widow, relict of Thomas Hele, Esq., of Fleete.
"	Dec. 24.	Reed Fortescue of Cornewoode, Gent., and Katherine Fortescue of Buckland Filleighe, Gent.	"	Jan. 23.	Henry Cole of Okehampton and Armella Henburie of the same.
"	Dec. 27.	Richard Hornabrooke of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Cicilia Sible of the same, widow.	"	Jan. 23.	Thomas Sargent, sen., of St. Giles in the Heath and Dorothy Tucker of Launceston.
"	Dec. 29.	John Roberts of Lanracke, Gent., and Jane Newcombe of Okehamp-ton, widow.	"	Jan. 24.	Roger Snell of Colebrooke and Agnes Ballamie of the same.
1626-27,	Jan. 4.	Thomas Borrie of Tiverton and Francis Newcourt of the same.	"	Jan. 25.	Ralph Heckman of Hevitree and Ebota Helmore of the same.
"	Jan. 6.	Henry Hayne of London and Mary Penne of Exeter.	"	Jan. 25.	Roger Polkinghorne, Gent., of Mad-derne and Blanche Clise, widow, of the same.
"	Jan. 8.	Thomas Haydon of Crediton and Judith Hamlin of St. Thomas adjoining Exeter, widow.	"	Jan. 25.	Francis Fortescue of East Allington, Gent., and Isabella Hurrell of the same, widow.
"	Jan. 11.	Edmund Hall of West Buckland and Elizabeth Mortimer of Tawton Bis-hop's	"	Jan. 26.	William Radford of Woodburie and Thomasin Smeeth of the same.
"	Jan. 11.	Thomas Hill of Mamhead in co. Somerset and Grace Bowbeare of Dampton.	"	Jan. 26.	John Gratley <i>alias</i> Roger of Nimett Rowland and Agnes Crispin of the same.
"	Jan. 11.	Mathew Sweete of Barnstaple and Martha Puggesly, widow, of the same.	"	Jan. 26.	Nicholas Tor of Ken and Ann Hocker of Sowton.
			"	Jan. 27.	Thomas Grudworthie of Winckleighe and Christiana Rattenburie of Ash-reygnye.

¹ Named after his maternal Grandfather Roger Reed. Reed Fortescue and Katherine Fortescue were married 3 Jan., 1626-7, at Buckland Filleigh.

1626-27 Jan. 29.	John Shynner of Plimouth and Elizabeth Langaller of Chudleigh, widow.	1626-27 Feb. 14.	Michael Drew of Okehampton and Elizabeth Chilston of Crediton.
" Jan. 30.	¹ Nicholas Melhuishe of Crediton and Katherine Jussou of the same.	" Feb. 14.	George Palmer of Hevritree and Margaret Forde of the same.
" Jan. 30.	¹ Nicholas Melhuishe of Crediton and Katherine Jussou of the same.	" Feb. 14.	Peter Orry of Barnstaple and Joanna Lange, widow, of the same.
" Feb. 1.	Richard Potter of Broadhemberie and Elizabeth Moore of St. John Arches, Exeter.	" Feb. 15.	Roger Chinge of Okehampton and Margaret Hill of Chagford, widow.
" Feb. 1.	James Crocker of Hatherley and Katherine Underdowne of Ashreigne.	" Feb. 16.	Francis Bagwell of Culliton and Mary Rippington of Brounscombe.
" Feb. 1.	Richard Frost of London, Merchant, and Elizabeth French of Kentesbeare.	" Feb. 19.	Charles Hoppinge of Colliton Rawleigh and Jane Dyer of Lytleham.
" Feb. 2.	William Heard of Tettecott and Ann Arscot of Cookeberie.	" Feb. 19.	Thomas Gandy of Exeter and Margery Ridler <i>alias</i> Wynbowe of the same.
" Feb. 2.	Leonard Edwards of Seaton and Agnes Starr of the same.	" Feb. 22.	Edward Blackaller of Totnes and Mary Prestwoode of the same.
" Feb. 2.	William Moore, sen., of Halberton and Wilmot Beadle, widow, of Tiverton.	" Feb. 22.	Nathaniel Lee of Crediton and Elizabeth Lee, widow, of the same.
" Feb. 2.	William Moore, jun., of Halberton and Margaret Beadle of Tiverton.	" Feb. 22.	John Preston of Colliton Rawleigh and Ann Hill of the same.
" Feb. 2.	Richard Knight of Clist St. Mary and Elizabeth Bonner of Sowton.	" Feb. 23.	William Symons of Cockington and Joanna Goffe of the same, widow.
" Feb. 2.	Elizeus Wrayford of Bory Tracie and Elizabeth Hooper of Hennycke.	" Feb. 26.	Robert Pugsleigh of Swymbridge and Ann Callard of Coleridge.
" Feb. 3.	William Hurle of Washfeild and Joanna Heine <i>alias</i> Bowlie of the same.	" Feb. 27.	John Samwaies of Bincombe in co. Dorsett and Agnes Paule of St. Mary Major, Exeter.
" Feb. 3.	George Norrish of Silferton and Dorothy Holwell of the same.	" Mar. 2.	Phillipp Skinner of Exmister and Elizabeth Tottle of Alphington.
" Feb. 3.	Edward Langbridge of Upawtrie and Joanna Michell of Luppitt.	" Mar. 4.	Andrew Ball of Bampton and Margaret Bowringe, jun., of Molland.
" Feb. 4.	William Devereux of Exeter and Elizabeth Greenewoode, widow, of the same.	" Mar. 6.	John Jackson of Plimouth and Christiana Collen of the same.
" Feb. 5.	Andrew Peryam of Lympston and Joanna Callard of Otterton.	" Mar. 6.	Thomas Holcombe of Crediton, Gent., and Agnes Gregorie, widow, of Winkleigh.
" Feb. 6.	Leonard Rogers of Kingsebridge and Elizabeth Ford of the same.	" Mar. 9.	John Trymlett of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Alice Peeke <i>alias</i> Stanninge of the same.
" Feb. 6.	Thomas Blake of Exeter and Elizabeth Robbins of the same.	" Mar. 9.	Robert Cooke of Collompton and Mary Eveleigh of Plimpree.
" Feb. 7.	John Beard of Plymouth and Joanna Martyn of the same, widow.	" Mar. 15.	Robert Goteham of Stokentynd and Joanna Frowde, widow, of the same.
" Feb. 8.	Humphry Holmeade of Halberton and Joanna Ley abiding below the Close of Exeter Cathedral.	" Mar. 17.	John Turner of Braunscombe and Grasugina Shoulder of the same.
" Feb. 8.	George Andraw of Plymouth, Merchant, and Ann Row of Maker.	" Mar. 19.	Richard Loveridge of Musberie and Joanna Anninge, widow, of Kilmington.
" Feb. 13.	John Ley of Wenburie and Thomasin Spicer of the same, widow.	" Mar. 22.	Edward Savey of Samoich in co. Dorset and Alice Peryman of Exeter.
" Feb. 14.	William Stanberie of Barnstaple and Thomasin Rainsburie of St. John Arches, Exeter, widow.	" Mar. 24.	Mark Hawkins of Calstocke and Honor Lumley of Dartmouth.
		" Mar. 24.	Thomas Trobridge of St. Petroc, Exeter, and Elizabeth Marshall of St. Mary Arches, Exeter.

¹No doubt a double entry.

1627	Mar. 31.	Richard Stockcombe of Beere and Elizabeth Clement of the same.	1627	May 7.	Nicholas Calamie of St. Petroc and Joanna Betty, widow, of St. Mary Major, Exeter.
"	Mar. 31.	Alexander Pratt of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Joanna Hare of Awtrie St. Mary.	"	May 8.	Henry Dunster of Widworthe and Ann Torry of Whitstaunton in co. Somerset.
"	Mar. 31.	Nicholas Horseman of South Poole and Ursula Edwards of St. Stephen, Exeter.	"	May 15.	William Gee <i>alias</i> Perringe of Blackeawton and Agnes Chappyn of Corneworthy.
"	Mar. 31.	George Pooke of Thorverton, and Ann Turner of the same, Gent.	"	May 15.	Richard Marker of Payhemburie and Melior Easton of Broadclit.
"	April 2.	John Collyns of Holsworthe and Sara Penrose, widow, of the same.	"	May 15.	Roger Greene, jun., of Totnes and Margaret Reeve of the same.
"	April 3.	Richard Browne of Sherford and Ebote Wakeham of the same.	"	May 15.	Hieronimus Salter of Dartmouth and Joanna Toocker of Totnes.
"	April 3.	Richard Pausford of Drewes Teington and Joanna Hodge of the same.	"	May 16.	Digory Harrys of Broadwoodwiger and Grace Dynham of the same.
"	April 3.	Richard Saunders of Bickeley and Phillippa Woode of Totnes.	"	May 17.	Edmund Staple of Axminster and Joanna Brage of Thorncombe.
"	April 7.	Henry Burton of Collompton and Charity Gillard of Kenne.	"	May 19.	Thomas Giles of Bradnich and Thomasin Warren of the same.
"	April 7.	Richard Clapp of St. Sativole ¹ adjoining Exeter and Wilmot Woode of the same, widow.	"	May 21.	Mathew Salter of Exeter and Ann Kingdome of the same.
"	April 10.	Symon Toocker of Exeter and Agnes Comb, widow, of the same.	"	May 27.	John Cowch of Northill and Mary Wolcot of the same.
"	April 13.	Arthur Catford of Sampford Peverell and Elinor Shepherde of the same.	"	May 29.	Christopher Aty of Payhembury and Grace Mathewe of Yacombe.
"	April 13.	Robert Tapley of Littleham and Joanna Zeavie, widow, of the same.	"	May 29.	John Eveleighe of St. Thomas adjoining Exeter and Joanna Hill of the same widow.
"	April 14.	John Coster, Clerk, of Tallaton and Elizabeth Glanfield of the same.	"	May 31.	Phillipp Connyam of Honiton and Elizabeth Partridge of Exeter.
"	April 20.	John Thorne of Chudleighe and Margery Burt of the same.	"	May 31.	George Gayre of Plymouth and Thomasin Hitchcocke of Honyton.
"	April 21.	Thomas Quantake of Chumleighe and Alice Bowcher of the same.	"	May 31.	Richard Squire of Thorverton and Mary Drew of the same.
"	April 27.	John Thorne of Highbickington and Ann Chappell, widow, of Southmolton.	"	June 2.	Hugh Manley of Kennerleighe and Elizabeth Brage of the same.
"	April 27.	Mark Browninge of Cheriton Bishop and Elizabeth Burnell of Whitstone.	"	June 8.	John Melhuishe of Stockelie English and Elizabeth Lee of the same.
"	April 30.	Mathew Pearse of Newton St. Cires and Sible Langworthe of the same.	"	June 11.	John Barret of South Petherton in co. Somerset and Margaret Frost of St. Sativole, ¹ Exeter.
"	April 30.	Hugh Powell of Exmister and Margery Bende, widow, of Holy Trinity, Exeter.	"	June 11.	Robert Pearse of Halwill and Grace Hitchens of the same.
"	May 2.	Thomas Hewes of Dartmouth and Elizabeth Swanson of the same.	"	June 11.	William Trend of Exeter and Mary Hooper, widow, of the same.
"	May 3.	Mark Woodleighe of Olerudge ² and Mary Kellwaie of Tedbourne St. Mary.	"	June 14.	Digory Fryer <i>alias</i> Waldron of Southmolton and Suzanna Hall of the same.
"	May 3.	Thomas Woodland and Elizabeth Jacob of St. John, Exeter.	"	June 18.	Richard Tickell of Exeter, Gent., and Mary Mapowder of the same.
"	May 4.	Mathew Axe of St. Edmund, Exeter, and Alice German of Silferton.	"	June 22.	Henry Manninge of Culmestocke and Mary Baker of the same.
"	May 5.	Walter Hollande of Plimpton St. Mary and Elizabeth Alyn, widow, of Plimpton Morrice.	"	June 22.	Stehan Combe of Blacketorringeton and Suzanna Smale of the same.

¹ St. Sidwell.² Oldridge.

1627, June 27.	Thomas Heathfeild of Luppit in co. Devon and Ann Pynney of Hawchurch in co. Dorset.	1627, July 17.	Geoffry Pridham of Plimouth and Elizabeth Buckham, daughter of Edward Buckham, of the same.
„ June 27.	John Webber of Blacketorrington and Margaret Combe <i>alias</i> Axeworthie of Northlue, widow.	„ July 26.	Thomas Blackemore of Church Taunton and Emot Morley, widow, of the same.
„ June 27.	Christopher Squire of Parracombe and Hellen Heddon of Arlington.	„ July 26.	John Luscombe of Okhampton and Sara Wiott, widow, of the same.
„ June 27.	Ambrose Bellet of Ditsham, Esq., and Lucy Woode of Modburie, widow.	„ July 27.	Thomas Hodspitts of Plymouth and Ann Williams of the same.
„ June 28.	Robert Campe of Kennerleighe and Joanna Holgrove of Wolfordisworthie.	„ July 27.	Stuce Gillerd of Downe St. Mary and Rabidge Balster of Collaton Rawleigh.
„ June 29.	Peter Hordon of Braunton and Wilmot Knill of the same.	„ July 30.	John Chubberie <i>alias</i> Hill of Withipole in co. Somerset and Elizabeth Lymbear of Ninet Tracie.
„ June 29.	Richard Please of Crediton and Mary Bennet of the same.	„ July 30.	William Marckos of St. Laurence, Exeter, and Gertrude Randall of St. Sativole ¹ adjoining Exeter.
„ July 2.	Thomas Parnell of Paignton and Juliana Milberrie of the same, widow.	„ Aug. 1.	Peter Payne of St. George adjoining Exeter and Elin Lange of Collatree, widow.
„ July 4.	Tristram Veysee of Upton Pyne and Juliana Roberts of Bramford Speake.	„ Aug. 2.	Peter Radford of Bradnich and Alice Dunsford of the same.
„ July 4.	Robert Poundsford of DREWSTEINGTON and Eglina Batishill, widow, of Southawton.	„ Aug. 2.	Walter West of Taunton and Thomasin Hassarde of Uplime.
„ July 6.	Richard Farwell of Totnes and Bridgett Alexander of the same.	„ Aug. 2.	John Staveley of Pilton, Gent., and Elizabeth Orchard of the same.
„ July 9.	John Rutcliffe of Broad Clist and Hellen Colleforde of Otterie St. Mary.	„ ² Aug. 2.	Christopher Manning of Collompton and Ann Lane of the same.
„ July 9.	Thomas Earle of St. Thomas adjoining Exeter and Margery Waste of the same.	„ Dec. 24.	³ William Booth of Dartmouth and Mary Hawkes of the same.
„ July 9.	Brian Hurlie of St. Edmund, Exeter, and Christiana Bucknoll of the same.	„ Dec. 26.	Robert Hussey of Stockland co. Dorset and Grace Fitz of Atry St. Mary.
„ July 10.	Hugh Searle of Culmestocke and Agnes Helliard of Holcombe Rogus.	„ Dec. 28.	Thomas Bickley of Sandy in co. Bedford and Margaret Wakham of Awton Gifford.
„ July 11.	Boas Tucke of Abbotkerswell and Agnes Weymouth of East Teingmouth.	„ Dec. 28.	Henry Bray, Clerk, Curate of Westleigh, and Joanna Burges of Horwood, widow.
„ July 11.	John Levaton of Dolton and Mary Murfeild of the same.	1627-28, Jan. 4.	Edward Symons of Withecombe Rawleigh and Grace Sampford of the same.
„ July 11.	Samuel Hyam of Loopitt and Margaret Pringe of Awlescombe.	„ Jan. 8.	⁴ John Lobdon of Cheriton Fitzpane and Christiana Cooke of Cadburie.
„ July 11.	Emanuel Gifford of Biddliford and Phillippa East of the same, widow.	„ Jan. 11.	Gregory Morell of Tiverton and Suzanna Rashley of South Molton.
„ July 12.	Phillipp Southwoode of Stockeley Pomerye and Grace Taylor of Cheriton Fitzpane, widow.	„ Jan. 11.	⁴ Walter Ripley of Armington and Elizabeth Rowse of Cornewood, widow.
„ July 14.	Phillipp Stennings of Witheridge, Gent., and Francis Stucley of Westworlinton.	„ Jan. 15.	⁴ Hugh Morrell of Exeter and Elizabeth Spicer of the same.
		„ Jan. 19.	⁴ Henry Tyler of Topsham and Mary Hart of the same.
		„ Jan. 20.	⁴ Arthur Spry of Menhennett, Gent., and Francis Reynell of Modburie.

¹ St. Sidwell.² Hiatus between this and 24 December.³ In the Register this license is entered after the 28 December.⁴ These are entered together in the Register after the 22 January.

1627-8, Jan. 21.	Hugh Mortimer of Shobbrooke and Alice Elworthie of Crediton.	1627-8, Feb. 13.	⁵ John Partridge of Witheridge and Katherine Thomas, widow, of Crewse Morcharde.
" Jan. 22.	John Michell of Awlescombe and Rebecca Pratt of Broad Hemburie.	" Feb. 14.	⁵ Lewis Wellington, jun., of Great Torrington and Alice Riche of Monkeokehampton.
" Jan. 23.	Edward Clarke of Honyton and Grace Clapp of the same.	" Feb. 14.	⁶ John Weekes, Clerk, Rector of Sherwell, and Bridget Grenfield of Biddiford.
" Jan. 23.	Richard Francklyn of Tavistock and Ann Twigg of the same, widow.	" Feb. 15.	⁵ William Prowse of Modbury and Jane Winsor of the same.
" Jan. 26.	Richard Taylor of Tiverton and Joanna Juell of the same.	" Feb. 15.	⁵ Edward Littlejohn, Clerk, Rector of Templeton, and Margery Addams <i>alias</i> Forde of the same.
" Jan. 26.	¹ James Quick of Tiverton and Mary Evans of the same, widow.	" Feb. 16.	⁵ William Bellefde, jun., of Paington and Margaret Staveleighe of Adrington.
" Jan. 26.	¹ Richard Cornew of Thorverton and Elizabeth Bowden of St. Giles by Torrington.	" Feb. 16.	George Crocker of Okehampton and Alice Bartlett of the same, widow.
" Jan. 26.	¹ James Mortymer of Exborne and Mary Frost of Biddiford, widow.	" Feb. 18.	Nicholas Wills of Kenton and Elizabeth Downe of the same.
" Jan. 28.	² George Coreham of Otterie St. Mary and Agnes White of the same.	" Feb. 18.	Charles Peard of Taunton and Alice Collibeare of Barnestaple or Goodleigh.
" Jan. 30.	John Lampen of Iinkinghorne, Gent., and Wilmot Landry, daughter of John Landry, Gent., of the same.	" Feb. 19.	Richard Hosegood of Eastancey and Mary Moore of the same.
" Feb. 3.	Philipp Vicary of Kings Nympton and Agnes Vicary of Molland.	" Feb. 19.	George Littlejohn of Kingsweare and Alice Mayne, widow, of Dartmouth.
" Feb. 3.	Benedict Lacey of Plymouth and Elizabeth Maddock of Brent.	" Feb. 20.	⁷ William Richards of St. Kew, Gent., and Alice Coll, widow, of Lanlivery.
" Feb. 5.	William Hulinge of Symberloder in co. Hampshire and Joanna Hooper of Limpston.	" Feb. 20.	⁷ William Parsons of Michaelstow and Philippa Mules of . . . ⁸
" Feb. 5.	² George Potter of Exeter and Wilmot Pope of the same, widow.	" Feb. 21.	George Allen, Rector of Lapford, and Mary Arrundell, widow, of the same.
" Feb. 6.	John Brabant of St. Breock by Wadebridge and Ann Dawe, widow, of Wapstowe. ²	" Feb. 22.	William Maunder of Crusemorchard and Joanna Berrie of Tiverton.
" Feb. 6.	Michael Reede of Withycombe Raleigh and Katherine Bull of the same.	" Feb. 23.	William Madren of Penzance in the parish of Maddern and Elizabeth Smyth, widow, of Marckett Jue ⁹ in the parish of St. Ilary.
" Feb. 8.	Mark Lane of St. Thomas adjoining Exeter and Agnes Puddicomb of Drewsteington.	" Feb. 24.	¹⁰ Richard Miller of Ashberton and Jane Brendon of Plymouth.
" Feb. 9.	³ Walter Knolls of Plymouth and Joanna Smyth of the same, widow.	" Feb. 25.	¹⁰ Henry Baker of Culmestock and Elizabeth Holway of Hemyock.
" Feb. 9.	³ Thomas Corwoode of Broadehembury and Rebecca Godfry of Plymtree.	" Feb. 25.	Thomas Ewens of Kingstaington and Richarda Painter, widow, of the same.
" Feb. 11.	⁴ Henry Pengelly of St. Mellyn and Thomasin Frost of the same.	" Feb. 25.	Nicholas Clarke of Beereferrys and Katherine Webb of Landilpe.
" Feb. 11.	⁴ John Noseworthy of Truroe and Jane Grosse of Peryn, widow.		
" Feb. 12.	George Wadelham of Saltashe, Gent., and Margaret Gennys of Rame, Gent.		

¹ Entered together in the Register after the 30 January.² Warbstowe, Cornwall.³ Entered in the Register after the 26 February.⁴ These licenses were granted by the Chancellor of the Diocese at St. Breock, Cornwall, and are entered in the Register after the 13 February.⁵ Entered together in the Register after the 23 February.⁶ Granted by the Chancellor of the Diocese at Great

Torrington, and entered in the Register after the 13 February.

⁷ Granted in Cornwall by the Rev. Joseph May, Clerk, Deputy to Dr. Parry, Vicar General, and entered with other Cornish licenses in another part of the Register.⁸ Left blank in the Register.⁹ The ancient name of Marazion near Penzance.¹⁰ Entered in the Register after the 26 February.

1627-8, Feb. 25.	Thomas Shynner of Modbury and Ursula Budgett abiding below the close of Exeter Cathedral.	1628, April 15.	Mark Weekes, Gent., of South-tawton and Joane Quire of the same.
„ Feb. 26.	Gregory Caverick of Nuton Abbott and Joanna Hele, widow, of the same.	„ April 16.	John Cooke of St. Anthony in Meneage and Joanna Robert of the same.
„ Feb. 27.	A caveat not to grant a license of marriage between Robert Ashelford of Membury and Charity Collyns, daughter of John Collyns of the same, without first calling the said John, because the said Charity has not yet reached the age of 18 years and has not the consent of her parents.	„ April 18.	Nathaniel Searle of Plymouth and Elizabeth Hitchcock of Honiton.
„ Feb. 27.	Robert Hollaway of London and Faith Sunybanck of Plymouth, widow.	„ April 19.	Simon Howe of London, Merchant, and Agnes Payne of Plymtreee.
„ Feb. 28.	Richard Tamly of South Tawton and Margery Norramore of the same.	„ April 22.	Walter Cockle of Sprayton and Arminella Canne of Dartmouth
„ Feb. 28.	Richard Baylie of Otterie St. Mary and Mary Collins of the same.	„ April 23.	Sarraius Manderston of Dartmouth and Alice Bennett <i>alias</i> Harrys of the same.
„ Mar. 5.	Thomas Taylor of Topsham and Grace Dowle of the same.	„ April 25.	³ William West of Toppisham and Mary Lange of the same.
„ Mar. 5.	¹ George Dawe of Feniton and Susanna Goule of the same.	„ April 27.	John Webber of Chumleigh and Joanna Langbridge of the same.
„ Mar. 6.	John Pyne of Eastdowne and Joanna Launcy of the same.	„ April 28.	⁴ Christan Pottle of Totnes and Wilmot Laskey of the same.
„ Mar. 7.	¹ John Parr of Chudleighe and Joanna Lucy of Ashcombe, widow.	„ April 29.	Robert Sprage of St. Laurence, Exeter, and Justina Owen <i>alias</i> Smoote of the same.
„ Mar. 8.	Nicholas Telman of Kingsweare and Joanna Trickhaie of Townstall.	„ April 30.	Valentine Pomery, Esq., of Stoke Gabriell and Margaret Whiddon.
„ Mar. 12.	Humphry Gayer of Plymouth, Merchant, and Debora Sparke, daughter of John Spark of the same, Esq.	„ May 1.	Thomas Vawter of Tiverton and Dionisia Pidsley of Bickleigh.
„ Mar. 15.	A caveat not to grant a licence of marriage between Temperance Dunscomb of Poughill and any man except Richard Hill of the same because he has contracted matrimony with the said Temperance.	„ May 1.	Christopher Maye of Southmolton and Ursula Kelly of Charels.
„ Mar. 22.	John Heath of Fowye and Ann Nicholas of Totnes.	„ May 2.	John Gaych of St. Mellyn and Ann Litheby of St. Ive, widow.
1628, Mar. 26.	Richard Yeate of Cullompton and Grace Saunder of Silferton.	„ May 3.	Richard Roberts of Newton St. Cires and Judith Payne of the same.
„ Mar. 31.	John Allard of Bristol and Elizabeth Treber of Plymouth.	„ May 5.	Thomas Helmore <i>alias</i> Kingson of Newton St. Cires and Agnes Mole of the same.
„ April 2.	Robert Noseworthy of Clanaborough and Thomasin Kelland of Downe St. Mary.	„ May 5.	Thomas Lee of Sidmouth and Joanna Ashley of the same, widow.
„ April 4.	Richard Toecker of Stockly English and Temperance Dunscombe of Poughill, widow.	„ May 6.	A caveat not to grant a license of marriage between Elizabeth Pomery of Pillaton, a young girl, and any man without making it known to John Belly of Maker who has contracted matrimony with the said Elizabeth in presence of faithful witnesses, as asserted.
„ April 10.	² Thomas Hammett of Maker and Sibill Fynch late of the same.	„ May 7.	Edward Carpenter of Poughill and Ellinor Melhuish of Stockly Englishs.
		„ May 9.	George Dennys of Marten and Wilmot Paccard of Wolsworthy.
		„ May 13.	Thomas Pitts of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Elizabeth Reede of the same.

¹ Entered in the Register after the 8 March.² Granted in Cornwall by the Rev. Joseph May, Clerk, Deputy to Dr. Pary, Vicar General, and entered with other Cornish

licenses in another part of the Register.

³ Entered in the Register after the 27 April.⁴ Entered in the Register after the 29 April.

1628, May 14.	William Bennett of St. Mary Major, Exeter and Joanna Perkyns of Holy Trinity, Exeter.	1628, June 16.	John Connatt of Alphington and Mary Hussey of the same.
„ May 14.	William Radforde of Cadleigh and Elizabeth Bvorenmar of the same.	„ June 18.	John Bawdon of Toppisham and Bersheba Tucker of Southmolton.
„ May 15.	Robert Moore of Poughill and Ann Davy of Sandford, Gent.	„ June 24.	Christopher Osborne of Totnes and Margery Hannaford of Bury-pomery.
„ May 16.	William Deteraux of Exeter and Margaret Copleston of Holcombe Rogus.	„ June 25.	Richard Ellis of Broadclist and Jane Blackaller of the same.
„ May 21.	George Davy of Tiverton and Joanna Skyner of the same.	„ June 26.	Thomas Harte of Burescombe and Joanna Cadbury, widow, of Uf-culme.
„ May 23.	Hugh Fawne of Dartmouth and Ellinor Olden of the same.	„ June 26.	William Page of Hevitree and Mary Dicker of Silferton.
„ May 24.	Richard Woode of Tiverton and Richaurda Galhampton of the same, widow.	„ June 28.	William Southwood of Eastworling-ton and Elizabeth Radforde of the same.
May 24.	Michael Wilcocks of Rame and Elizabeth Trevill of the same.	„ June 28.	Degory Tremayne of Poundstock, Gent., and Ellinor Monck of Mar-tin, Gent.
May 27.	Thomas Swotlande of Otterton and Elizabeth Whitmore of the same.	„ June 30.	William Holeman of Christowe and Elizabeth Taylor, widow, of the same.
May 28.	Roger Cleake of Upwoman and Rebecca Ganesey of the same.	„ July 2.	Christopher Champlyn of Werring-ton and Elizabeth Kingdon of Lamceston, widow.
June 1.	Henry Trott of Exeter, Clerk, and Mary Aishe of All Hallows, Gold-smith Street, Exeter.	„ July 3.	John Prouse of Fitzhead in co. Somerset, Gent., and Honor Burges of Truroe.
„ June 2.	Robert Weare of Clist Honiton and Charity Carter of Pyuhowe.	„ July 4.	Robert Turpyn of Littleham and Judith Follitt, widow, of Dart-mouth.
„ June 3.	Richard Williams of Mollande and Thomasin Bowbeare of the same.	„ July 4.	George Marwood of Cullyton and Mary Ammiher of the same.
„ June 5.	William Manninge of Eastbudleigh and Elizabeth Payne of Withe-cumb Rawleighe.	„ July 4.	Benjamin Delbridge of Barnstaple and Ursula Barrett of the same.
„ June 6.	William Thorne of Southbrent and Elizabeth Flewte of the same.	„ July 8.	John Stamp of Upawtrye and Joanna Newbery of Brodeclist.
„ June 6.	Henry Harris of Amsterdam in the Province of Holland and Agnes Collins, daughter of the wife of John Beere of Townstall.	„ July 9.	Tristram Brook of Bratton Clovelly and Mary May of the same.
„ June 7.	Thomas Wilcocks of Burypomery, Clerk, and Ann Haywood of Powderham.	„ July 12.	George Langworthie of Exeter and Elizabeth Pyle of the same, widow.
June 9.	John Langham of Cheriton Fitz-payne and Mary Bradford of the same.	„ July 14.	William Govett of Widworthy and Elizabeth Norington of Honyton.
„ June 12.	John Spurway of Okeford and Elizabeth Wellacomb of Ro-borough.	„ July 14.	¹ Francis Victor of St. Domynick, Gent., and Philippa Roe of St. Cleere, widow.
„ June 13.	Thomas Prowse, Gent., of Taunton in co. Somerset and Agnes Tanner, daughter of John Tanner, Rector of Offwell.	„ no date.	¹ John Gribble of Barnstaple and Honor Gregor of Truroe.
„ June 13.	John Par of Chudleigh and Mary Geale, widow, of Shillingford.	„ no date.	² ¹ Teague of Lanlivery and Agnes Goble of Lostwithiell.
„ June 16.	James Tregose of Ottery St. Mary and Susanna Roe of the same.	„ no date.	² ¹ Wilcock and ²
		„ July 16.	John Howe of Newton St. Cires and Thomasin Truman of Crediton.
		„ July 18.	William Milton of Nimette St. George and Margaret Tap of the same.

¹ Granted in Cornwall by the Rev. Joseph May, Clerk, Deputy to Dr. Parry, Vicar General, and entered with other

Cornish licenses in another part of the Register.

² Left Blank in Register.

1628, July 21.	George Fursdon, Gent., of Cadburie and Grace Lovell of Cheriton Fitzpaine.	1628, Aug. 12.	of the same, without first calling the said Phillipp, the said Margery being about 18 years of age and not having the consent of her parents.
" July 22.	John Edgecomb of Mary Tavy and Sible Reddacliff of the same.	" Aug. 12.	Henry Skynner of Sampford Peverell and Elinor Stone, widow, of the same.
" July 24.	John Jourden of Whimple and Joanna Trapeuy of the same.	" Aug. 13.	John Maxfeild of Toppisham and Margaret Webber of the same, widow.
" July 25.	Richard Hooker of Topsham and Katherine Winter of the same.	" Aug. 13.	George Drake of Wythcombe Rawleigh and Sicilie Paule of Woodberie.
" July 26.	Richard Warren of Poltymore and Elinor Elliott of Brodeclit.	" Aug. 14.	Benjamin Cleland, Clerk, of St. Petroc by Dartmouth and Barbara Spurway of Dartmouth.
" July 28.	A caveat not to grant a license of marriage between Elizabeth Braylie <i>alias</i> Wedlake late of Fremington, now of Alverdiscott, and any man, especially Richard Hall or Halls of Brampton, without first calling Samuel Westacott, because she has contracted matrimony with another man, as asserted.	" Aug. 14.	Robert Squire of Sumbridge and Joanna Blackmore of Trentshooe.
" July 29.	Walter Deable of Anthony by Salt-aish and Agnes Glanvill of Launceston.	" Aug. 14.	John Medland of Exeter and Jane Mounstephen of the same.
" July 30.	Richard Burrough of Crediton and Joanna Pitt of the same.	" Aug. 14.	Laurence Deacon of Kingston in co. Somerset and Mary Musgrave of Thornecombe.
" Aug. 1.	William Morrish of Kenton and Susanna Baker of the same.	" Aug. 15.	Ralph Cornish of Tiverton and Elizabeth Cottle of the same.
" Aug. 1.	William Manyard of Sydmouth and Mary Prynce of the same.	" Aug. 16.	¹ Nathaniel Lee of Crediton and Joanna Lovell of Rewe.
" Aug. 1.	Peter Cowlinge of Tiverton and Margaret Eastcott of the same, widow.	" Aug. 16.	Nathaniel Lee of Crediton and Joanna Lovell of Rewe.
" Aug. 2.	Simon Kellway of Churchtaunton and Alice Richards of the same.	" Aug. 17.	John Manning of Woolborroughe and Mariana Sugar of Highweek.
" Aug. 4.	Thomas Fulford, senior, of Fulford, Gent., and Elizabeth Lacey, widow, of Nuton St. Cyres.	" Aug. 17.	Richard Porter of Lancells, Esq., and Mary Molsworth, daughter of John Molesworthe of Eglosshaile, Esq.
" Aug. 4.	James Hoyle of Plymton St. Mary and Joanna Boone, widow, of the same.	" Aug. 20.	Edward Coade of Sitnley and Philippa Keigwin of Pawle.
" Aug. 5.	Thomas Barrett of Exeter, Gent., and Margaret Milford of the same.	" Aug. 22.	Robert Coxworthy of Powderham and Mary Furlonge of Topsham, widow.
" Aug. 7.	John Lande of Silferton, Gent., and Francis Eastchurch of the same, widow.	" Aug. 25.	Nicholas Ferrys of Tiverton and Joanna Wills of the same.
" Aug. 9.	William Roche of Dunsford and Joanna White of the same.	" Aug. 26.	Thomas Madick of South Brent and Mary Hannaforde of the same.
" Aug. 10.	Robert Cornelius of Otterie St. Mary and Mary Parsons of the same.	" Sep. 1.	Gavin Dodge of Kentesbeare and Richard Osmond of the same.
" Aug. 12.	Edward Fox of Okeford and Elizabeth Hill <i>alias</i> Spurway of the same.	" Sep. 2.	Abraham Colmer of Plymouth and Elizabeth Barons of Egloskery.
" Aug. 12.	A caveat not to grant a license of marriage between Margery Shortridge, daughter of Phillipp Shortridge of Tiverton and any man, especially William Ireland late	" Sep. 3.	John Quintinge of Culliton and Jane Peake of the same, widow.
		" Sep. 5.	John Laingworthie of Broadclit and Katherine Jagoe of Poltymore.
		" Sep. 9.	William Dier of Kenton and Joanna Langford of Kingsweare.
		" Sep. 9.	John Hellaker of Lyme Regis and Ann Lutton of Woodburie.

¹ This is twice entered.

1628,	Sep. 9.	¹ A caveat not to grant a license of marriage between Henry Marker of Ottery St. Mary and Ann Tucker of Payhembury without first calling the said Marker with whom the said Ann has contracted matrimony.	1628,	Oct. 18.	John Bale of Mollidge in the parish of Kenton, Gent., and Judith Bragg of Crewkerne in co. Somerset.
"	Sep. 17.	Greinvild Weekes of Exeter, Gent., and Elizabeth Pomey of the same.	"	Oct. 20.	William Sweeteland of Stokentinhed and Juliana Paddon of the same.
"	Sep. 17.	Persivale Carwitham of South Sid-denham and Amy Pomey of Exeter.	"	Oct. 20.	Peter Jenkyn of Collomb Major, Gent., and Ann, daughter of Andrew Pomerry of the same, Esq.
"	Sep. 18.	Richard Pratt of Clisthidon and Joanna Ellis of the same.	"	Oct. 21.	John Passey of Buckfastleigh and Christiana Ripley of the same.
"	Sep. 24.	Robert Jason of London, Gent., and Elizabeth Arcscott of Monnckleigh.	"	Oct. 23.	Robert Venycombe of Bradford in co. Somerset, Gent., and Mary Courtney, daughter of William Courtney of Blackawton, Gent.
"	Sep. 24.	Edward Ferthild of Pilton and Ann Buckingham of Swymbridge.	"	Oct. 24.	Walter Travers, Vicar of Pitminster in co. Somerset, and Elizabeth Steynnings, daughter of Robert Steynnings, Vicar of Broadclist.
"	Sep. 25.	Nicholas Challis of Awlescombe and Jane Salter of the same.	"	Oct. 27.	Richard Lear of Hisington and Margaret Bickford of Ashberton.
"	Sep. 26.	Malachi Bucknoll of St. Mary Steps and Margery Skeere of St. Edmund.	"	Oct. 28.	Richard Phillipp of Crediton and Barbara Bradmead of the same.
"	Sep. 29.	Lancelot Drewe of Okhampton and Alice Hutchins of the same.	"	Oct. 28.	William Tremlett of Sprayton and Mary Yollande of the same.
"	Sep. 29.	William Yeabsley of Marledon and Friswilla Yeabsley of Blackawton, widow.	"	Oct. 30.	John Lethoren of Winkleleigh and Rachael Loveis of Blacktorrington.
"	Sep. 30.	John Bewes of Stoke Gabriell and Alice Andrewe of the same.	"	Oct. 30.	Thomas Oliver of Black Torrington and Mary Coham, widow, of the same.
"	Oct. 2.	Lewis Pollard of Hatherleigh and Honor Woodman of the same.	"	Oct. 31.	Richard Kinge of Bampton and Jane Tristram of the same.
"	Oct. 2.	William Full of Paington and Elizabeth Vallance of Chagforde.	"	Oct. 31.	John Byyny of St. Germans and Mary Rithe of the same.
"	Oct. 2.	Daniel Cudmore, Gent., of Loxbeare and Mary Elworthy of Thelbridge.	"	Nov. 1.	John Gregory of All Hallows on the Walls, Exeter, and Agnes Fox, widow, of the same.
"	Oct. 7.	William Franck, Clerk, Rector of Poghill, and Agnes Morrish of Cruse Morchard.	"	Nov. 4.	Walter Spurrier of Selworthy in co. Somerset and Phillis Furse of Kings Nyampton.
"	Oct. 8.	William Towte of Crediton and Bridget Walsh of the same.	"	Nov. 5.	Thomas Reynoldes of Cadleigh and Thomasin Granger of the same.
"	Oct. 8.	Jesias Rolls of Blisland and Elizabeth Travers of Northtawton.	"	Nov. 7.	John Kendall of London and Elizabeth Turner of Collompton, widow.
"	Oct. 9.	Henry Collyer of Sidlury and Elizabeth Kennaford of the same.	"	Nov. 10.	Thomas Wade of Exeter and Mary Bennett of the same.
"	Oct. 8.	Thomas Barkley of Kingston, Esq., and Jane Hingston of Exeter.	"	Nov. 11.	John Maye of Sandford and Ann Davy, daughter of Grace Davy, widow, of the same.
"	Oct. 10.	Peter Barter of Awlescomb, Gent., and Elizabeth Batson of Kents-beere.	"	Nov. 11.	William Wall of Crediton and Mary Lyncombe of Upton Hellions.
"	Oct. 10.	John Bartlett of Whimble and Katherine Sherren of Cottleigh.	"	Nov. 11.	Gellen Gwyther of Biddford and Elizabeth Wichalls of Barnstaple.
"	Oct. 10.	Otho Morcombe, Clerk, Rector of Dodbrooke, and Elizabeth Tamlyn of Exeter.	"	Nov. 14.	Roger Upham of Tiverton and Anastacia Wheaton of Bickleigh.
"	Oct. 17.	Hugh Collomb of Burlescombe, Esq., and Amy Ashford of the same.			

¹ This is an exact translation of the entry.

1628, Nov. 17.	John Madeley of Plymouth and Elizabeth Diggin, widow, of the same.	1628, Dec. 6.	William Clogg of Teignmouth and Matilda Rabbidge, widow, of Chudleigh.
„ Nov. 18.	Edward Dicker of Crediton and Jacosa Bourton, widow, of the same.	„ Dec. 6.	Thomas Marshall of Collompton and Amy Mosey of the same.
„ Nov. 19.	Clement Palmer of Townstall and Sara Pettigew, widow, of the same.	„ Dec. 6.	Henry Knives of Beamister in co. Dorset and Mary Hamlyn of Exeter.
„ Nov. 19.	Charles Cooknèy of Sidbury and Anastacia Warren, widow, of the same.	„ Dec. 10.	Charles Watson of London and Ellinor Berry of Collompton.
„ Nov. 19.	John Forward, Clerk, Vicar of Ottery St. Mary, and Elizabeth Channon, widow, of the same.	„ Dec. 10.	Phillipp Atwill of Walkhampton and Cecilia Edmunds of Whitchurch.
„ Nov. 21.	Thomas Milford of Kenne and Katherine Downe, widow, of Aishcombe.	„ Dec. 10.	Phillipp Hodges of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Elizabeth Weekes, widow, of All Hallows on the Walls.
„ Nov. 21.	John Martyn of Plymouth, Merchant, and Joanna Glandfield of the same, widow.	„ Dec. 11.	Nicholas Lamerton of Uplyme and Garthreda Wiott of Gitsham.
„ Nov. 21.	Joseph Stratton of Plymouth and Charity Kennacott of Abbottskerswell, widow.	„ Dec. 11.	John Horne of Parckham and Elizabeth Neale of Bradworthe.
„ Nov. 21.	¹ George Maunder of Washford Pyne and Elizabeth Messenger of the same.	„ Dec. 11.	Thomas Taylor <i>alias</i> Mathewe of Okchampton and Agnes Rudge, widow, of the same.
„ Nov. 21.	¹ John Reynell of Ridmore, Esq., and Margery Palmer of Kingston, widow.	„ Dec. 12.	William Seamor of Launceston and Francis Greenwood of the same.
„ Nov. 22.	Joseph Bull of Plymouth and Ellinor Brendon of the same.	„ Dec. 12.	James Abraham of Staverton and Grace Newton of the same.
„ Nov. 24.	John Stockman of Cotleigh and Katherine Hawker of the same.	„ Dec. 12.	John Stephens of Staverton and Joanna Caunter of the same.
„ Nov. 25.	Thomas Sherman of Ermington and Grace Harrys of Yalmpton.	„ Dec. 13.	Richard Arundell of Northam, Gent., and Elizabeth Joye of Plymouth.
„ Nov. 26.	John Seaward of Bradninch and Mary Bonnivard of the same.	„ Dec. 13.	Richard Bray and Douglas Lovell of Plymouth.
„ Nov. 26.	Thomas Burnard of Eastbudleigh and Mary Hooper <i>alias</i> Car of Collitonrawleigh.	„ Dec. 13.	Elizeus Foxwill of Exeter and Joanna Weekes of the same.
„ Nov. 30.	John Honywell of Newton St. Cires and Margaret West of the same.	„ Dec. 13.	John Peters of Tavistock and Sibill Dodge of the same.
„ Dec. 1.	Thomas Forde, jun., of Heavitree and Alice Lee of Broadclit.	„ Dec. 13.	Anthony Peach of Exeter and Jane Huett of the same, widow.
„ Dec. 2.	William Reeve of Nymettracy and Thomasin Brock of the same.	„ Dec. 15.	Thomas Wyvell of Wyvvelscomb in the parish of St. Stephen by Saltash, Esq., and Joanna Wills, widow, of St. Stephen.
„ Dec. 4.	Andrew Blackmore of Bampton and Mary Chambers of the same.	„ Dec. 16.	Charles Paule of Exeter and Agnes Shebbeare of the same.
„ Dec. 4.	Christopher Wood of Exeter and Mary Tirrie of the same.	„ Dec. 16.	Tristram Browne of South Brent and Elizabeth Thorne of the same.
„ Dec. 4.	Robert Cary of Launceston and Alice Glandfield of the same.	„ Dec. 17.	Thomas Crossing of Exeter, Merchant, and Elizabeth Gupwill, widow, of the same.
„ Dec. 5.	John Tucker of Tiverton and Ellinor Dunn of the same.	„ Dec. 17.	Alexander Risdon of Gidleigh and Petronella Satturley of Chagford.
„ Dec. 5.	James Topp of Salisbury and Israel Cockeram of Tiverton, widow.	„ Dec. 18.	Nicholas Bowdon of Bampton and Elizabeth Glasse of the same.

1628,	Dec. 24.	Thomas Warner of Exeter and Josina Foliott, widow, of the same.	1628-9, Jan. 21.	Bartholomew Worthilake of Bovytracy and Honor Veysie of the same, widow.	
"	Dec. 26.	Christopher Pylson of Totnes and Mary Yeat of the same.	"	Jan. 23.	Thomas Turner of Milton Abbot and Mary Harry of St. Giles in the Heath.
"	Dec. 28.	Clement Cheriton of Exeter, Professor of Medicine, and Sara Lant of the same.	"	Jan. 23.	George Handcock of Topsham and Elizabeth Fley, widow, of the same.
"	Dec. 29.	William Martyn, Esq., of Bishops Teington and Agnes Cove of the same.	"	Jan. 26.	Simon Holman of Silferton and Katherine Luggé of the same.
"	Dec. 29.	Thomas Gotham, jun., of Combintinhead and Margaret Row, widow, of Stokentinhead.	"	Jan. 26.	John Wadland of Biddiford and Cecilia Domynick of Southmolton.
"	Dec. 29.	William Castle of Waishefeld and Joanna Toogood of the same.	"	Jan. 26.	Robert Chase of Shobbrooke and Agnes Remmett of the same.
1628-9, Jan. 3.		Peter Langberry of Tavistock and Elizabeth Wilberton of Lamerton.	"	Jan. 27.	Israel Raynolds of Chattrin and Jane Miller of Plymouth.
"	Jan. 3.	George Cole of Northmolton and Pentecost Thorne of Rackenford.	"	Jan. 29.	Thomas Fynney, Clerk, Rector of Exbourne, and Jaquet Yeo of Hatherleigh.
"	Jan. 6.	Robert Dabynott of Exeter and Francis Wyatt of the same.	"	Jan. 29.	John Carveighe of Foy, Gent., and Margaret Wolcott of St. Laurence, Exeter.
"	Jan. 7.	Edward Carter of Newton Popleford and Elizabeth Pyn of the same.	"	Jan. 29.	Richard Shilston of Crediton and Mary Vennycomb of the same.
"	Jan. 8.	Christian Cawley of Beare and Joanna Star, widow, of the same.	"	Jan. 29.	Laurence Adams of Totnes and Margaret Lee of the same.
"	Jan. 10.	John Record of Bramford Speake and Alice Quick of the same.	"	Jan. 30.	Emanuel Hall of Southmolton and Grace Hobbe of the same.
"	Jan. 12.	John Cheeke of St. Sativole ¹ adjoining Exeter and Sara Warcropp of the same.	"	Feb. 2.	Tristram Hare of Honyton and Gertrude Searle of the same.
"	Jan. 13.	Hugh Greene of Newcastle and Joanna Rew, daughter of William Rew of Dartmouth.	"	Feb. 2.	Francis Corbyn of Totnes and Mary Wright, widow, of the same.
"	Jan. 14.	Bernard Luxton of Winckleighe and Susanna Harries of the same.	"	Feb. 2.	Alexander Cobbell of Kingskerswill and Pentecost Wootton, widow, of the same.
"	Jan. 15.	Gilbert Bradmead of Tiverton and Edith Bray of the same.	"	Feb. 3.	John Mildon of Bampton and Sara Quick of Knowstone, widow.
"	Jan. 15.	Arthur Budley of Kilkhampton and Bridget Proute, widow, of the same.	"	Feb. 3.	Nicholas Evans of Exeter and Ann Gandy of the same.
"	Jan. 16.	Robert Edwards of Shute and Elizabeth Freear <i>alias</i> Quintence of the same.	"	Feb. 4.	Henry Addams of Ugborough and Elizabeth Bartlett, widow, of North Huish.
"	Jan. 16.	Peter Vynicombe of Bridforde and Emot Bawdon of the same.	"	Feb. 4.	John Glauvill of Bodmyn and Elizabeth Webber of St. Petroc, Exeter.
"	Jan. 17.	Thomas Pile of Talliton and Thomasin Salter of Collompton.	"	Feb. 4.	Gervase Veale of Southbrent and Joanna Yabb of Kingsbridge.
"	Jan. 17.	Robert Martin of Chisthidon and Mary Searle of the same.	"	Feb. 4.	John Yabb of Kingsbridge and Elizabeth Gylbert of the same.
"	Jan. 19.	Thomas Wrayford of Sandford and Alice Connyhye, daughter of Thomas Connyhye of Shobbrooke.	"	Feb. 6.	Robert Butcher of Broadclist and Agnes Blackdon of the same.
"	Jan. 19.	Richard Toecker of Exeter and Agnes Payne of the same.	"	Feb. 6.	Richard Holmes of Exbourne and Katherine Downe of the same.
"	Jan. 20.	Henry Quicke of Upawtrie and Katherine Carpenter of Hevitree.	"	Feb. 9.	Joseph Havell of Plymouth and Elizabeth Weekes, daughter of William Weekes of the same.
			"	Feb. 9.	Nicholas Wislake of Topsham and Richarda Perryman, widow, of the same.

¹ Entered in the Register after the 28 Dec.² Entered in the Register after the 10 Jan.³ St. Sidwell.

1628-9. Feb. 9.	1 James Sawle of Tavestock and Joanna Easton of the same.	1628-9. Feb. 27.	Robert Salter of Plymtree and Mary Pynsent of Cotleigh.
" Feb. 10.	2 John Wyngs of Kenton and Margaret Lucombe of the same.	" Mar. 2.	3 Ralph Merson of Colloompton and Bridgett Blackmore of the same, granted 10 January last.
" Feb. 10.	3 John Wenmouth of Quethiock and Joanna Robbins of St. Ewall.	" Mar. 3.	John Peryam, Clerk, Curat of Highbickington, and Amy Pafford of Northtawton.
" Feb. 11.	4 Richard Coram of Willande and Joanna How of the same.	" Mar. 3.	Richard Peryn of West downe and Mary Stepheus, widow, of Brauntun.
" Feb. 11.	5 John Fridham of Whimple and Agnes Searle of Exeter, widow.	" Mar. 4.	6 William Pester of Otterie St. Mary and Mary Saunders of the same, widow.
" Feb. 12.	7 William Dyer of Ken and Elizabeth Holcombe of Crediton.	" Mar. 4.	8 Richard Smart of Thorverton and Agnes Stuckey of Stockly Pomeroye.
" Feb. 13.	Francis Marten of London and Judith Andrewe of Plymouth.	" Mar. 6.	John Searle of Dartmouth and Mary Cosen of the same.
" Feb. 13.	William Baylie of Silferton and Prudence Venner of the same.	" Mar. 6.	John Smoll of Kenton and Martha Francis of the same.
" Feb. 13.	Roger Hunt of Brauntun and Elizabeth Burgen, daughter of Mary Burgen, widow, of the same.	" Mar. 16.	... 4 Edwards of Kenton and Mary Frost of Kenne, without banns.
" Feb. 14.	William Pyncombe of Southmolton Gent., and Bridiget Worth, daughter of Henry Worth of Washfield, Esq.	" Mar. 17.	Henry Dove of Hartland and Katherine Marten of Chedulhampton.
" Feb. 16.	Ralph Langley of Toppisham, Gent., and Elizabeth Searle of Holy Trinity, Exeter.	" Mar. 17.	John Pomeroy of Plymouth and Jane Shepheard of Plympton Mary.
" Feb. 17.	Josua Palmer, Schoolmaster at Helston, and Mary Arrundell, widow, of St. Martins by Looe.	" Mar. 18.	John Fortescue, Gent., of Holbeton and Agnes Cole of the same.
" Feb. 17.	John Southwood of Totnes and Jane Southcott of Bury Pomeroye.	" Mar. 18.	William Bonfeilde <i>alias</i> Starr of Branscombe and Elizabeth Rolle of Beere.
" Feb. 18.	Sir John Specott of Thorneburye, Knight, and Emelina Wise of Totnes, widow.	" Mar. 19.	George Woode of Collyton Rawleigh and Helena Penrose of Topsham, widow.
" Feb. 18.	Humphry Pitt of Crediton and Elizabeth Branscombe of the same.	" Mar. 20.	John Merrick of Beamister in co. Dorset, and Anastacia Salter of Fenyton.
" Feb. 18.	Thomas Elforde of Maunan and Blanche Trewynnard of Constonton.	1629, Mar. 26.	William Comyns of Exeter and Margaret Howson, widow, of Withicoomb Rawleigh.
" Feb. 19.	Robert Croke of Tiverton and Ann Gover of the same.	" April 2.	Richard Smyth of Plymouth and Mary Crase of the same.
" Feb. 20.	William Tracy of Rowborough and Elizabeth Davie of the same.	" April 3.	5 Robert Weymouth of Dodbrooke and Mary Burnbury of Bratton Clovelleigh.
" Feb. 23.	William Knowleye of St. Laurence, Exeter, and Mary Snelgrove of the same.	" April 6.	Michael Salter of Exeter and Ann Gale of the same.
" Feb. 25.	Edward Champernowne, Gent., of Dartington and Elizabeth Swift, widow, of Totnes.	" April 7.	Thomas Channon of Hevitree and Margaret Rowclife of Exeter.
" Feb. 26.	Michael Mayne of Alterton and Elizabeth Kingdon of Shebbeare.	" April 7.	George Kingston of Malborough and Agnes Clarke of the same.
" Feb. 27.	Richard Shafe of St. Sativole adjoining Exeter and Thomasin Warleye of the same.	" April 8.	Hugh Fooke of Exeter and Agnes Streete of the same.
" Feb. 27.	Roger Tuckfield of Crediton, Gent., and Mary Hamblyn of Alphington.		

¹ This is entered in the Register after the license to John Wyngs, 10 Feb.

² These are entered in the Register after the 14 Feb.

³ Entered in the Register after the 6 March.

⁴ Left blank in the Register.

⁵ Entered in the Register after the 10 April.

1629.	April 10.	Teag Sellafant of Dingley Cowch in the kingdom of Ireland and Elizabeth Heathman of Exeter.	1629.	May 18.	Martin Tuck of Ailesbeare and Mary Parrys, widow, of the same.
"	April 12.	Robert Pawle of Exeter and Katherine Page, widow, of Plymstocke.	"	May 19.	John Keate, Clerk, Vicar of Madderne, and Elizabeth Fleming of the same.
"	April 14.	Tobias Rewe of Burlescombe and Ann Cheriton of Feniton.	"	May 20.	Thomas Garnsey of Uplowman and Christiana Salter of Halberton.
"	April 16.	William Brookinge of Ugborough and Gertrude Coone of the same, widow.	"	May 20.	Thomas Mathew of Rockbeare and Jane Baron of the same.
"	April 16.	Humphry Drake of Chrusemorchar and Suzanna Lendon of the same.	"	May 20.	Nathaniel Nansrowne of Pyworthy and Alice Braye of Tavistock.
"	April 23.	Walter Rodes of Dover in co. Kent and Penelope Streete of Dartmouth, widow.	"	May 21.	Nicholas Dolbeare of Ashberton and Agnes Toney of the same.
"	April 24.	Edward Chunch of South Huish and Margery Hingston of Malborough.	"	May 22.	Philipp Harper and Dorothy Dally of Upton Pyne, widow.
"	April 25.	John Hamlyn of Alphington and Thomasin Payne of St. Thomas adjoining Exeter.	"	May 25.	Henry Chane of Uploman and Ann Selly of Collompton.
"	April 28.	William Harrys of Southmolton and Elizabeth Cade of Warkleigh.	"	May 25.	Roger Hutchens of Honyton and Joanna Ellis of the same.
"	April 29.	John Wayse of Plymouth and Agnes Meere of Topsham, widow.	"	May 26.	Thomas Badecock of Shebbeare and Ann Weeks of Broadwoodkelly.
"	May 2.	Henry Kinge of Burypomery and Alice Goodridge of the same.	"	May 27.	Hugh Dayve of Rowborough and Mary Bellowe of Alverdiscott.
"	May 4.	Richard Wyse of Totnes, Gent., and Mary Portescue of East Allington. ¹	"	May 30.	John Tilly of Talliton and Elizabeth Searle of the same.
"	May 5.	Christopher Selman of Woolborough and Joanna Blackaller of the same.	"	June 1.	John Sherven of Yacombe, Clerk, and Katherine Hussey of the same.
"	May 5.	Nicholas Govier of Holcombe Rogus and Dorothy Weende of Burlescombe.	"	June 1.	Michael Wilson of Woulfardesworthy and Mary Manley of Mordchar Bishop, widow.
"	May 6.	Henry Ashe of Sowton, Esq., and Elizabeth Campbell, widow, of the same.	"	June 4.	A caveat not to grant a license of marriage between Jane Coke of St. Erme in co. Cornwall, and now of Ottery St. Mary, and any man without first making it known to Thomas Stanhope of Grimstone in co. York, Gent., who lived at Truroe and to whom the said Jane is promised &c., as the said Stanhope asserts.
"	May 6.	² Francis Lympeney of Stoke Cannon and Thomas Rugge of St. Sativole, ² Exeter.	"	June 8.	Edward Cooke of Totnes and Margaret Carpenter, widow, of the same or Bury pomery.
"	May 6.	³ John Jourdaine of Lyme Regis and Hester Vyney of Newton Abbott.	"	June 10.	John Cooke, junr., Gent., of St. Erme and Joanna Heydon daughter, of Gedeon Heydon, Esq., of Ottery St. Mary.
"	May 7.	Thomas Rose of Foye and Thomasin Wills of the same.	"	June 11.	Gregory Buckingham of Lewtrenchard and Agnes Quick of the same.
"	May 7.	Alexander Warde of Westallington and Dorothy Harradon of the same.	"	June 12.	John Vacy of Thrushelton, Gent., and Hippolita Stanbury of Kilkhampton, widow.
"	May 8.	John Whittrove of Broad Clist and Joanna Oake of Ailesbeare.	"	June 13.	Jeronius Beere <i>alias</i> Wall of Sandford and Joanna Clapp of the same.
"	May 9.	Elizeus Carkeete of Plymouth and Susanna Weeks of the same.	"	June 13.	William Huett of Hatherleigh and Dorothy Lanxon of Newport in the island of Wight, without bans.
"	May 13.	Roger Wannell of Otterton and Mary Tawton of the same, widow.			
"	May 13.	Henry Basterd of Holcomb Rogus and Ann Wills of Hockworthy.			
"	May 15.	Thomas Shepheard of Modbury and Alice Gennys, daughter of Nicholas Gennys of Launceston, deceased.			

¹ East Allington.² Entered in the Register after the 7 May.³ St. Sidwell.⁴ Entered in the Register after the 11 June.

1629. June 13.	Richard Cowch of Bococonock and Martha Hawky of St. Winnow.	1629. July 23.	James Reskynner ¹ and Honor Suel-linge of Stokeflemynge.
„ June 15.	Joseph Jane of Liskard and Jane Sparke of Plymouth.	„ July 24.	Walter Knighton of Buckland Monochorum and Elizabeth Kelland of Whitchurch.
„ June 16.	Simon Worth of Staverton, Esq., and Christiana Peter of Marledon, Gent.	„ July 24.	Thomas Hill of Hitsleighe and Jane Tapper of Tedbourne St. Mary.
„ June 16.	John French of Kentsbeere and Margaret Harlinge, widow, of Otterton.	„ July 24.	Paschove Frayne of Swymbridg and Joanna Mayer of Morchard Bishop.
„ June 17.	William Gready of Honyton and Thomasin Fleare of the same.	„ July 25.	² Allan Havell of Plymouth and Mary Morhouse of the same.
„ June 19.	Peter Courteney of North Molton and Joanna Hatch of South Molton.	„ July 31.	Robert Worthylake of Hennock and Margery Leach of the same.
„ June 20.	Mark Helmore of Colbrooke and Jane Irelande of the same.	„ July 31.	William Kelland of Topsham and Margaret Clarke of St. Paul, Exeter.
„ June 20.	Anthony Woolton of Berynarbert, Gent., and Joanna Morrice of the same.	„ Aug. 1.	John Webber of Tiverton and Mary Stooke of the same, widow.
„ June 20.	John Yeo, junr., of Hatherleigh, Gent., and Ann Hurdinge of Poltymore.	„ Aug. 1.	Nicholas Lockier <i>alias</i> Sayer of Honiton and Ann Floode of Colleighe.
„ June 23.	William Isack of Westancy and Marian Spencer of the same.	„ Aug. 3.	Robert Dicklegg of Crediton and Elizabeth Kingwell of the same.
„ June 27.	Alexander Merrifield of Inwardleigh and Margery Bidwill of the same.	„ Aug. 4.	John Totthill of Alphington and Margery Trobridge of Exmister, widow.
„ June 29.	Christopher Inch of Totnes and Margaret Savery of the same.	„ Aug. 4.	William Roe of Tavistock and Alice Rundell of the same, widow.
„ July 4.	John Southell of Cleyehanger and Mary Upton of Burlescombe.	„ Aug. 5.	Christopher Carey of Bristol, Merchant, and Mary Harvey of Uplyme.
„ July 4.	Nicholas Upton of Abbotskerswell and Dorothy Bickford of Combintynhead.	„ Aug. 6.	James Pillaton of St. Savyours in Dartmouth and Grace Crocker of the same, widow.
„ July 5.	Emannell Barker of Weymouth and Elizabeth Langworthy, late of Chudleigh now of Plymouth, widow.	„ Aug. 7.	Edward Calmady, Gent., of Wenbury and Elizabeth Baron of Plymouth.
„ July 6.	Thomas Jacques of St. Thomas adjoining Exeter and Joanna Grendon of St. Davids.	„ Aug. 10.	Lewis Hearde of Tiverton and Christiana Pooke of Thorverton.
„ July 6.	Christopher Bennett of St. Mary Steps, Exeter, and Katherine Bynmore, widow, of the same.	„ Aug. 12.	John Blackall of Iffercombe and Cicilia Tooker of Exeter.
„ July 6.	Nicholas Wadham of Plymouth, Gent., and Mary Wycott of the same.	„ Aug. 18.	Richard Harries of Plimpstocke and Alice Buckingham of the same.
„ July 7.	John Wyndsor of Dawlish and Margaret Burt, widow, of the same.	„ Aug. 19.	John Grimsby of St. Laurence, Exeter, and Alice White, daughter of William White of the same.
„ July 10.	John Bond of Otry St. Mary and Abigale Selly of the same.	„ Aug. 19.	Richard Peeters of Bristol and Ann Bishopp of Bampton.
„ July 11.	John Crooke of Beaford and Joanna Meare of Witheridge.	„ Aug. 21.	John Fortescue, Gent., and Agnes Pomery of Plymouth, widow.
„ July 14.	George Michell of Payhemberie and Joanna Brice of Willand.	„ Aug. 24.	Christopher Grange of Culliton and Dorothy Cloade of Southley.
„ July 18.	Thomas Hernaman of Tavistock and Joanna Everage of the same.	„ Aug. 24.	John Carew of Haccomb, Gent., and Elizabeth Clifford of Chudleighe.
„ July 18.	Humphry Strange of Ashberton and Mary Drake of the same.	„ Aug. 24.	Sir Samuel Sommaster of Ashprington, Knight, and Dorothy Wise of Lodeswell, widow.

¹ Reskynner.² Entered in the Register after the 1 August.

1629. Aug. 28.	John Bendinge of Budleigh and Margaret Perdon of Littleham, widow.	1629. Oct. 13.	William Blackmore of Collompton and Joanna Saunders, widow, of the same.
„ Sept. 4.	William Streate of Axmister and Agnes Bowdon, widow, of the same.	„ Oct. 15.	John Parson of Widworthe and Faith Marler of Colliton.
„ Sept. 5.	Josias White of London and Thomas Sanforde of St. Paul, Exeter.	„ Oct. 16.	Thomas Wyes of Siddenham, Esq., and Mary, daughter of Edward, Viscount Chichester of Eggesford.
„ Sept. 7.	Henry Burrowe of Otteric St. Mary and Katherine Downes of the same.	„ Oct. 22.	William Pomyere of Brixham and Judith Call alias White of Topisham.
„ Sept. 7.	Theodore Nicholson of Southhill and Agnes Maynarde of the same.	„ Oct. 23.	Henry Voysey of Templeton and Francis Bradford of Stockley English.
„ Sept. 9.	William Renell of Torbrian and Agnes Peter of the same.	„ Oct. 25.	John Seymour of Hallwell, Esq., and Elizabeth Slannyng of Tamerton Folliet, Gent.
„ Sept. 12.	Thomas Hill of Brushford in co. Somerset and Judith Goffe of Exeter.	„ Nov. 2.	John Terril of Kilmington and Bridgett Woodrowe of Honiton.
„ Sept. 16.	Richard Longe of Barum and Elizabeth Davy of the same, widow.	„ Nov. 5.	John Packer of Newton St. Cires and Alice Sowdon of the same.
„ Sept. 17.	John Leigh of Crediton and Ann Harries, widow, of St. Sydwards.	„ Nov. 7.	George Maunder of Cruse and Elizabeth Thomas of Witheridg, widow.
„ Sept. 18.	Thomas Cruse of Aishberton, Esq., and Elizabeth Barons, widow, of Egloskerry.	„ Nov. 11.	Ambrose Taylor of Powderham and Wilmot Parker of Topsham.
„ Sept. 19.	Eliu Keene of Burlescombe and Margaret Beldeve of the same.	„ Nov. 11.	James Matthew of Talliton and Thomasin Hooper of the same.
„ Sept. 19.	Humphry Loveis of Blacktorrington and Philippa Morcomb of Shepewash.	„ Nov. 12.	Richard Stone of Washell in Somerset and Elizabeth Broadhurst of Exeter, widow.
„ Sept. 21.	Henry Rookes of Tiverton and Joanna Prowse of the same.	„ Nov. 16.	A caveat not to issue a license of marriage between William Hawkins and Wilmot Ingram, or any other woman, without first calling Maria Colmer of Tryffyt in co. . . . with whom he has contracted matrimony.
„ Sept. 26.	Thomas Manley of Tiverton and Christiana Toocker of the same.	„ Nov. 17.	Richard Harvey, Clerk, Vicar of Axmouth, and Elizabeth Luggge of St. Saviour's adjoining Exeter, widow.
„ Sept. 26.	Henry Fox of Collompton and Elizabeth Littlejohn of the same.	„ Nov. 17.	Andrew Agar of Modberry and Mary Horne of Awton Gifford.
„ Sept. 30.	Nicholas Horwood of Duckswell and Mary Walter of Awlescomb.	„ Nov. 18.	James Sainther of Broad Chist and Melior Parker of the same.
„ Sept. 30.	John Warren of Cheddington co. Dorset and Agnes Mathew of Rockbeare.	„ Nov. 21.	Richard Noraway of Brixham and Mary Lukye of Chittlehampton.
„ Oct. 1.	Thomas Carewe of Haccombe, Esq., and Ann Clifford of Chudleigh.	„ Nov. 23.	William Knaplock of Crediton and Mary Wolton of Pilton.
„ Oct. 9.	A caveat not to grant a license of marriage between John Bussell, son of Christopher Bussell of Dawlish, and any woman without first calling Joanna Mole, daughter of Robert Mole of Kenton, with whom, as asserted, he has contracted matrimony.	„	⁴ Pether Jenkyn of Lanvyett and Elizabeth Lover of St. Tudy.
„ Oct. 9.	Laurence Puddicombe of Bovy tracey and Alice Connatt of Bridford.	„	⁴ Richard Pendarves of Camborne, widower, and Katherine Arundell of the same.
„ Oct. 10.	Richard Ferries, merchant, of Barnstable and Elizabeth Downe of the same.		

¹ Entered in the Register after the 30 September.² Left blank in the Register.³ St. Sidwell.⁴ Granted in Cornwall by the Rev. Joseph May, Clerk, Deputy to Dr. Parry, Vicar General, and entered with other Cornish

licenses in another part of the Register. No date is given, but Richard Pendarves and Katherine Arundell were married at Camborne on the 17 April 1629. These licenses were returned "25 November 1629 upon Mr. Mayes account."

1629.	Nov. 25.	Francis Payne of Brodclist and Ann Hooper, widow, of Holy Trinity, Exeter.	1629-30.	Jan. 11.	George Foxe of Exeter and Rebecca Sturgesse of the same.
"	Nov. 27.	John Carver of London and Juliana Pooley of Plymouth.	"	Jan. 12.	William Randle of Kenton and Elizabeth Wilkea of Powderham.
"	Nov. 27.	Clement Haylon of Broad Clist and Elizabeth Gorwin of Cheriton Bishop.	"	Jan. 13.	John Gay of Great Torrington and Sibill Calle of Stratton.
"	Nov. 27.	Roger Beard of West allington ¹ and Pentecoste Cliffe of Woodleighe.	"	Jan. 14.	Thomas Manley of Cruse morchard and Faith Babbidge of the same.
"	Nov. 28.	John Knill of Ilfracomb and Wilmot Wheake <i>alias</i> Bennett of Braunton.	"	Jan. 14.	⁴ John Pollard of Collumpton and Joanna Reeve of Bradynch.
"	Nov. 20.	Richard Spry, sen., of Bovy Tracy and Sabina Underhill of the same.	"	Jan. 16.	⁴ John Roe of Gidleigh and Ann Osborne of Christowe, widow.
"	Nov. 30.	Richard Howard of St. Edmund, Exeter, and Jane Furseman of St. Mary Steps.	"	Jan. 16.	James Galhampton of Exeter, gent., and Catherine Wade of Topsham.
"	Dec. 3.	Nathaniel Collacott of Barnstaple and Mary Drew of the same.	"	Jan. 16.	William Peryman of Exeter, gent., and Priscilla Nicholls of Plymouth, widow.
"	Dec. 3.	Francis Stockes of Tounstall and Joanna Kinge of the same.	"	Jan. 19.	Bartholomew Potter of Brodhem-bury and Mary Pratt of the same.
"	Dec. 7.	Richard Marten of Stokentinhead and Ursula Tomlyn of Combintinhead.	"	"	² Stephen Medhopp and Grace Norris.
"	Dec. 7.	Robert Holmead of Washfield and Wilmot Huddle of the same.	"	"	³ Robert Loveys and Jane Hunckyn.
"	Dec. 7.	John Redwood of Culliton and Margaret Michell of the same.	"	"	² Mathew Sharrock and Joanna Cole.
"	Dec. 8.	Richard Dassell of Musbury and Margaret Crocker of the same.	"	"	³ Nicholas Tredynnick and Ann Pollard.
"	Dec. 8.	Josias Harries of Southmolton and Ann Rowdon of the same.	"	"	⁵ Pichard Cammon and Isabella Reters.
"	Dec. 11.	Hugh Hodder of Marshad vale in Dorset and Katherine Osborne of Thornecomb.	"	Jan. 20.	Thomas Cauntrell of Ugborough and Agnes Bamlett of the same, daughter of William Bamlett, deceased.
"	Dec. 11.	Robert Langworthy of Newton St. Cires, jun., and Joanna Langworthy of the same.	"	Jan. 22.	Richard Marcks of Southtawton and Jane Kembeare of the same.
"	Dec. 14.	Nicholas Lavers of Deane prior and Wilmot Toockerman, widow, of the same.	"	Jan. 22.	Roger Woody of St. Edmund, Exeter, and Ann Mediot of the same.
"	Dec. 15.	Thomas Sampford of Lyne Regis in co. Dorset and Ann Wheeler of Dartmouth, widow.	"	Jan. 23.	Richard Moysey of Halberton and Jane Venman of the same.
"	Dec. 21.	Roger Forde of Plimtree, Gent., and Margery Walrond, daughter of Jane Walrond of Seaton.	"	Jan. 25.	William Crooke of Tiverton and Ann Arscott, widow, of Okehampton.
"	Dec. 22.	² George Burley of Bigbury, Gent., and Susanna Weryn of the same.	"	Jan. 26.	Jonas Stawell of Chudleigh, gent., and Elizabeth Bennett of the same.
"	Dec. 24.	John Carswell of . . . and Elizabeth Yeo of Nuton Ferries.	"	Jan. 26.	Charles Cutcliffe of Ilfracomb and Ann Chichester of Marwood.
"	Dec. 29.	Robert Babb of Kenton and Agnes Langford of the same.	"	Jan. 27.	Robert Crutchett of Pynhooe and Elizabeth Lee of Sydburie.
"	Dec. 31.	John Cowle of Drewsteington and Suzanna Upton of the same.	"	Jan. 27.	John Reade of Exeter and Ann Tapper of the same.
			"	Jan. 28.	³ James Perry of Mynthead and Elizabeth Weekes of Holcombe Rogus.
			"	Jan. 29.	George Luxton, sen., of Winckleigh and Elizabeth Bawdon, widow, of the same.
			"	Jan. 29.	Richard Denning of Sampford Spynay and Ursula Cole of Whitchurch, widow.

¹ West Alvington.² Entered in the Register after the 31 December.³ Left blank in the Register.⁴ Entered in the Register after the 19 January.⁵ Granted in Cornwall by the Rev. Joseph May, Deputy to Dr.

Parry, Vicar General, and entered with other Cornish licenses in another part of the Register. No date is given, but they are returned "29 January 1629 upon Mr. Mayes account."

⁶ Entered in the Register after the entry of Richard Denning 29 January.

1C29-30. Jan. 29.	Henry Moysce of Collompton, jun., and Mary Gay of the same.	1629-30. Feb. 10.	Richard Baylie of Landilp and Elizabeth Champion of Lanceston.
„ Jan. 29.	John Ray of Langtree and Philippa Summer of Wincleigh.	„ Feb. 10.	Robert Pett of Plymouth and Joanna Child of the same.
„ Jan. 31.	Mark Browne of Plymouth and Margery Haley of the same.	„ Feb. 11.	Philipp Hooper of Seaton and Faith Phillips of the same.
„ Jan. 31.	John Clotworthy of Meshawe, Gent., and Agnes Wellington of Poughill in Devon.	„ Feb. 11.	Thomas Roe of Dunchidock and Thomasin Snell of Chawleigh.
„ Feb. 1.	Arthur Broadmeade of Silferton and Juliana Hawkes of Rewe.	„ Feb. 11.	Simon Luxton of Wincleigh and Mary Evans of the same.
„ Feb. 2.	John Case of Dartmouth and Rosamond Blackaller of the same-widow.	„ Feb. 12.	Thomas Grantland of Shobbrook and Mary Turpin of the same.
„ Feb. 3.	Henry Axford of Pynhoe and Magdalen Maunder of Whitstone.	„ Feb. 13.	Mark Coomb of Stokentyuhed and Alice Alleigh of the same.
„ Feb. 3.	¹ Bartholomew Courtney of London and Hanna Widdicombe of Town-stall.	„ Feb. 20.	³ John Manninge of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Suzanna Toocker of the same.
„ Feb. 4.	Thomas Davy of Sidburie and Susanna Warren of the same.	„ Feb. 22.	John White of Plymouth and Mary Searell of Anthony by Saltash.
„ Feb. 4.	Edward Vennycomb of Colebrooke and Alice Bragg of the same.	„ Feb. 24.	John Fletcher of Combe Rawleigh and Mary Oake of Honiton.
„ Feb. 4.	Richard Babb of Newton Abbott and Alice Peryam of the same.	„ March 2.	Richard Ware of Kenton and Mary Kenwood of Powderham.
„ Feb. 4.	Henry Hatchley of St. Edmund, Exeter, and Sarah Mortymer of St. Sativole ² adjoining Exeter.	„ March 3.	John Duffett of Lanecton in co. Dorset and Grace Harrison of St. Mary Steps, Exeter.
„ Feb. 5.	Thomas Drake of Aishcomb and Emline Gentell of Kenton.	„ March 5.	Nicholas Turner of Stoke Cannon and Gertrude Truant of the same.
„ Feb. 5.	³ Milone Pyke of Westeingmouth and Mary Oxforde of Dartmouth.	„ March 9.	Thomas Pearse of Westallington and Elizabeth Lavers of the same.
„ Feb. 6.	James Stanenough of Culliton and Joanna Dwyte of the same.	„ March 10.	Thomas Neylor of Beereferrys and Joanna Foote of Walkhampton.
„ Feb. 6.	Roger Southwood of Tiverton and Margery Shortridg of the same.	„ March 11.	William Osborne of Totnes and Ann Peryam of the same.
„ Feb. 8.	John Paddon of Ashberton and Thomasin Paddon of Bishops Teington.	„ March 11.	Richard Reeve of Crediton and Margaret Bolte of St. Olave, Exeter.
„ Feb. 8.	A caveat not to grant a license of marriage between Nicholas Harrys, son of George Harrys of Tallyton, and Joanna Lackington of the same, because the said Harrys has not completed his 21st year and has not the consent of his parents.	„ March 11.	Peter Wills of Bury Pomery and Elizabeth Efford of Modbury.
„ Feb. 8.	William Cutmore, jun., of Harberton and Joanna Tozer of Halwill.	„ March 12.	A caveat not to issue a license of marriage between Agnes Fley of Payhembury and any man without first calling Michael Saunders of the same with whom she has contracted matrimony.
„ Feb. 8.	Roger Weekes of Southtawton, Esq., and Mary Burgoin of the same.	„ March 14.	John Weekes of Dartmouth and Dorothy Raddon of the same.
„ Feb. 8.	⁴ Arthur Roe of London, Merchant, and Margaret Bardsey of Plymouth.	„ March 16.	⁶ Clement Waldron of Tiverton and Ann Agland of Ashbrittle in Somerset.
„ Feb. 9.	John Vugler of Okehampton and Thomasin Newcomb of the same.	„ March 17.	William Knight of Clist St. Mary and Sara Drywode of the same.
		„ March 17.	Edmund Seely of Holcomb Rogus and Grace Laphorne of Burlescomb.

¹ Entered in the Register after Thomas Davy, 4 February.² In future St. Sativole will be St. Sidwell.³ Entered in the Register after the 6 February.⁴ Entered in the Register after Richard Eaylis 10 February.⁵ Entered in the Register after the 24 February.⁶ Entered in the Register after the 17 March.

1629-30.	March 18.	Thomas Tapson of Plymouth, Merchant, and Agnes Inledon of Bratton Clovelly.	1630.	April 24.	John Lott of Woodlury and Elizabeth Taylor of the same, widow.
	March 19.	William Searle of Chagford and Margaret Hunt of the same.		April 26.	Thomas Southwood of Pitminster in Somerset and Letticia Pringe of Hemyock.
	March 22.	George Browne of Marystowe and Margaret Blewett of Axminster.		April 26.	Robert Marck of Hemyock and Elizabeth Cadbury of the same.
	March 22.	Thomas Bulhead of Mariansleigh and Joanna Vicary, widow, of Witheridge.		April 27.	George Harries of Aishwater and Philippa Shire of the same.
1630.	March 30.	John Awdry of Topsham and Joanna Peake of the same.		April 27.	Henry Bulhead of Romanleigh and Margaret Mannor <i>alias</i> Mannors.
	March 31.	Michael Brennamcomb of St. Paul, Exeter, and Suzanna Loveband of St. Sidwell.		April 28.	William Striblyn of Chittlehampton and Elizabeth Berry of Southmolton, widow.
	April 3.	Peter Sauderus of Waishford pyne and Grace Taylor of the same.		April 28.	John Newton <i>alias</i> Tremlett of Crediton and Alice Cornish of the same.
	April 5.	Tristram Collyn of Stokeclimsland and Katherine Luce of St. Stephens by Saltash, widow.		May 4.	Hieronimus Greedy of Brampford Speak and Elinor Blight of Colliton rawleigh, producing a certificate of the publication of banns.
	April 5.	John Mawrey of Hennyck and Christiana Ynnicomb of Bridford.		May 4.	Thomas Seaward of Axmouth, Gent., and Suzanna Gale of Kings Teignton.
	April 8.	Moses Goodcare of Plymouth and Margaret Thomas of the same.		May 6.	Gregory Welsh and Anastacia Smyth of Whimple.
	April 8.	Richard Lane of Sandford and Ann Kinsman, widow, of Chumleigh.		May 7.	John Drake, jun., Gent., of Littleham by Exmouth and Agnes Mathew of Wambrooke in co. Dorset.
	April 8.	John Wood of Shobbrooke and Elizabeth Blackaller of Plymouth.		May 7.	Walter Gibbs of Beere and Jane Pugsley of Branscomb, widow.
	April 10.	John Payne of Sowton and Thomasin Barons of the same, widow.		May 8.	John Clarke and Judith Stone of Downe St. Mary.
	April 12.	Hugh Hutchings of Great Torrington and Margaret Rigg of the same.		May 17.	Edward Edmonds of Totnes and Rosa Scritch of the same.
	April 13.	Thomas Riche of Buckland Monachorum and Ellin Tapson of the same.		May 17.	Thomas Crosse of Halberton and Grizwella Bragg, daughter of Margaret Bragg, widow, of the same.
	April 13.	Anthony Byrd of Great Torrington and Elizabeth Greenwood of the same, widow.		May 17.	William Saunders of Meshawe and Jane Adams of Mariansleigh.
	April 14.	Edward Ipsley of Chichester in co. Sussex and Agnes Beckett of Plymouth, widow.		May 19.	Nicholas Brant of Topsham and Elizabeth Warde of Stoke Canon.
	April 14.	Thomas Mynifee of Sampford Peverell and Joanna Turner of Silferton.		May 20.	Roger Fursdon of Cadbury, Gent., and Grace Weekes of Southtawton.
	April 14.	Richard Wood of St. Pynnock and Elizabeth Dandy of Lanrethe.		May 21.	John Rowe of Moorebath and Edith Burston of Huish Champflower in co. Somerset.
	April 16.	Thomas Carrell of Torbryan and Thomasin Weech of the same.		May 21.	Michael Lamboll of Bovy Tracey and Elizabeth Buttler of Chudleigh.
	April 16.	Edward Robbins of London and Jane Cornish of Tiverton.		May 21.	John Remmett of Crediton and Margaret Pearse of Newton St. Cires.
	April 20.	William Barons of St. Mary Church and Grace Alward of the same, widow.		May 22.	Hugh Wallis of Ideford and Ann Deggon of the same, widow.
	April 23.	Walter Mayre of Tawstock and Joanna Kempe of Meshawe.		May 22.	Robert Kerslake of Bickleigh and Joanna Richards of Sellary in co. Somerset.

¹ Entered in the Register after John Drake 7 May.

1630.	May 22.	Elizeus Virriard of Plymtree and Sara Minifee of Awlescombe.	1630.	June 19.	John Dun of Aishwater and Grace Holland of Plymouth.
"	May 25.	Robert Cleive of Marten, Gent., and Ellinor Wollacomb of Rowborough.	"	June 21.	Joseph Bastard of Duloe, Gent., and Margaret Henlie of Constonton.
"	May 24.	John Hole of Eede and Elizabeth Helman of the same.	"	June 28.	Humphry Hunsdon of Sampford Peverell and Joanna Woodroose of the same.
"	May 24.	John Bounde of Ipplepen, sen., and Rebecca Burges of Mary Tavy.	"	June 29.	Thomas Esworthe of Brampford Speake and Alice Richardson of the same.
"	May 25.	John Burges, sen., of Northmolton and Lucy Frances, widow, late of Twichen.	"	June 29.	William Withebrook of Tottnes and Lidea Warde of Stokentinhead.
"	May 26.	Thomas Worth of Barnstaple and Isabella Bowyer of Penryn.	"	June 30.	Edward Baker of Plymouth and Ann Laver of Martock in co. Somerset.
"	May 28.	Robert Westcott of Holecomb Burnell and Joanna Yeudacott of Dunsford.	"	July 2.	George Fry of Ideford and Elizabeth Marten of the same.
"	May 28.	William Stephens of Ipplepen and Charity Searle of Combyntinhead.	"	July 2.	Henry Legg of Crediton and Dorothy Rock of Sandford.
"	May 29.	Nicholas Parson of Modbury and Honor Colliver of the same.	"	July 5.	John Stamper of Taunton and Petronella Hole of Eastworlington.
"	May 31.	John Rosier of Swymbridge and Margaret Welsh of Barnstaple.	"	July 6.	John Cogan, Clerk, Rector of Eastworlington, and Mary Baitson of Chulmleigh.
"	June 1.	Augustin Travers of Pilton and Prudence Hugh <i>alias</i> Knight of the same, widow.	"	July 7.	Richard Hodg of North Tawton and Bridgett Avery, widow, of the same.
"	June 1.	Henry Parson of Sampford Arundell in co. Somerset and Dorothy Bellet of Yarcob in co. Devon.	"	July ² . . .	Humphry Arscott of High Bickington and Alice Salter of Eastbudleigh or Talleton.
"	June 2.	Henry Drewe of Zeale Monachorum and Thomasin White of Nymettraye.	"	July 10.	Walter Wotton of Townstall, Gent., and Portesia Bogan of the same.
"	June 5.	John Salter of Collompton and Katherine Keene of the same.	"	July 13.	John Tracy of Dodbrooke, jun., and Alice Ball, jun., of the same.
"	June 7.	John Davy of Crediton, Esq., and Isabella Hele of Newton Ferris, a young girl.	"	July 14.	Charles Palmer of Broadwoodwidge and Jane Hitchens of Beaworthy.
"	June 8.	Thomas Dare of Taunton in co. Somerset and Gertrude Cottle of Tallyton.	"	July 16.	Richard Pethebridg of Northbovy and Alice Comyn of the same, widow.
"	June 9.	Humphry Thomas of Plymouth and Mary Poyntington, widow, of Exeter.	"	July 20.	John Scott of Chedulhampton and Mary Pitts of the same.
"	June 9.	Thomas Snell of Chawley and Margery Eare of Rose Ashe.	"	July 21.	Peter Palfrey of Cullyton and Elizabeth Chilcott of the same.
"	June 10.	Ambrose Venne of Kingsbrunton in co. Somerset and Alice Hawkin of Culliton.	"	July 21.	Roger Chamberlyn of Tiverton and Mary Denham of the same.
"	June 15.	Richard Can of Bradworthy and Joanna Bishopp of the same.	"	July 21.	Robert Parcker of Romansleigh and Richanda Densham of Lapford.
"	June 17.	John Bragge of Cheriton Bishop and Joanna White of the same.	"	July 21.	John Morrice of Buryarbert and Elizabeth Pointh, widow, of Braunton.
"	June 18.	Thomas Cooke of Woodbury and Agnes Whetcomb of the same.	"	July 21.	Henry Worth of Washfeild, Esq., and Ann Peter of Marledon.
"	June 18.	William Standon of Torbryan and Agnes Bound of the same.	"	July 22.	Nicholas Avent of Plimpton St. Mary and Oringe Woolcomb <i>alias</i> Bawdon, widow, of the same.
"	June 18.	William Standon of Torbryan and Agnes Bound of the same.	"	July 23.	Johu Sommaster of Plimpton St. Mary, Gent., and Ann Roope, widow, of Dittsham.

¹ Entered in the Register after the 26 May.² Left blank in the Register; the next entry is the 10 July.

1630	¹ Giles Tapper and Alice Hill.	1630 Aug. 31.	Richard Stephens of Molland, Esq., and Katherine Bourchier, daughter of Sir John Bourchier, Knight, late of Hangeing Grimstone in co. Yorke, deceased.
	¹ John Holman and Margaret Robins.		
	¹ William Pope and Blanche Vincent.		
	¹ John Holman and Elizabeth Holman.		
	¹ William Prideaux and Thomasin Allyn.		
„ July 26.	² Richard Venne, Clerk, Vicar of Otterton, and Elizabeth Wescott of Eastbudleigh.	„ Sept. 2.	Peter Marke of Exmister and Joanna Cominge of the same.
„ July 28.	³ Thomas Sumner of East Portlemouth and Mary Sullock of Malborowe, widow.	„ Sept. 6.	John Aplinge of Yarcombe and Rebecca Cate, daughter of William Cate of the same.
„ July 29.	Edward Snow of Thorverton and Agnes Scutt of the same.	„ Sept. 6.	John Burgin of Tedborne St. Mary and Mary Murch of Cheriton Bishop, widow.
„ Aug. 2.	Robert Palmer of Kingston and Mary Bartley of the same.	„ Sept. 9.	Anthony Lock of Kentesbeare and Katherine Trevesey of the same.
„ Aug. 2.	Thomas Mortymer of Drewstaington and Francis Bremeleomb of Cadleigh.	„ Sept. 10.	John Wheare of Yarnescomb and Joanna Smale of Newton Tracy.
„ Aug. 4.	Henry Molsworth of Egloshaile, Gent., and Mary Spark of Plymouth.	„ Sept. 11.	Robert Walter of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Elizabeth Mogridg of the same.
„ Aug. 4.	Robert Furse of Deanepryor, Gent., and Elizabeth, daughter of John Snellinge of Plimpton St. Mary, Gent.	„ Sept. 13.	George Couch of Sandford and Margery Lowton of the same.
„ Aug. 7.	⁴ George Tanner of Farringdon, Gent., and Edith Harlewyn of Sidmouth, widow.	„ Sept. 15.	William Thornton of Axmister and Grace Peryam of Culliton.
„ Aug. 10.	John Barrett of Toppisham and Agnes Packer of the same.	„ Sept. 15.	⁵ Paul Souther, servant of the Lord Bishop of Exeter, and Diana Barter of Exeter.
„ Aug. 11.	Peter Clapp of St. Sidwell adjoining Exeter and Gertrude Marks of the same, widow.	„ Sept. 16.	Peter Grig, Clerk, of Chudleigh and Mary Radford of the same.
„ Aug. 13.	Peter Prist of St. Mary Steps, Exeter, and Margaret Balhatchet of the same.	„ Sept. 16.	John Coleman of Uplooman and Mary Temlet of the same.
„ Aug. 13.	John Coleman, of Holcomb Rogus, jun., and Phillippa Comber of the same.	„ Sept. 17.	Edward Coshe of Ashcomb and Rosa Clappitt of the same.
„ Aug. 18.	Richard Saunders of Ottry St. Mary and Agnes Buckland of Clist St. George.	„ Sept. 21.	Roger Prydham of Sandford and Elizabeth Luckys of Dodsecombsleigh, widow.
„ Aug. 25.	William Bawdon of Bishops Teington and Jane Alford of the same.	„ Sept. 20.	⁶ David Bearer of Sandford and Mary Maunder of Newton St. Cires.
„ Aug. 26.	Robert Cloke of Beere Ferryes and Elizabeth Tuke of Worrington.	„ Sept. 21.	Richard Avery of Jacobstow and Judith Hore of Okehampton.
„ Aug. 27.	Abraham Beare of Kingsbrenton in co. Somerset and Alice Vicarie of Uplooman in co. Devon.	„ Sept. 23.	William Deveraux of St. Laurence, Exeter, and Margaret Phillippis of Plymouth, widow.
		„ Sept. 24.	John Lock of Plymouth and Margery Phillippis of the same.
		„ Sept. 25.	Humphry Gilbert of Exeter and Mary Jarvis of the same.
		„ Sept. 28.	John Haydon of Ottery St. Mary, Gent., and Mary Bartoe of Awlescomb.
		„ Sept. 29.	John Kingwell of Colbrook and Elizabeth Buckingham of Crediton.

¹ Granted in Cornwall by the Rev. Joseph May, Deputy to Dr. Parry, Vicar General, and entered with other Cornish Licenses in another part of the Register; no date is given, but they appear to come after the 29 January, 1623-50.

² Entered in the Register after the entry of Thomas Sumner, 28 July.

³ Entered in the Register after the 29 July.

⁴ Entered in the Register after the 11 August.

⁵ Entered in the Register after Peter Grig, 16 September.

⁶ Entered in the Register after the 21 September.

⁷ Entered in the Register after the 25 September.

1630	Oct. 2.	Nathaniel Alman of St. David, Exeter, and Elizabeth Perkin of St. Mary Major, Exeter.	1630	Nov. 5.	Thomas Heathfeld of Collompton and Richaurda French of Kentesbeare.
"	Oct. 2.	John Hearne of Hemyock and Ann Phillipp of the same.	"	Nov. 13.	Ralph Webber of Rimmore and Joanna Shephard of Modburie.
"	Oct. 2.	Hugh Popham of Linton, Gent., and Joanna Rawle of Countesbie	"	Nov. 15.	Nicholas Way of St. Edmund, Exeter, and Joanna Harrison of St. George, Exeter.
"	Oct. 4.	Christopher Hockinge, jun., of Great Torrington, Gent., and Mary Saint-john, daughter of Sir Anthony St. John, co. Chester, Knight.	"	Nov. 17.	William Lange of Sourton and Katherine Hunn of Stoke Climsland.
"	Oct. 6.	Daniel Getsius of Dartmouth, Clerk, and Elizabeth Jagoe of the same.	"	Nov. 23.	William Comer of Gitsham and Mary Dyett of the same.
"	Oct. 7.	John Roddon of Cotleigh and Mary Roddon, jun., of Offwell, widow.	"	Nov. 24.	Richard Churchwill of Ottery St. Mary and Margery Burridge of Fayhembury.
"	Oct. 8.	John Darby of Kilmington and Mary Hardy of the same.	"	Nov. 26.	Bartholomew Parr, Clerk, Rector of Clist St. Mary, and Mary Hamlyn of Clist Honiton, widow.
"	Oct. 9.	John Cliston of Weeke St. Germain and Blanche Medhox, daughter of Stephen Medhox, Clerk, Rector of St. Martins by Looe.	"	Nov. 26.	Michael Pyle of Rockbeare and Jane Mounstephen of Polymore.
"	Oct. 11.	Richard Moore of Chumleigh and Alice Sowdon of the same.	"	Nov. 27.	Thomas Bucknall of Farway and Cicilia Basely of Cotleigh.
"	Oct. 12.	Tobias Browne of Breage and Jane Reseigt of St. Illarie.	"	Nov. 30.	Robert Bowber, Clerk, Master of Arts, Curate of Stoklie Pomey and son of Mr. John Bowber, Bachelor of Sacred Theology, Rector of the same, and Ann Toye of Buckland Mary in co. Somerset.
"	Oct. 15.	Richard Webb of Plymouth and Mary Peardon of Exmouth, widow.	"	Dec. ²	Christopher Beare of Townstall and Grace Newlande of the same.
"	Oct. 16.	Silvestre Beare of Halberton and Joanna Beare of Collompton.	"	Dec. 6.	Henry Madock of South Brent and Amy Gould of the same.
"	Oct. 18.	Lewis Downe of Barnstaple and Alice Trender, widow, of the same.	"	Dec. 6.	John Rowe of Whitechurch and Pasthatia Skirrett of the same, widow.
"	Oct. 24.	Alexander Clotworthy of South Molton and Ann Furse of Kings Nymett.	"	Dec. 6.	Philipp Goribon of Plymouth and Ann Forran of the same, widow.
"	Oct. 25.	William Cory of Halberton and Mary Henton of the same.	"	Dec. 8.	William Torringe of Dittisham and Alice Berry of the same.
"	Oct. 26.	David Steere of Ipplepen and Ellen Frost of the same.	"	Dec. 8.	³ Edward Saunder of Awlescombe and Alice Shears of Thorverton.
"	Oct. 27.	John Poldidge of Thurlstone and Agnes Lee of Ashprington.	"	Dec. 10.	Robert Gyrd of Collompton, Gent., and Mary Balch of Ilminster in Somerset.
"	Oct. 29.	Simon Ven of Tiverton and Jane Crosse of Burtlescombe.	"	Dec. 10.	Edmund Speccott of Anderton in the parish of Launcells, Esq., and Elizabeth Walrond, daughter of Henry Walrond of Uteulme, Esq.
"	Oct. 29.	Robert Withall of Topsham and Margaret Peardon, widow, of Exmouth.	"	Dec. 10.	Thomas Arnell of Southtawton and Agnes Wannell of Drewsteington, widow.
"	Nov. 1.	William Durham of Burrington and Mary Dyer of the same.	"	Dec. 11.	³ James Penrose of Manaccan, Gent., and Mary Thomas of Curye.
"	Nov. 2.	William Prouse of Plimptree and Mary Reed of Tiverton.	"	Dec. 15.	John Quick of Uptonpyne and Agnes Reede of the same.
"	Nov. 4.	Thomas Bidwill of Okehampton and Ursula Wadland, widow, of the same.			
"	Nov. 4.	John Harrys of St. Clements, Gent., and Mary, daughter of John Beaford, Gent., of Weeke St. Mary.			

¹ Entered in the Register after Daniel Getsius, 6 October. ² No date given, but entered in the Register before the 6 December.³ Entered in the Register after the 23 December.

1630	Dec. 15.	John Fridham of Newton St. Cires and Ann Pearse, jun., of the same.	1630-1	Jan. 13.	James Gibbs and Charity Holcomb of Beere.
"	Dec. 17.	Robert Jones of St. Paul, Exeter, and Elizabeth Tucker of Whitstone in Devon.	"	Jan. 17.	Robert Rendell of Ipplepen and Margery Osborne of the same.
"	Dec. 17.	John Wescott of Woodbury and Joanna Wescott of Sidbury.	"	Jan. 18.	Roger Wyld of Holy Trinity, Exeter, jun., and Rebecca Lagg in the Close of St. Peter, Exeter.
"	Dec. 20.	Roger Oake of Oakehampton and Dorothy Selie of Fidington in co. Somerset.	"	Jan. 20.	William Gaylerd of Honyton and Alice Scoble of the same.
"	Dec. 20.	Henry Greenway of Filley and Margery Badford of the same.	"	Jan. 21.	Humphry Spurway of Okeford and Susanna Way of the same.
"	Dec. 20.	Henry Payne of Polymore and Jane Mildon of Brodclist.	"	Jan. 23.	⁴ Cornelius Stevenston of Dartmouth and Grace Gaych of St. Petrox by Dartmouth.
"	Dec. 20.	Nicholas Cox of Sandford and Thomasin Webber of the same.	"	Jan. 25.	⁴ James Bishopp of Feniton and Mary Farrant of the same.
"	Dec. 22.	William Mallet, Gent., of Idsleigh and Eulalia Copleston of Little Torrington.	"	Jan. 25.	⁴ George Brownscomb, jun., of Feniton and Grace Goule of the same.
"	Dec. 22.	John Turner of Exeter and Gertrude Commins, widow, of the same.	"	Jan. 28.	William Vicary of Sandford and Joanna Pittman of Knowston.
"	Dec. 23.	William Isack, Gent., of Gittsham and Mary Warren of Sydburye.	"	Jan. 28.	Charles Smyth of Farrington and Jane Mannington of Huxham.
"	Dec. 23.	Henry Rolle of St. Gyles in Devon and Jane Randle of the same.	"	Jan. 29.	Thomas Candich of Plimpton St. Mary and Jane Moorton of the same.
"	Dec. 27.	Walter Mewe of Axmouth and Philippa Carswell of Culliton, widow.	"	Jan. 31.	William Northwoode of Aishberton and Agnes Warren of Exeter.
"	Dec. 28.	Humphry Shutte, Clerk, of Rector of the same, and Mary Lorymore, widow, of the same.	"	Jan. 31.	Francis Toller of Tavestock and Mary Tapper of St. Kerian, Exeter.
"	Dec. 29.	John Blackaller of Halwell and Margery Flesham of the same.	"	Feb. 1.	John Hewes of Branscombe and Alice Wills, widow, of Burport in co. Dorset.
1630-1,	Jan. 1.	John Hill of Sidmouth and Mary Lee of Braunscomb.	"	Feb. 2.	Thomas Parcker of East Ogewell and Elizabeth Gouldsworthy of Tormohan.
"	Jan. 4.	Mark Coplestone of Thornecomb and Elizabeth Woode of Beachcomb in co. Dorset.	"	Feb. 3.	Richard Gibb of Waterford in the Kingdom of England and Thomasin Lynn of Holy Trinity, Exeter.
"	Jan. 6.	Richard Dalley of Shobbrooke and Honor Lake of Crediton.	"	Feb. 4.	Fulk Tawman of Northbovis and Wilmot Harries of Chagford.
"	Jan. 6.	Richard Welford of Launcells and Joanna Short of the same.	"	Feb. 4.	William Selman of Stokentyhed and Agnes Rowe of St. Marychurch.
"	Jan. 7.	Thomas Warringe of Crediton and Ann Stewer of the same.	"	Feb. 4.	Robert Potter of Bridford and Amy Berrye of the same.
"	Jan. 10.	William Dawes of Breague in Ker. ³ and Paschatia Barnes of St. Illary.	"	Feb. 4.	John Searle of Paynpton, jun., and Elizabeth Lowe of the same.
"	Jan. 11.	George Nickle of Tavestock and Suzanna Collyn of the same.	"	Feb. 4.	Ellizeus Munse of Exeter, Clerk, and Dorothy Betson of All Hallows on the Walls.
"	Jan. 11.	Edward Smith of Marwood and Hester Nicholl of the same.	"	Feb. 5.	Richard Battyn of Boyvtracie and Margaret Bennett of the same.
"	Jan. 13.	Anthony Tillard of Kentisbeere and Margaret Lockyer of the same.	"	Feb. 7.	John Cole of Christowe and Joanna Hore of the same.

¹ Entered in the Register after the 23 December.² Left blank in the Register, he was Rector of Huntshaw.³ Abbreviation of Kerrier, Hundred of Kerrier, Cornwall.⁴ Entered in the Register after William Northwoode, 31 January.

1630-1	Feb. 7.	Robert Weare of Ottery Mary and Thomasin Butt, daughter of Anthony Butt of the same.	1630-1	Mar. 3.	John Walter of Awlescomb and Mary Waye of the same.
"	Feb. 8.	Gayge Scoble of Buckland monochorum and Wilmot Cockle of Walkhampton, widow.	"	Mar. 4.	John Hitchens of Buckland Filleigh and Sara Yeo of Shebbear.
"	Feb. 10.	Barnard Basse of Morchard Bishop and Mary Mayre of the same.	"	Mar. 4.	Tristram Potter of Pynhowe and Thomasin Seranch of Hevitree.
"	Feb. 10.	¹ Francis Arscott of Eastbudleigh, Gent., and Mary Southcott of Hennycke.	"	Mar. 4.	John Hunt of Clist Honiton and Ann Nutt of the same.
"	Feb. 14.	John Dorracoll of Chedulhampton and Joanna Collinder of Tawstock.	"	Mar. 5.	William Torren of St. Stephen, Exeter, and Elizabeth Granger of Holy Trinity, Exeter, widow, without banns.
"	Feb. 14.	Anthony Gould of Chedulhampton and Joanna Fill of Exeter, widow.	"	Mar. 9.	David Westerne of Clist Honiton and Phebe Cornish of the same.
"	Feb. 14.	¹ William Downe of Exbourne and Rebecca Nethercot of the same.	"	Mar. 10.	John Hals of St. Michael Penkevell, Esq., and Jane Arundell of St. Colombe.
"	Feb. 15.	Samuel Lethibye of Southmolton and Margaret Blades, widow, of Westworlington.	"	Mar. 11.	³ Richard Hill of Moortonhampsteede and Agnes Trewolla of Gwynnopp.
"	Feb. 15.	¹ John Gill of Brent and Elizabeth Lock of Slapton,	"	Mar. 16.	William Courtney of Tiverton and Joanna Gibbons of the same.
"	Feb. 17.	Bartholomew Wilmott late of Tawstock now of Southmolton and Matilda Williams of the same.	"	Mar. 16.	⁴ Arthur Burdon of Blacktorrington and Margery Roberts of Sandforde.
"	Feb. 19.	Thomas Deymont of Bovytracae and Elizabeth Prowte of the same.	"	Mar. 22.	⁴ William Larymer of Huntsham and Elizabeth Patton <i>alias</i> Juell of Bridg Ruell.
"	Feb. 19.	John Gaych of Withicomb Rawleigh and Sara Lamerton of Littleham.	"	Mar. 22.	⁴ Ann Vinsent ⁵ of St. James by Taunton and John Nott of Witheridge.
"	Feb. 19.	John Wilson <i>alias</i> Cookeman of Bampton and Mary Hill <i>alias</i> Spurway of Okeford.	"	Mar. 24.	⁴ Richard Knight and Margaret Slade of Calstock.
"	Feb. 21.	John Hix of Axbridg in co. Somersett and Joanna Wills of Holcombe Rogus in co. Devon.	"	Mar. 24.	John Kelland of Rackingford and Redigon Bowdon, widow, of Okeford.
"	Feb. 22.	Thomas Paddon of Dartmouth and Emma Whiteare of the same.	"	Mar. 24.	Thomas Cholwill, jun., of Hartland, Gent., and Jane Harewood of Southmolton.
"	Feb. 22.	John Star of St. Thomas adjoining Exeter and Grace Williams of St. Sidwill.	1631,	Mar. 25.	Constantin Congdon of Whitston in co. Cornwall and Joanna Horsham of Staverton.
"	Feb. 23.	Richard Clement of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Friswide Heller of Chudleigh.	"	Mar. 26.	John Elford of Shitstor and Elizabeth Copleston of Tamerton Follett.
"	Feb. 24.	Matthew Fuller, servant of Roger Thorne of Great Torrington, and Wilmot Thomas of the same.	"	Mar. 28.	Richard Palmer <i>alias</i> Palke of St. Petroc by Dartmouth and Margaret Beere, of the same, widow.
"	Feb. 25.	Richard Glasse and Paschatia Westcot of Tiverton.	"	Mar. 28.	John Smyth of St. Germans, Esq., and Elizabeth Carter of St. Colomb Major, widow.
"	Feb. 28.	John Bidney of Clist St. George and Joanna Moore of the same.	"	Mar. 31.	⁶ Peter Pethibridg of Mannaton and Mary Dunce of St. Thomas adjoining Exeter.
"	Mar. 1.	² Elizabeth Downe of Kenton and John Giles of the same.	"	April 1.	⁶ Peter Pethebridg late of Exmister now of Mannaton and Mary Dunce of St. Thomas adjoining Exeter.
"	Mar. 2.	Simon Baker of Exborne and Joanna Stoneman of Martyn.			

¹ Entered in the Register after John Wilson, 19 February.² So entered in Register.³ Entered in Register after William Courtney, 16 March.⁴ Entered in the Register after Thomas Cholwill, 24 March.⁵ So entered in Register.⁶ A double entry.

1631	April 4.	William Ward of Westallington and Margaret Costerd, widow, of Kingsbridge.	1631	May 12.	Robert Beere of Calverleigh and Alice Holmead of Tiverton.
"	April 4.	Richard Crossing of Exeter and Elizabeth Dodbridg of Barnestaple.	"	May 12.	John Way of Tiverton and Emma Atkins of the same.
"	April 4.	John Beare of Poltymore and Rebecca Willocks of the same.	"	May 13.	John Pittman of Knowston and Mary Melhuish of Puddington.
"	April 12.	John Browne of Upawtrey and Ellin Billing of Yarcomb.	"	May 14.	Thomas Yabsley of Charleton and Wilmot Norrice of Ugborough.
"	April 12.	Thomas Morrell of Sampford Peverell and Joanna Lock of the same.	"	May 17.	Francis Francklyn of Culliton and Juliana Thomas of Widworthe.
"	April 12.	Richard Ballamy of Hittsleigh and Alice Burne of the same.	"	May 19.	John Everard of Plymouth and Margaret Every of the same.
"	April 15.	Henry Davy of Uplowman and Susanna Burston <i>alias</i> Hudford of the same.	"	May 22.	Sir Robert Le Grys of Owby in co. Northfolck, Knight, and Mary Trefusis of Lezant in co. Cornwall, widow.
"	April 15.	John Baker of Clist St. George and Joanna Fillmore of the same.	"	May 23.	John Evens, late of Honytons Clist and Thomasin Eveleigh, widow, of Withicomb Rawleigh.
"	April 16.	Angelo Endacott of Bridford and Katherine Coshe of the same.	"	May 24.	Edward Toogood, Gent., of Ilfarcombe and Ellinor Cudmore of Loxbeare.
"	April 16.	John Toll of Bampton and Martha Puttham, widow, of the same.	"	May 28.	John Hole of Clannaborrough and Mary Weeks of the same, widow.
"	April 18.	Robert Dodson of St. Ive, Esq., and Margaret Hore, widow, of Chagford.	"	May 30.	William Dodderidg of Otrety St. Mary and Ellinor Pearse, widow, of Gittsham.
"	April ¹	A caveat not to issue a license of marriage between Margaret Stephens, daughter of Philip Stephens of Crediton, a minor, and any man, especially John Roe of the same, without first calling the said Philip Stephens father of the woman.	"	May 30.	Thomas Pye of Plymouth and Elizabeth Bagtor of the same.
"	April 27.	John Bisse of Barnstaple and Rebecca Norman of the same.	"	June 2.	Michael Saunders of Talleton and Isota Leache of the same.
"	April 27.	Walter Cliffe of Stokefeminge and Elizabeth Palmer of Taunton.	"	June 3.	Roger Hamlyn, Clerk, Vicar of Westdowne, and Emeline Harper of Berynarbert.
"	April 28.	William Lutterell, Gent., of Hartland and Rebecca Docton of Ilfracombe.	"	June 6.	William Cary of Clovelleigh, Esq., and Jane Mawpowder of Holsworthy, widow.
"	May 2.	William Barber of Bishop's Tawton and Joanna Mayne, widow, of the same.	"	June 9.	John Tranckmore of Shortam in co. Sussex and Mary Parker of Topsham, widow.
"	May 4.	William Whitway, Clerk, of Morebath and Agnes Lake, widow, of the same.	"	June 9.	Francis Sainthill of Rockbeare and Suzanna Pyne of Whimble.
"	May 5.	John Acerman of Sidbury and Susanna Foye of the same.	"	June 16.	Richard Madg of Tiverton and Christiana Veysey of the same.
"	May 5.	Richard Netherton of Morchard Bishop and Mary Webber of Crediton, widow.	"	June 17.	John Dyett of Topsham and Elizabeth Ellyott of the same, widow.
"	May 6.	² Richard Prowse of Tiverton, Gent., and Ann Stephens of Mollande.	"	June 21.	³ Thomas Kempe of Stoodleigh and Joanna Charley <i>alias</i> Rose of the same.
"	May 10.	Robert Baker of Exmister and Wilmot Peryman of the same.	"	June 22.	William Levermore of Silferton, Clerk, and Elizabeth Paige of the same.
			"	June 24.	John Yeo of Ken and Grace Osborne of the same.
			"	July 1.	John Levaton of St. Meryn and Elizabeth Trevehvan of the same.

¹ No date, but entered in the Register after the 19 April.² Entered in the Register after the 10 May.³ Entered in the Register after the 22 June.

1631	July 1.	John Glanvill of Newton Abbott and Grace Sugar of Highweeke.	1631	Aug. 8.	John Furse of Drewsteington and Philippa Pearse of the same.
"	July 2.	Edward Branch of Ufculme, Clerk, and Anastacia Heydon, widow, of Kentesbeare.	"	Aug. 8.	William Langworthy of Nuton St. Cires and Margery Westaway of Whitstone.
"	July 6.	William Harradon of Westallington and Jane Warde of the same.	"	Aug. 10.	Robert Taylbush of East Downe and Margaret Pyne of the same.
"	July 6.	Robert West of Holy Trinity, Exeter, and Alice Grindon of the same.	"	Aug. 10.	Hugh Langworthy of Newton St. Cires and Katherine Quicke of the same.
"	July 12.	Nicholas Sparke, jun., of Church Taunton and Susanna Dare of Uppottery.	"	Aug. 11.	Thomas Came of Holbeton, Gent., and Alice Jetsham of the same.
"	July 12.	Henry Manninge of Newton Abbott and Ann Langaller of the same, widow.	"	Aug. 20.	Murray Gibbins, son of Mr. Edward Gibbins of Exeter, and Mary Speccott of Meavy.
"	July 15.	Lancelot Cooper of Farrington, Gent., and Susanna Woolcott of Sidburie.	"	Aug. 20.	Thomas Taylor of Exeter, Merchant, and Dorcas Chafe of Kenton.
"	July 16.	Thomas Cooke of Ford in the parish of Hartland and Katherine Spoere of Northill.	"	Aug. 24.	John Kingwell of Colloompton and Martha Maddock of Clisthidon.
"	July 20.	Richard Munnsteven of Minster and Honor Smyth of the same, widow.	"	Aug. 24.	Thomas Fulford of Dunsford, Esq., and Joanna Mallock of Milberton in Somerset.
"	July 28.	John Spurway of Tiverton and Mary, daughter of Richard Bennett of Broadclist, widow.	"	Aug. 24.	Thomas Laphorne of Errington and Margery Adams of Modbury.
"	Aug. 1.	John Chub of Tiverton and Judith Richardes of Washfield.	"	Aug. 26.	William Lee of Broadclist and Joanna Shilston of Bovy Tracey.
"	Aug. 1.	John Ballaman of Honiton and Susanna Crosse of the same, widow.	"	Aug. 29.	John Parkehouse of Southmolton and Thomas Quicke of the same.
"	Aug. 1.	Tobias Woodyetts of Crediton and Joanna Moxhie of the same.	"	Aug. 29.	John Burrell of Bramford Speake and Joanna Helmore of Newton St. Cires.
"	Aug. 1.	Thomas Nossiter of Sydbury and Jane Lyppecott of the same.	"	Aug. 29.	John Burrell of Bramford Speake and Joanna Helmore of Newton St. Cires.
"	Aug. 1.	Thomas Churchwell of Ipplepen and Agnes Ford of the same.	"	Aug. 31.	Timothy Tayler of Great Torrington and Gabriela Byrch of Hushawe.
"	Aug. 1.	Francis Gorven of Cheriton Bishop and Alice Lake of Hittsleigh.	"	Sep. 2.	William Lamerton of Marhamchurch and Grace Rolles of the same, widow.
"	Aug. 2.	John Browne of Shaugh and Mary Hele, widow, of Holbeton.	"	Sep. 3.	John Kiste of Marwoode and Grace Coates of the same.
"	Aug. 3.	Philip Harries, Gent., of Stowpetroc and Elizabeth Dromant of Great Torrington.	"	Sep. 5.	Thomas Walter of Silferton and Mary Golsworthie of the same.
"	Aug. 4.	Robert Davy of Crediton, Gent., and Arminella Pope of Sandford, widow.	"	Sep. 5.	Emanuel Harvie of Zealemonoehorum and Katherine Hele of the same.
"	Aug. 4.	Henry Pawlyn of Konnerleigh and Helinor Bradford of Sandford.	"	Sep. 5.	Obadia Ford of Wolborough and Abigail Most of the same.
"	Aug. 4.	Joseph Monday of Winsham in co. Somerset and Elizabeth Parsons of Membury, widow.	"	Sep. 8.	John Parkin of Brendon and Jane Hele of Bishops Nimet.
"	Aug. 4.	Henry Rowse of Kingston and Margery Aishford of the same.	"	Sep. 9.	Edward Callie of Culliton and Alice Newton of the same, widow.
"	Aug. 4.	Humphry Southcombe of Chittlehampton, Gent., and Elizabeth Travers of Bishops Tawton.	"	Sep. 10.	Richard Maurie of Moorton Hampstead and Joanna Burrige of Bridforde.
			"	Sep. 10.	Ezeckiel Grosse of St. Buryan, Esq., and Margaret Coriton, daughter of William Coriton of St. Mellion, Esq.
			"	Sep. 12.	John Baron of Rockbeare and Sidwella Pridham of Woodburie.

1631	Sep. 12.	Sampson Strode of Maker, Gent., and Mary Stacie of Plimpton Morrice or Staverton, widow.	1631	Oct. 6.	Vincent Luxmore of Meavy and Christiana Phillippis of Modbury, widow.
"	Sep. 12.	Dominic Prevost of Plimouth and Prudence Vincent of the same, widow.	"	Oct. 10.	Roger Molford of Northam, Gent., and Zenobia Chollacomb of Comb Martyn.
"	Sep. 13.	Christopher Jelinger of Kingesbridge, Clerk, and Agnes Hayne of Westallington, widow.	"	Oct. 10.	George Kellway of Holcombe Rogus and Agnes Tynewell of the same, widow.
"	Sep. 14.	John Bendinge of Eastbudleigh and Isaaca Ewings of the same.	"	Oct. 12.	John Hooper of Crediton and Elizabeth Shilston of the same.
"	Sep. 15.	William Nott of Chawleigh and Mary Quick of the same.	"	Oct. 17.	John Searle of Honiton, Clerk, and Jane Connett, widow, of East budleigh.
"	Sep. 19.	Edward Manning of Collombstock and Mary Keepper of Ufculme.	"	Oct. 19.	Thomas Pooke of Sylferton and Margery Helyar of Tiverton.
"	Sep. 20.	John Collemore of Branton, Gent., and Sara Southcott, daughter of Sir George Southcott, Knight	"	Oct. 19.	Henry Skinner of Broademberie and Susanna Salter of Plimtree.
"	Sep. 20.	Thomas Stokes of Alesbeare and Margery Baron of Rockbeare.	"	Oct. 19.	Zachary Mildon of Bishops Nympton and Agnes Chaunter of Westancy.
"	Sep. 20.	Richard Delbridge of Barnstaple, Merchant, and Elizabeth Speccott of Meavy.	"	Oct. 20.	Richard Beere of Cornewood and Thomasin Androwes of Plimpstock.
"	Sep. 23.	Robert Voysey of Uptonpyne and Mary Tucker of the same.	"	Oct. 22.	Roger Bluett, Gent., of Brodclist and Margaret Connisbie, widow, of Sandford.
"	Sep. 23.	¹ Francis Poolye of Lanecston and Joanna Dingle of Linkinghorne.	"	Oct. 24.	George Windham, Gent., son of Sir John Windham, Knight, and Dorothy Carew, daughter of Sir John Carew, Knight, of Stoodleigh.
"	Sep. 26.	A caveat not to issue a license of marriage between Juliana Pawle of Belston or Sampford Courtney and any man, especially John Locke of Belston aforesaid, without first calling Francis Dicker of Sampford Courtney aforesaid with whom the said Juliana has contracted matrimony as he asserts.	"	Oct. 24.	Samuel Kerswell of Exeter and Agnes Triggs, widow, of the same.
"	Sep. 26.	Thomas Lobdon of Crediton and Mary Edburie of the same, widow.	"	Oct. 24.	Hugh Acland, Gent., of Swymbridge and Ema Comb <i>alias</i> Yelland of Landkey.
"	Sep. 27.	Thomas Cripson of Bratton Clovelly and Margaret Smailrdig of Sourton.	"	Oct. 25.	William Jorie of Holdsworthie and Sara Martyn of the same.
"	Sep. 29.	Ambrose Thorne of Bockerell and Elizabeth Minifev of Awlescombe.	"	Oct. 25.	Henry Lee of Wotton Courtney in co. Somerset and Susanna English of Bradnich.
"	Sep. 29.	James Brockenshow of Mevagesie and Paschatia Lucie of the same.	"	Oct. 25.	Edward Gollop, jun., of Membury and Charity Vyneot of Yarcombe.
"	Oct. 1.	Thomas Robinson of Helston, Gent., and Mary Trevillian of Tiverton, spinster.	"	Nov. 3.	William Elford of Shitts Tor, Gent., and Mary Furlong of Anthony.
"	Oct. 5.	John Bussell of Dawlish and Dorothy Gibbins of Alphington.	"	Nov. 3.	Edmund Coxen, Clerk, of Sampford Peverell and Grace French of Kentesbeare.
"	Oct. 6.	William Westerne of Broadhempton and Elizabeth Courtis of Bury Pomey.	"	Nov. 4.	John Harris of Hayne in the Parish of Stowford, Esq., and Cordelia Mohun, daughter of the honorable Sir John Mohun of Boconnocke.
"	Oct. 6.	William Newell of Lyme Regis in co. Dorset, jun., and Mary Payge of Southleigh.	"	Nov. 9.	Edmund Gray of Marlton and Agnes Wills of Ipplepen, widow.

¹ Entered in the Register after the 26 September.

162	10.	Henry Eame of Witheridge and Jane Hill <i>alias</i> Spurway of the same, widow.	1631, Dec. 1.	Nicholas Hunt of Plymouth and Mary Furse of the same, widow.
"	Nov. 11.	A caveat not to issue a license of marriage between Alexander Preston of Little Hempstone and any woman, especially Ann Fursdon now of the same, without first calling Agnes Barons late of the same, with whom he has contracted matrimony as it is said.	" Dec. 2.	Raimont Wistlake of Topsham and Alice Pinsent of the same.
"	Nov. 11.	Richard Stephens of Yarecomb and Charity Spark of Upottery.	" Dec. 2.	Edward Wetherdon of Highwick and Susanna Gifford of the same.
"	Nov. 11.	William Veale of Broadwoodwiger and Margery, or Margaret, Turner, widow, of the same.	" Dec. 5.	Henry Mudg of Kings Teington and Alice Prouse of the same.
"	Nov. 13.	Thomas Foxwill of Combrawleigh, Gent., and Frances Lande of Silferton.	" Dec. 5.	Philipp Liston of Taunton in co. Somersett and Elizabeth Sampson of Cullyton.
"	Nov. 14.	John Taylor of Upawtrye and Thomasi Warren of the same.	" Dec. 6.	Gilbert Jorden of Kings Teington and Welthiana Commings of the same.
"	Nov. 16.	Nathaniel Pugsleigh of Sherwill and Nation Hocking, widow, of Frethelstock.	" Dec. 6.	John Glasse of Bampton and Bridgett Burdge of Clehanger.
"	Nov. 16.	John Toll of Okehampton, Gent., and Elizabeth Turner of the same.	" Dec. 7.	Robert Phillips of Ftockenham and Elizabeth Warren of the same.
"	Nov. 17.	Thomas Lane of Crediton and Joanna Snell, widow, of Chawleigh.	" Dec. 8.	Ambrose Lane of St. Mary Church and Elizabeth Lackington of Harberton.
"	Nov. 18.	Nicholas Heydon, Gent., of Eggsford and Dorothy Stofford of Ottry St. Mary.	" Dec. 8.	Nicholas Reynell of Sherford, Gent., and Suzanna Brookinge of Totnes, widow.
"	Nov. 22.	Richard Levermore of Honiton and Joanna Crossinge of Combrawleigh.	" Dec. 10.	Henry Veysie of Tiverton and Joanna Lande of the same.
"	Nov. 23.	Christopher Brownsey of St. Mary Major, Exeter, and Mary Thrasher of the same, widow.	" Dec. 10.	Robert Wright of Collombstock and Ann Hooper of the same.
"	Nov. 24.	George Hagley <i>alias</i> Surredge of Witheridge and Margery Uppington of the same, widow.	" Dec. 13.	Alexander Carew of Anthony, Gent., and Jane Rolls of Petherickstowe.
"	Nov. 24.	George Wescott, Clerk, Rector of Buriarbert, and Frances Wescott of Shobbrooke.	" Dec. 14.	Edward Greene of Buckfastleigh and Judeth Reade of the same.
"	Nov. 25.	Robert Whitrow of Thorverton and Mary Jane of the same.	" Dec. 17.	Nicholas Fortescue of Totnes, Gent., and Mary Wyse of the same.
"	Nov. 25.	George Austen of Chudleigh and Dionisia Peyell, widow of Barum.	" Dec. 19.	Gascoign Canham, Rector of Arlington, and Ann Hearle of St. Erme, widow.
"	Nov. 26.	Thomas Farrant of Fenyton and Katherine Wright of Broadhembury, widow.	" Dec. 21.	Walter Hall of Okehampton and Joanna Reynell of the same, or Honychurch.
"	Nov. 26.	Thomas Awton of Skilgate in co. Somersett and Ursula Every, daughter of Stephen Every of Heyytree.	" Dec. 26.	Paul Bale of Exeter and Mary Hooper of the same.
"	Nov. 30.	Peter Manninge of Colebrooke and Ann Bennett of St. Thomas adjoining Exeter, widow.	" Dec. ²	Richard Horwell of Exeter and Alice Wearell of the same.
			" Dec. 29.	Edward Lutton of Ottery St. Mary and Mary Chappell of Iddesleigh.
			" Dec. 30.	Edward Jacobb of Tavestock, Gent., and Ellinor Dipford of Bury-pomery.
			" Dec. 31.	Allan Belfield of Payngton, Gent., and Elizabeth Hunt, daughter of Bennet Hunt of Chudleigh, Esq.
			1631-2 Jan. 3.	Thomas White of Crediton and Christiana Temlett of the same.

¹ Entered in the Register after the 30 November. ² No date given but entered in the Register between the 26 and 29 December



